



Government of Bengal

Guide to Laws and Orders in force in Bengal 1925

Vol. I—Part I
Index to Laws

CALCUTTA :
Bengal Government Press.
1926.

For official use only.

GENERAL PREFACE.

The "Guide to Laws and Orders in force in Bengal, 1925", supersedes the "District Officers' Handy Reference Book, 1918", and the "Government Circulars and Orders in force in Bengal, 1906", and combines them in one compilation. It consists of two parts; Volume I, which is again divided into two parts, is an index in which references are given to the laws, manuals, circulars and orders, and other sources of information on every subject included in the index; the remaining volumes (II to XVII) contain the circulars and orders which are not incorporated in manuals or other works of reference.

Mr. W. C. Macpherson, I.C.S., published his book "Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal" in 1891. A revised edition was published in 1897 under the title "The Bengal District Officers' Note Book". This was replaced in 1901 by the official publication known as the "District Officers' Handy Reference Book" of which revised editions were published in 1908 and 1918. The title given to the present compilation has been chosen to show that the work has been prepared on lines intended to make it of use not only to District Officers but to all who are engaged or interested in administrative and judicial work in Bengal.

The "Guide to the Laws and Orders in force in Bengal, 1925", has been compiled by Mr. J. C. Cuzen who was placed on special duty for the purpose in August, 1924.

W. S. HOPKYNS,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
Revenue Department.*

CALCUTTA :

The 1st August, 1925.

PREFACE TO VOLUME I.

Volume I of the " Guide to Laws and Orders in force in Bengal, 1925 ", follows generally the arrangement of the " District Officers' Handy Reference Book, 1918 ". The following are the more important differences :—

(1) The Volume has been divided into two parts; Part I is an index to laws, while Part II forms an index to circulars and orders and to rules in manuals and other recognised works of reference. References to literature, whether of a general or district application, and to reports of Commissions and Committees are also given in Part II.

(2) The *chronological* tables of Indian and Provincial Acts and Regulations in force in Bengal, which formed Part I of the District Officers' Handy Reference Book, have been replaced in Part I of the Volume by an *alphabetical* index. Chronological tables are available in several other compilations (*e.g.*, the Bengal Code, Unrepealed General Acts and Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes), but these contain no alphabetical index. It is hoped that the supply of such an index in this volume will be of use. Its utility has been enhanced by the inclusion of the extant Public Acts of Parliament relating to India as well as by a selection of English and Indian Law Books.

(3) The detailed index to Laws, comprised in Part I, has been made much fuller by noting under each subject, wherever necessary, not only the laws specifically enacted with reference to it but also the provisions in other laws (including the extant Public Acts of Parliament) which affect it.

(4) The Manuals, Codes, and other recognised books of reference in use in the Secretariat†, have been more fully indexed in Part II, in which also the literature on any subject, both of a

*For the Preface to Volumes II—XVII, see any of those Volumes.

†For a list of these, see Part II of Volume I.

general and district application, has been entered under it and not as a separate part of the compilation. This has also been done in respect of the reports of Commissions or Committees, with the object of making the references under each subject as complete as possible.

(5) The references to Circulars and Orders in Volumes II to XVII are to their serial numbers in those volumes and not to their issue numbers and dates.

2. Addenda and Corrigenda to the Index to Laws will be periodically issued.

W. S. HOPKYNs,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
Revenue Department.

CALCUTTA :
The 1st August, 1925.

**Addenda and Corrigenda to the Guide to Laws and Orders in Force in Bengal,
1925, Volume I (Parts I and II), for the year ending the 31st December 1925.**

PART I.

Nil.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
1. Alphabetical index to the Acts and Regulations in force in Bengal, together with a selection of English and Indian Law Books ..	1
2. Detailed index to the Acts and Regulations in force in Bengal ..	39

Alphabetical Index to the Acts and Regulations in force in Bengal, together with a selection of English and Indian Law Books.

NOTE.—The volumes of the Bengal Code, I–IV and Supplement, and those of the un repealed General Acts, I–IX, both of which extend to the end of 1923, published in an up-to-date amended form the Acts and Regulations in force at the time of their issue. Amending enactments since passed, or those not previously embodied, are shown in this Index in square brackets after the original Act or Regulation. All Acts passed up to the end of March, 1925, have been included in it (i.e., up to Act XVIII of the Indian Legislature and Act II of the Bengal Legislative Council). The Extant Public Acts of Parliament relating to India have also been included up to 15 Geo. 5, ch. 13 of 1925.

A

Accession Declaration Act, 1910 (10 Ed. 7 and 1 Geo. 5, ch. 29). *See* CROWN.

Accidents—

Indian Fatal—Act, XIII of 1855 [India Act X of 1914]. *See* WORKMEN.
Knocker (*Medico-Legal*), 1910.
Mahaffy (*Motor Cars*), 1923.
Roberts and Holt (*Street*).
Wellford (*Insurance*), 1923.

Accomplices—*See* CONFESSIONS.

Accountants—Public—Default Act, XII of 1850.

Acting Judges Act, XVI of 1867.

Actionable Misrepresentation—*See* MISREPRESENTATION.

Acquisition of land—*See* LAND.

Administration—

Probate and—Acts, XIII of 1875 [India Act X of 1914], V of 1881 [India Acts XVII of 1914, XVIII of 1919 and XXXVIII of 1920].
Testamentary Succession and —of Intestate Estates in India, being a commentary on the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the Hindu Wills Act, 1870, the Probate and—Act, 1881, and all other Acts bearing upon the subjects, with notes, etc., by G. S. Henderson, 4th Edition, 1922.

Administrator General(s)—

Act, III of 1913. [India Acts X of 1914, V of 1917 and XXI of 1922.]
Law relating to the Official Trustee and—in India by A. P. Kinney, 1915.
Treatise on the law of Executors and Administrators, by the Rt. Hon. Sir E. V. Williams, 11th Edition, by S. E. Williams and H. C. Mortimer, 2 Volumes, 1921.

Administrative Law—Ghose (*Comparative*), 1919.

Admiralty—

Colonial Courts of—Act, XVI of 1891 [India Acts X of 1914 and XI of 1923].
Colonial Courts of—Act, 1890 (53 and 54 Vict., ch. 27).
Jurisdiction and Practice of the High Court of Justice, by E. S. Roscoe, 4th Edition, 1920.
Jurisdiction (India) Act, 1860 (23 and 24 Vict., ch. 88).
Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849 (12 and 13 Vict., ch. 96) and 1860 (23 and 24 Vict., ch. 122).

Adoption—

Hindu Law of—by J. Jolly, 1885.
Sastri's Law of—, 3rd Edition (*In the Press*).

Aerial Ropeways—Bengal—Act, Bengal Act VII of 1923.

Agency—

Law of—in British India by T. A. Pearson, 1890.
A Digest of the Law of—by W. Bowstead, 1924.
Principles of the English Law of Contract and of—in its relation to Contract, by the Rt. Hon. W. R. Anson. 13th Edition, by M. L. Gwyer, 1912.

Agreements—Practical Forms of—being Moore's Practical Form of Agreements with variations and notes, 7th Edition, by H. F. F. Greenland, 1911.

Agriculture—

Agriculturists' Loans Act, XII of 1884 [India Acts IV and X of 1914].
Bengal Agricultural and Sanitary Improvement Act, Bengal Act VI of 1920.

Aircraft—

Air Force. *See* MILITARY.
Indian—Act, XVII of 1911 [India Acts X, XVI and XVII of 1914].
In War, by J. M. Spaight, 1914.
Law and Usage of—, by Sir T. Barclay, 1914.

Aliens—

See NATURALIZATION.

Addenda and corrigenda to the " Guide to Laws and Orders in force in Bengal, 1925, Vol. I Part I " for the year ending the 31st December 1926.

Page 2—

Under " Aliens " substitute " Indian Naturalization Act, VII of 1926 " for " Indian Naturalization Act, XXX of 1852 [India Acts X of 1914 and XVI of 1919]."

Bengal Alluvial Land Settlement Act, XXXI of 1898.
Bengal Alluvial Lands Act, Bengal Act V of 1920.
Law of—by T. N. Ghosh, B.L., 1918-20.

Amending Acts—

XII of 1891 [India Acts XV of 1910, VIII of 1911, III and VII of 1913, X of 1914, I of 1917, XXXI and XLIX of 1920, IV of 1922 and XXI of 1923, and Bengal Act II of 1913], V of 1897 [India Acts X of 1914 and IV of 1922], XI of 1901 [India Acts XII of 1910 and X of 1914], I of 1903 [India Acts XV of 1910, IV and X of 1914, XXXVIII of 1920 and V of 1923 and Bengal Acts, II of 1913 and I and V of 1914], X of 1914 [India Acts I of 1917, V, X, XXXI and XXXVIII of 1920, VI of 1922, IV, X, XI and XXI of 1923 and II and VI of 1924], XVII of 1914, [India Act XXXI of 1920], XLII of 1916.

See REPEALING AND AMENDING ACTS.
See CRIMINAL LAW [Amendment] Acts.

Amending (Army) Acts, XIII of 1894 [India Acts IV of 1912 and IV of 1922.]

Amins—Civil Court—Act, Bengal Act II of 1899.

Amusements—Bengal—Tax Act, Bengal Act V of 1922.

Anand Marriage Act, VII of 1909.

Ancient Law, its connection with the early history of society and its relation to modern ideas. By Sir H. S. Maine, with introduction and notes by the Rt. Hon. Sir. F. Pollock, 1914.

Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, VII of 1904.

Anglo-Muhammadian Law—

An introduction to the study of—by Sir Roland Knyvet Wilson, Bart., 5th Edition, 1921.

Digest of—by Sir Roland Knyvet Wilson, Bart., 1895.

Animals—

Cruelty to—, Bengal Act I of 1920 and India Act XI of 1890 [India Act XIV of 1917]. *See* CRUELTY.

Cattle-Trespass Act, I of 1871 [India Acts X of 1914 and XVII of 1921].

Dourine Act, V of 1910 [India Act VIII of 1920].

Elephants Preservation Act, VI of 1879 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Glanders and Farcy Act, XIII of 1899 [India Acts XII of 1910, X of 1914, IX and XXXVIII of 1920].

Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, VIII of 1912 [India Act XVII of 1914].

Law relating to the prevention of cruelty to—by P. M. Burton and G. H. G. Scott, 1906.

Live—Stock Importation Act IX of 1898 [India Act X of 1914].

Pests. Destructive Insects and—Act, II of 1914.

Annuity (ies)—

East India—Funds Act, 1874 (37 and 38 Vict., ch. 12).
 East Indian Railway (Redemption of—) Acts, 1879, (42 and 43 Vict., ch. 43).
 and 1881 (44 and 45 Vict., ch. 53).
 Lady Mayo's—(35 and 36 Vict., ch. 56).
 Sir Robert Napier's—(31 and 32 Vict., ch. 91).

Appointments—

Illusory—and Infants' Property Act, XXIV of 1841
 Illusory—Act, 1830 (II Geo. 4 and I Will. 4, ch. 46).

Apprentices Act, XIX of 1850. [India Act XXI of 1923].**Approvers—**Law of—, by Iyer, 1922.**Arbitration—**

Indian—Act, IX of 1899 [India Acts VII of 1913, XXXVIII of 1920 and XI of 1923].
 Concise Treaty on the Law of—and Awards, with an Appendix of Precedents and Statutes, by J. H. Redwan, 4th Edition, 1903.
 Indian—Act, IX of 1899, with notes, etc., by H. N. Morrison, 1914.
 Law of—in India by M. L. Agarwala, B. Sc., LL.B., and C. M. Agarwala, 1921.
 Power and duty of an Arbitrator etc., by A. A. Hudson, 1919.

Argumentation—Principles of—by G. P. Baker and H. B. Huntington.**Arms—**

Indian—Act, XI of 1878 [India Act XX of 1919 and XLIX of 1920].
 The Indian—Act Manual, by G. K. Roy, 1924.

Army—

See DESERTERS, MILITARY and RESERVE.
 Act (44 and 45 Vict., ch. 58) and Amendment Acts, 1915 (5 Geo. 5, ch. 26) and (5 and 6 Geo. 5, ch. 58).
 Amending—Act, XIII of 1894 [India Acts IV of 1912 and IV of 1922].
 Annual Acts. The amendments made by these Acts prior to 1913 have been embodied in the Act of 1881 as published in the collection of statutes relating to India, Volume II, 1913, page 550. For the—Annual Acts passed subsequent to 1913, *See* the CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF THE INDIAN STATUTES, 1917, as corrected up-to-date.
 Cantonments Act, II of 1924 [India Act VII of 1925].
 Cantonments (House—Accommodation) Act, VI of 1923 [India Act X of 1925] (Courts of Inquiry) Act, 1916 (6 and 7 Geo. 5, ch. 33).
 Currency Conversion (—) Act, XIX of 1899 [India Act X of 1914].
 Indian—Act, VIII of 1911 [India Acts XV of 1914, X of 1917, XI of 1918, XVIII of 1919, II and XXXVII of 1920 and XXXIII of 1923].
 Indian—Pension Deficiency Act, 1885 (48 and 49 Vict., ch. 67).
 Indian Tolls (—) Act, II of 1901 [India Act X of 1914].
 Litigation. Indian Soldiers—Act, IV of 1925.
 Madras and Bombay Armies Act, 1893 (56 and 57 Vict., ch. 62).
 Prize Money Act, 1832 (2 and 3 Will. 4, ch. 53).
 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages—Act, 1879 (42 and 43 Vict., ch. 8).
 Regulation of the Forces Act, 1881 (44 and 45 Vict., ch. 57 s. 55).
 Reserve Forces Acts, 1882 (45 and 46 Vict., ch. 48), 1899 (62 and 63 Vict., ch. 40), 1900 (63 and 64 Vict., ch. 42) and 1906 (6 Edw. 7, ch. 11).
 Reserve Forces and Militia Act, 1898 (61 and 62 Vict., ch. 9).
 Royal (late Indian) Ordnance Corps Act, 1874 (37 and 38 Vict., ch. 61).
 (Suspension of Sentences), Indian—Act, XX of 1920.
 (Supply of Food, Forage and Stores) Act, 1914 (4 and 5 Geo. 5, ch. 26).
 Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907 (7 Edw. 7, ch. 9, Parts III and IV).
 (Transfers) Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, ch. 43).
 Troops Transport and Travellers' Assistance. Bengal—Regulation, XI of 1806 and, as regards troops transport, Bengal Regulation VI of 1825.

Assam—

Bengal, Agra and—Civil Courts Act, XII of 1887 [India Acts IV of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].
 Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and—Laws Act, VII of 1912 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].
 Labour and Emigration Act, VI of 1901 [India Acts VIII and XI of 1915 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Assessment—*See* LAND REVENUE**Associations—**(The Law of—), Corporate and Unincorporate, by H. A. Smith, 1914.

Assurance—*See* INSURANCE.

Attached Estates Management. Bengal—Regulation, V of 1827.

Attachment—Unlawful—Act, 1331 (5 Edw. 3, ch. 9).

Attorney(s)—

Indian Stock (Powers of—) Act, 1880 (43 Vict., ch. 11).

Powers of—Act, VII of 1882.

Auxiliary Force Act, XLIX of 1920 [India Act XXXI of 1923].

B.

Bailment—

See MUHAMMADAN LAW.

The Law of—, 1900, by Beal.

Commentaries on the Law of—, 1840, by Story.

Bankura—*See* RAIPUR AND KHATTRA.

Bank(s)—

Bankers' Books Evidence Act, XVIII of 1891 [India Act X of 1914].

Government Savings—Act, V of 1873 [India Acts XIII of 1916, XVII of 1917 and XVI of 1923].

Imperial—of India Act, XLVII of 1920 [India Acts VII and XVII of 1924].

Of England Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., ch. 3).

Bankers' Books Evidence Act, XVIII of 1891 [India Act X of 1914].

Bankers and Banking Companies—

(Law of—), by J. Grant, 7th Edition, 1924.

The Law of Banking, with an Appendix on the Law of Stock Exchange Transactions, by H. L. Hart, K.C., 3rd Edition, 1914.

Bankruptcy—

Act, 1914 (4 and 5 Geo., ch. 59).

And Bills of Sale. An "A B C" of the Law, by W. V. Ball, 1921.

Law of—and Bills of Sale, by F. I. Baldwin, 11th Edition, 1915.

Singhal (*Provincial and Presidency Insolvency*), 1921.

Basel Mission Trading Company Act, XXXV of 1920. (Private Act).

Benami Transactions—(The law of—) by R. Mukherji, 2nd Edition, 1923.

Benares Hindu University Act, XVI of 1915 [India Act III of 1922].

Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam—

Civil Courts Act, XII of 1887 [India Acts IV of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Laws Act, VII of 1912 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Betting Offences—(The law relating to—) by H. Jenkins, F. W. Morley and E. J. Purchase, 1912. *See* GAMBLING.

Bihar and Orissa—Bengal—and Assam Laws Act, VII of 1912 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Bills—*See* MUHAMMADAN LAW.

Bills of Lading—

Indian—Act, IX of 1856.

The Contract of Affreightment as expressed in Charter Parties and—, 10th Edition, by Sir T. E. Scrutton and F. D. Mackinnon, 1921.

Bills of Exchange—Digest of the Laws of—, Promissory Notes, Cheques and Negotiable Securities, by Sir M. D. Chalmers, 1919.

Bills of Sale—

Bankruptcy and—. An "A B C" of the Law, by W. V. Ball, 1921.

Law of—and Bankruptcy, by F. I. Baldwin, 11th Edition, 1915.

Births and Deaths—Bengal—Registration Act, Bengal Act IV of 1873 and India Act VI of 1886 [India Acts IX of 1911 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Births, Deaths—

Registration of—and Marriages (Scotland), Acts, 1854 (17 and 18 Vict., ch. 80, s. 58) and 1910 (10 Edw. 7 and 1 Geo. 5, ch. 32).

Registration of—and Marriages (Army) Act, 1879 (42 and 43 Vict., ch. 8).

Board of Revenue—

Act, Bengal Act II of 1913 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Central—Act, IV of 1924.

Books and Publications—

Press and Registration of—Act, XXV of 1867 [India Acts III and X of 1914, XI of 1915, XXXVIII of 1920, XIV of 1922 and XI of 1923].
Obscene Publications Act, VIII of 1925.

Boilers—Indian—Act, V of 1923.

Boundaries Act, I of 1847.

Bridge—

Howrah—Acts, Bengal Acts IX of 1871 and III of 1880.

Lansdowne—Act, VIII of 1892 [India Act X of 1914].

Bronze Coin (Legal Tender) Act, XXII of 1918.

Brothels—See DISORDERLY HOUSES.

Buildings—Government—Act, IV of 1899 [India Acts X of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Burden of proofs—Narasimha Chari's—, 1914.

Burial Board—Calcutta's Acts, Bengal Acts V of 1881 and IV of 1889.

Burma Coast-Lights Act, IX of 1879.

Bye-Laws—An Essay of—, 1877, by Lumley Knight (Model), 7th Edition, 1915.

C**Calcutta—**

Burial Board's Acts, Bengal Acts V of 1881 and IV of 1889.

Hackney Carriage Act, Bengal Act I of 1919.

High Court (Jurisdictional Limits) Act, XV of 1919.

Immoral Traffic Suppression Act, Bengal Act XIII of 1923.

Improvement Act, Bengal Act V of 1911 [Bengal Acts III of 1915, I of 1922 and IX of 1923 and India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Improvement (Appeals) Act, XVII of 1911 [India Act X of 1914].

Land-Revenue Acts, XXIII of 1850 and XVIII of 1856.

Municipal Act, Bengal Acts III of 1923 and (No. 11) XI of 1923.

Police Act, IV of 1866 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920 and Bengal Acts V of 1915, VII of 1919, V of 1923 and XIII of 1923] and I of 1898.

Police (Suburban) Act, Bengal Act II of 1866 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920 and Bengal Acts III of 1907, VII of 1919 and XIII of 1923].

Police. —and Suburban—(Superannuation Fund) Act, Bengal Act VI of 1905.

Port Acts, Bengal Act III of 1890 [Bengal Acts I and V of 1915, VII of 1920 and VI of 1923].

Page 5.

Under "Calcutta" insert the following as a new subject:—

"The—Vehicles Act, 1927 [Bengal Act I of 1927]."

Act, Bengal Act V of 1904.

East Indian Irrigation and—Act, 1869 (32 and 33 Vict., ch 7).

Cantonments—

Act, II of 1924 [India Act VII of 1925].

(House Accommodation) Act, VI of 1923 [India Act X of 1925].

Military and—Law in India, by Carnduff, 1904.

Carriers—

Act, III of 1865 [India Acts X of 1914 and XIII of 1921].

Carriage by Railway (The Law of—), by H. W. Disney, 1923.

Carriage by Sea (The Law of—), by T. G. Carver, 7th Edition, 1925.

Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, 1924 (14 and 15 Geo. 5, ch. 22).

Sea Passengers. Indian—Act, XII of 1885.

The Law of—, by Angell, 1849.

Cash Certificates—See CERTIFICATES.

Caste Disabilities Removal Act, XXI of 1850.

Cattle-Trespass Act, I of 1871 [India Acts X of 1914 and XVII of 1921].

Certificate(s)—

Cash—, Post Office—Act, XVIII of 1917 [India Act XXXII of 1920].
 India Stock—Act, 1863 (26 and 27 Vict., ch. 73, s. 16).
 Succession—Act, VII of 1889.

Cess—

Act, Bengal Act IX of 1880 [Bengal Act V of 1915].
 Cotton—, Indian—Act, XIV of 1923 [India Acts I of 1924 and XVII of 1925].
 Lac—, Indian—Act, XIV of 1921.
 Tea—, Indian—Act, IX of 1903 [India Act I of 1921].

Chancery—Court of—Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., ch. 83, s. 16).

Charitable Endowments—

Act, VI of 1890 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].
 Public Buildings and Escheats. Bengal—Regulation, XIX of 1810 [Bengal Act V of 1915].

Charitable Trusts—Religious and—Act, XIV of 1920 [India Act XLI of 1923].

Chaukidar—Village Chaukidari Act, Bengal Act VI of 1870 [Bengal Acts V of 1919, VIII of 1922, and VIII of 1923].

Cheques—*See* **BILLS OF EXCHANGE**.

Children—

See also **JUVENILE SMOKING and MAINTENANCE ORDERS**.
 Bengal—Act, II of 1922 [Bengal Act V of 1923].
 Posthumous Children Act, 1698 (10 Will. 3, ch. 22).

Chittagong Hill Tracts—

Frontier Police Regulation, III of 1881.
 Regulation I of 1900 [Regulation IV of 1920 and India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Chittagong Port Act, Bengal Act V of 1914 [Bengal Act V of 1918].

Church of Scotland Kirk Sessions Act, XXIII of 1899 [India Act X of 1914].

Cinematograph Act, II of 1918 [India Acts XXIII of 1919 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Civil Court(s)—

Amins Act, Bengal Act II of 1899.
 Bengal, Agra and Assam—Act, XII of 1887 [India Acts IV of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Civil Procedure Code—

V of 1908 [India Acts III of 1909, I, IV, X and XVII of 1914, XIII of 1916, XXIV of 1917 and XVII of 1919, XXIV, XXVI and XXXVIII of 1920, III of 1921, VII and IX of 1922 and XI, XXVI and XXIX of 1923].
 Constitution and Jurisdiction of Courts of Civil Justice in British India, by Sir E. J. Travelyan, 1923.
 Civil Procedure in British India, by J. E. Woodroffe and F. J. Mathew, 1916.
 Commentary on the—by D. F. Mulla, 8th Edn. (In the Press.)
 Guide to the—by A. P. Kinney, 1913.

Clubs (Law relating to—). Wertheimer's—, 4th Edition, by J. W. Chester, 1913.

Coast Lights—

Burma—Act, IX of 1879.
 Madras—Act, IX of 1904.

Coasting Trade—Indian—Act, V of 1850.

Code—*See* **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE** and **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE**.

Codification in British India, by B. K. Acharyya, 1914. (Out of print.)

Coins and Coinage—

See **CURRENCY**.
 Acts, 1870 (33 and 34 Vict., ch. 10) and 1891 (54 and 55 Vict., ch. 72).
 Bronze Coin (Legal Tender) Act, XXII of 1918.
 (Colonial Offences) Act, 1853 (16 and 17 Vict., ch. 48).
 Indian—Act, III of 1906 [India Acts X of 1914, IV and XXII of 1918, XXI of 1919, XXXVI of 1920 and X of 1924].
 Metal Tokens Act, I of 1889 [India Act X of 1914].
 Native—Act, IX of 1876 [India Act X of 1914].

Colonies—

- Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Acts, 1849 (12 and 13 Vict., ch. 96) and 1860 (23 and 24 Vict., ch. 122).
 Coinage (Colonial Offences) Act, 1853 (16 and 17 Vict., ch. 48).
 Colonial Bishops Acts, 1852, (15 and 16 Vict., ch. 52) and 1853 (16 and 17 Vict., ch. 49).
 Colonial Clergy Act, 1874 (37 and 38 Vict., ch. 77).
 Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, XVI of 1891 [India Acts X of 1914 and XI of 1923].
 Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890 (53 and 54 Vict., ch. 27).
 Colonial Letters Patent Act, 1863 (26 and 27 Vict., ch. 76).
 Colonial Marriages (Deceased Wife's Sister) Act, 1906 (6 Edw. 7, ch. 30).
 Colonial Offices Act, 1830 (1 Will. 4, ch. 4).
 Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884 (47 and 48 Vict., ch. 31).
 Colonial Probates Act, 1892 (55 and 56 Vict., ch. 6).
 Colonial Solicitors Act, 1900 (63 and 64 Vict., ch. 14).
 Colonial Stock Act, 1900 (63 and 64 Vict., ch. 62).
 Courts (Colonial) Jurisdiction Act, 1874 (37 and 38 Vict., ch. 27).
 Evidence Act, 1843 (6 and 7 Vict., ch. 22).
 Evidence (Colonial Statutes) Act, 1907 (7 Edw. 7, ch. 16).
 Ordination for—Act, 1819 (59 Geo. 3, ch. 60).

Commercial Law in British India (Sale of Goods), by C. O. Remfry.

Commissions—

See EVIDENCE.

Special—(Dardanelles and Mesopotamia) Act, 1916 (6 and 7 Geo. 5, ch. 34).

Common Sense in Law, by P. Venogradoff, 1914.

Company(ies)—

- Basel Mission Trading—Act, XXXV of 1920. (Private Act).
 (Consolidation) Act, 1908 (8 Edw. 7, ch. 69, ss. 34-36, 274-275, and 295-296).
 Indian—Act, VII of 1913 [India Acts X and XI of 1914, XI of 1915 and XLII of 1921].
 Indian—(Foreign Interests) Act, XX of 1918.
 Insurance—See INSURANCE.
 Joint-Stock—Act, XIX of 1857. Table B is only in force in respect of—existing on 1st May 1882—See Act VI of 1882, s. 2 (c).
 Law. Indian—Act, by P. L. Buckland, 2 volumes, 1922.
 Oriental Gas—Act, V of 1857 (Private Act).
 Railway—. Indian—Act, X of 1895 [India Act X of 1914].
 Railway—. Indian—Acts, 1868 (31 and 32 Vict., ch. 26) and 1873 (36 and 37 Vict., ch. 43).
 The Law and Practice under the—(Consolidation) Act, 1908, and the Limited Partnerships Act, 1907, by the Rt. Hon. Sir H. B. Buckley, 10th Edition, 1924.
 Treatise on the Law of—, considered as a Branch of the Law of Partnership, by the Jtt. Hon. Lord Lindley. 6th Edition, by the Hon. W. B. Lindley, 2 volumes, 1902.

Compensation—

- Workmen's—Act, VIII of 1923 [India Act VII of 1924].
 Workmen's—Act, by A. G. Clow, i.c.s.
 Workmen's—Act, 1906 (6 Edw. 7, ch. 58).
 (Law and Practice of—) under the Land Clauses Acts, Railways, Gas and Water Acts, Sanitary Acts, Housing of Working Classes Act, Betterment, etc., with a collection of useful forms, by G. M. Freeman, 1897.
 Law of Land Acquisition and—in British India, by W. R. Donogh, 1913.
 Treatise on the Principles of the Law of—, by C. A. Cripps, 6th Edition, by A. T. Lawrence and R. S. Cripps, 1922.
 Arnold (*Damages*), 2nd Edition, 1919.
 Hudson, 2 Volumes, 1906.

Compromise—Srivastava, 1923.

Compulsory Sales in British India, by S. C. Dutt, 1915.

Conditions of Sale—Farrer (*Precedents of*), 2nd Edition, 1909.

Confessions—

- And the Evidence of Accomplices, by P. N. Chaudhuri, 1923.
 Law of—by E. R. Monnier, 1907.
 Notes on the Law of—by S. Ray, 1925.

Consanguinity—Degrees of—Act, 1540 (32 Hen. 8, ch. 38).

Consent, Law of—Omand (Principles), 1897.

Consideration (The Doctrine of—) treated Historically and Comparatively, by P. N. Daruvala, 1914.

Conspiracy—The History of—and abuse of Legal Procedure, by P. H. Winfield, 1921.

Constitution—

Law, etc., of the—.

History and—of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India, by H. Cowell, 5th Edition, 1905.

Dicey's Introduction to the Study of the Law of the—, 1908.

Indian Constitutional Documents (1773-1915), by P. Mukherji, 1918.

The Indian—, containing the fully annotated law of the new—in British India, including the Election Rules, etc., by A. P. Mukherji, 1920.

Working—of India, by S. M. Bose, 1921.

Law and Custom of the—, by the Rt. Hon. Sir W. R. Anson, 3 volumes. Revised by M. L. Gwyer, 1908-22.

Contempt of Court—Committal, Attachment and Arrest upon Civil Process with an Appendix, by J. F. Oswald. 3rd Edition, by G. S. Robertson, 1910.

Contract(s)—

And Successions. Digest of Hindu Law on—with a Commentary, by J. Turkapanchanan. Translated by H. T. Colebrooke.

Bengal Indigo—Regulations VI of 1823 and V of 1830 and Act X of 1836.

Commentary on the Indian—Act, by Sir F. Pollock and D. F. Mulla, 4th Edition, 1909.

C. I. F.—. Law as to—, by H. Goiten, 1924.

Indian—Act, IX of 1872 [India Acts X of 1914 and XXIV of 1917].

Indian—Act with a Commentary, etc., by Faiz B. Tyabji, 1919.

—in restraint of Trade, by W. A. Jolly, 3rd Edition, 1914.

Principles of the Law of—, by S. M. Leake. 7th Edition, by A. E. Randall, 1921.

Selection of Cases illustrative of the Law of—(based on the Collection of G. D. Finch), by C. S. Kenny, LL.B., 1922.

Treatise on Specific Performance of—by the Rt. Hon. Sir E. Fry, G.C.B., (assisted by W. D. Rawlings), 1921.

Workman's Breach of—Act, XIII of 1859 [India Acts XII and XXXVIII of 1920]. Repealed from 1st April 1926 by India Act III of 1925.

Conveyance—

Of Land Act, XXXI of 1854.

Concise Precedents in Conveyancing, by M. G. Davidson, 1922.

Law and Practise of Conveyancing, by R. Halliday, 2nd Edition, 1900.

Co-operative Societies—

Act II of 1912 [India Acts XVII of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].

The Law and Principles of Co-operation in India, by H. Calvert, I.C.S., 2nd Edition, 1921.

Copyright—

(British Museum)—Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, ch. 38).

Indian—Act, III of 1914 [India Act IV of 1924].

—Act, 1911 (1 and 2 Geo. 5, ch. 46).

Fine Arts—Act, 1862 (25 and 26 Vict., ch. 68).

The Law of—, by G. S. Robertson, 1912-1916.

Coronation Oath Act, 1688 (1 W. and M., ch. 6).

Coroners—Acts IV of 1871 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920] and X of 1881.

Corporation—A Digest of the Law of—, 1869, by Abbott.

Brice (*Ultra Vires*), 1893.

Dillon (*Municipal*), 1911.

Corruption and Extortion—Bengal—Regulation III of 1827.

Costs—Treatise on the Law of—in Action and other proceedings, 1853, by Gray. Bagchi (Tagore Law Lecture), 1914.

Cotton—

Cess. Indian—Act, XIV of 1923 [India Act I of 1924 and XVIII of 1925]. Cloth Act, XXIII of 1918.

Duties Act, II of 1896 [India Acts IV and X of 1914, XXXVIII of 1920 and IV of 1924].

Ginning and Pressing Factories Act, XII of 1925.

Transport Act, III of 1923.

Courts—

See CIVIL COURTS.
 See CONSTITUTION.
 See COLONIES.
 See HIGH COURT.
 See SMALL CAUSE COURTS.
 See PRIZE COURTS.
 See SUPREME COURTS.

Court-Fees—

Act, VII of 1870 [India Acts IX of 1900, X of 1901, VII of 1910, XIV of 1911, X and XVII of 1914, XXIV of 1917, XVIII of 1919, XXXVIII of 1920, XIX of 1922 and XI and XVIII of 1923 and Bengal Acts IV and VI of 1922].
 Basu's 2nd Edn., 1925.
 Presidency Magistrate's—Act, IV of 1877.

Court of Wards Act, Bengal Act IX of 1879 [Bengal Act V of 1915 and E. B. and A. Act III of 1907]. See MINORS.

Crime(s)—

In Plantations Act, 1898 (II Will. 3, ch. 12).
 Law of—. Principles of the—in British India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1905.
 Treatise on—and Misdemeanours, Volumes I-III, 1896, by Sir W. O. Russell.

Criminal Jurisdiction Act, 1802 (42 Geo. 3, ch. 85).

Criminal Law—

Amendment Acts, X of 1886 [India Act X of 1914], III of 1894 [India Act X of 1914], III of 1895 [India Act X of 1914], XIV of 1908 [India Acts XXXVIII of 1920 and V of 1922], VIII of 1913, XII of 1923 and XVIII of 1924. Also Bengal—Amendment (Supplementary) Act, 1925 certified by the Governor-General under s. 67-B of the Government of India Act.

(India) Act, 1828 (9 Geo. 4, ch. 74).

A Collection of Cases illustrative of English—by C. S. Kenny, 1922.

Selection of Leading Cases in the—with notes, 5th Edition, by H. Warburton and C. H. Grundy, 1921.

Digest of—(Crimes and Punishment) by Sir J. F. Stephen, 6th Edition, 1904.

Mayne's—of India, 4th Edition, revised and edited by S. Swaminthan, 1914.

Continental—. History of—by C. L. Von Barand and others, 1916.

Gour's (H. S.) Law of Crime in India.

Criminal Procedure Code—

See ALSO CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACTS.

Act, V of 1898 [India Acts XV of 1910, IV of 1912, VIII of 1913, X of 1914, XIII of 1916, XVIII of 1919, XXXVIII and XXXIX of 1920, XIV of 1922, XI, XII, XVIII, XX, XXV, XXXVII of 1923, VII, XVIII of 1924 and VIII of 1925].

Criminal Jurisdiction Act, 1802 (42 Geo. 3, ch. 85).

Woodroffe's—, commentary, notes, etc.

Agnew (Sir. F.) and Henderson's (G. S.)—, 7th Edition, by the latter, 1905.

Boya's—, 1921.

Sohini's—, 1924.

Criminal Tribes Act, VI of 1924.

Crown—

See ACCESSION.

Demise of the—Acts, 1702 (1 Anne, ch. 2), 1707 (6 Anne, ch. 41, s. 8) and 1901 (1 Edw. 7, ch. 5).

Grants Act, XV of 1895 [India Act X of 1914].

Cruelty—

To Animals Act, Bengal Act I of 1920 and India Act XI of 1890 [India Act XIV of 1917].

Law relating to the prevention of—by P. M. Benton and G. H. G. Scott, 1906.

Currency—

See COINS AND COINAGE.

Conversion (Army) Act, XIX of 1899 [India Act X of 1914].

Notes Forgery Act, XII of 1899 [India Act X of 1914].

Paper—. Indian—Act, X of 1923 [India Acts XXXVI of 1923 and II and XIII of 1925. Amended also by the Indian Finance Acts of 1923 and 1924, which were certified by the Governor-General under section 67-B of the Government of India Act].

Customs—

And the usages of Trade (Law relating to—), by R. W. Aske, 1909.

And Customary Law in British India, by S. Ray, 1911.

Consolidation Acts, 1853 (16 and 17 Vict., ch. 107, s. 329) and 1876 (39 and 40 Vict., ch. 36, ss. 149, 151 to 153, 161 and 217).

Sea—Act, VIII of 1878 [India Acts V of 1913, III, IV, X and XII of 1914, IX of 1915, IV of 1916, VI of 1917, XIII of 1919, XIV of 1922 and IV and VIII of 1924].

Land—Act, XIX of 1924.

Petroleum—Duty Act, II of 1888.

Cutchi Memons Act, XLVI of 1920.

D

Dacca—University Act, XVIII of 1920 [India Act XXXI of 1920].

Damage(s)—

(The law of—), by J. D. Mayne, 8th Edition, by L. Smith, 1907.

Malicious—Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., ch. 97, ss. 42, 43, 56).

The Law of—and Compensation, by Arnold, 1919.

Darjeeling—

And Kurseong Municipal (Porters) Act, Bengal Act V of 1883.

(High Court's Jurisdiction) Act, XIX of 1867.

Municipal Act, Bengal Act I of 1900.

Steam Tramway Act, Bengal Act VI of 1879.

Deaths—See BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

Debts—

Debtors (Ireland) Act, 1840 (3 and 4 Vict., ch. 105, ss. 66 and 67).

Recovery Act, 1830 (11 Geo. 4 and 1 Will. 4, ch. 47, s. 11).

Regimental—Act, 1893 (56 and 57, Vict., ch. 5).

Decennial Settlement—Bengal—Regulation, VIII of 1793.

Decentralization—

Bengal—Act, Bengal Act V of 1915 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Act (India), IV of 1914 [India Acts XVII of 1914, V, VII of 1918, V, XXXI and XXXVIII of 1920 and IV, VI, XI and XXI of 1923 and Bengal Act IV of 1924].

Deeds—

See WILLS.

Norton on—, 2nd Edition (*in the Press*).

Defamation—Bower (Actionable), 1923.

Defence—Indian Works of—Act, VII of 1903 [India Act XI of 1921].

Degrees—See MEDICAL.

Delegates—District—Act, VI of 1881.

Delhi—

Laws Act, XIII of 1912 [India Acts VII of 1915 and XVIII of 1919].

University Act, VIII of 1922.

Dentists—Act, 1878 (41 and 42 Vict., ch. 33).

Deposits—

Forfeited—Act, XXV of 1850.

Unclaimed—Acts, XXV of 1866 and V of 1870.

Deputy President's—Emoluments Act, Bengal Act I of 1921.

Deserters—

European—Act, XI of 1856.

Naval—Act, 1847 (10 and 11 Vict., ch. 62).

Portuguese—Act, 1849 (12 and 13 Vict., ch. 25).

Designation—United Provinces—Act, VII of 1902.

Designs—

See PATENTS.

(*Patents and Trade Marks Acts*)—Moulton and Jackson, 1920.

Devolution Act, XXXVIII of 1920 [India Acts VI of 1924 and III of 1925]

Dictionary—See JUDICIAL DICTIONARY.

Diluvion—*See* ALLUVION AND—.

Directors—*Liability of*—(*Joint Stock Companies*), 1922, by Gore-Browne.

Disaffection—*See* INDIAN STATES AND POLICE.

Discovery—1912, Ross.

Diseases—Epidemic—Act, III of 1897. [India Acts X of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Disorderly Houses—

Eastern Bengal and Assam—Act, Eastern Bengal and Assam Act II of 1907.

Calcutta Suppression of Immoral Traffic Act, Bengal Act XIII of 1923.

Disputes—*See* LABOUR.

Distress—(*Landlord and Tenant*), Fawcett, 1905.

Districts—

Bengal—Acts, XXI of 1836 and Bengal Act IV of 1864.

Delegates Act, VI of 1881.

Scheduled—Act, XIV of 1874 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Dividends—

India Stock—Act, 1871 (34 and 35 Vict., ch. 29).

East India Stock—Redemption Act, 1873 (36 and 37 Vict., ch. 17).

Divorce(s)—

See MUHAMMADAN LAW.

Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and—Registration Act, Bengal Act I of 1876.

Bills Evidence Act, 1820 (41 Geo. 4, ch. 101).

Indian—Act, IV of 1869 [India Acts X of 1912, XVIII of 1919 and XI of 1923].

Indian—(Validity) Act, 1921 (11 and 12 Geo. 5, ch. 18).

Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, XXI of 1866 (India Act X of 1914).

Parsi Marriage and—Act, XV of 1865 [India Acts X of 1914, XXXVIII of 1920 and XX of 1922].

Statute Law relating to Marriage and—in British India, being Acts IV of 1869 (Divorce), XXIX of 1839 (Dower), etc., 1912.

Law of—in India, by Macrae, 1871.

Documentary Evidence—*See* EVIDENCE.

Domicile Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., ch. 121).

Domicile and Succession—By Bentwitch, 1911.

Dourine Act, V of 1910 [India Act VIII of 1920].

Dowry Trust Act, Bengal Act III of 1914.

Dower—

See MUHAMMADAN LAW.

Act XXIX of 1839 [India Act X of 1914].

Statute Law relating to Marriage and Divorce in British India, being Acts IV of 1869 (Divorce), XXIX of 1839 (—), etc., 1912.

Drainage—Review of the Legislation in Bengal relating to Irrigation—and Flood Embankments, by W. A. Inglis, 1911.

Dramatic Performances Act, XIX of 1876 [India Acts IV and X of 1914].

Duties—

Cotton—Act, II of 1896 [India Acts IV and X of 1914, XXXVIII of 1920 and IV of 1924].

Excess Profits—Act, X of 1919.

Motor Spirit—Act, II of 1917 [India Acts III of 1919, XII of 1922 and XIII of 1925].

Of Landholders—*See* LANDHOLDERS.

On Kerosine—*See* Act XII of 1922.

Petroleum Customs—Act, II of 1888.

Salt—Indian—Act, X of 1908 [India Act IV of 1924. *See* also India Act XII of 1922].

Stamp—Act, 1835 (5 and 6 Will. 4, ch. 64).

E

Easements—

Indian—Act, V of 1882 [India Act X of 1914].

Law relating to—in British India, by F. Peacock, 3rd Edition, 1922.

Treatise on the law of—, by C. J. Gale, 1925.

Eastern Frontier—

Bengal—Regulation, V of 1873.

Rifles (Bengal Battalion) Act, Bengal Act II of 1920.

East India—

Act, 1797 (37 Geo. 3, ch. 142).

Company Act, 1780 (21 Geo. 3, ch. 70).—Company (Money) Acts, 1786 (26 Geo. 3, ch. 62), 1788 (28 Geo. 3, ch. 29), 1789 (29 Geo. 3, ch. 65), 1791 (31 Geo. 3, ch. 11), 1793 (33 Geo. 3, ch. 47) and 1794 (34 Geo. 3, ch. 41).

Company Bonds Act, 1811 (51 Geo. 3 ch. 64).

Irrigation and Canal Act, 1869 (32 and 33 Vict., ch. 7).

Loans Acts, 1858 (21 and 22 Vict., ch. 3), 1859 (22 Vict., ch. 11) and (22 and 23 Vict., ch. 39), 1860 (23 and 24 Vict., ch. 130), 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., ch. 25), 1869 (32 and 33 Vict., ch. 106), 1873 (36 and 37 Vict., ch. 32), 1874 (37 and 38 Vict., ch. 3) 1877 (40 and 41 Vict., ch. 51), 1879 (42 and 43 Vict., ch. 60), 1885 (48 and 49 Vict., ch. 28), 1893 (56 and 57 Vict., ch. 70), 1898 (61 and 62 Vict., ch. 13), 1908 (8 Edw. 7, ch. 54), 1923 (13 and 14 Geo. 5, ch. 31).

Loan (East Indian Railway Debentures) Act, 1880 (43 Vict., ch. 10).

Loan (Great Indian Peninsular Railway Debentures) Act, 1901 (1 Edw. 7 ch. 25).

Loans (Railways) Act, 1905 (5 Edw. 7, ch. 19).

Loans (Railways and Irrigation) Acts, 1910 (10 Edw. 7, ch. 5) and 1922 (12 Geo. 5, ch. 9).

Stock Act, 1860 (23 and 24 Vict., ch. 102).

Stock. Conversion of India Stock Act, 1887 (50 and 51 Vict., ch. 11).

Stock Dividend Redemption Act, 1873 (36 and 37 Vict., ch. 17).

Unclaimed Stock Act, 1885 (48 and 49 Vict., ch. 25).

Ecclesiastical—

Church of Scotland Kirk Sessions Act, XXIII of 1899 [India Act X of 1914].

See DIVORCE; MARRIAGE.

Education—

Bengal Primary—Act, Bengal Act IV of 1919 [Bengal Act III of 1921].

Doveton Trust Act, Bengal Act III of 1914.

Jagannath College Act, XVI of 1920.

Reformatory Schools Act, VIII of 1897 [India Acts IV and X of 1914 and Bengal Act II of 1922].

Serampore College Act, Bengal Act IV of 1918.

St. Thomas' School Act, Bengal Act XII of 1923.

Ejectment—

Foa, (*Landlord and Tenant*), 5th Edition, 1914.

Indian Case Law on—L. M. Mukhopadhyaya, 1914-16.

Elections—

Indian—Offences and Inquiries Act, XXXIX of 1920.

Hammond's (Petitions), Vol. I, 1922, Vol. II, 1924 (Indian Candidate and Returning Office), 1923.

Rogers—

Vol. I—Registration, 17th Edition, 1909.

Vol. II—Parliamentary—and Petitions, 19th Edition, 1918.

Vol. III—Municipal and other Elections and Petitions, 18th Edition, 1906.

Electricity—

Indian—Act, IX of 1910 [India Acts X of 1914, XXXVIII of 1920, I of 1922 and XI of 1923].

Law relating to Electrical Energy in India, by J. W. Meares and N. N. Blomfield, 7th Edition, 1922.

Law relating to Electric Lighting, Power and Traction, by J. S. Will, 1924.

Elephants' Preservation Act, VI of 1879 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Embankment—

Bengal—Acts, Bengal Acts VI of 1873 [Bengal Act IV of 1915] and II of 1882 [Bengal Acts IV and V of 1915].

Bengal—(Sunderbans) Act, Bengal Act IV of 1915.

Review of the legislation in Bengal relating to Irrigation, Drainage and Flood—, by W. A. Inglis, 1911.

Emigration—

See IMMIGRATION.

Assam Labour and—Act, VI of 1901 [India Acts VIII and XI of 1915 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Indian—Act, VII of 1922.

Immigration into India Act, III of 1924.

Empire Settlement Act, 1922 (12 and 13 Geo. 5, ch. 13).

Employers and Workmen (Disputes) Act, IX of 1860 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920]. See LABOUR.

Endowments—

Hindu Law of—, by P. N. Saraswati, 1897.

See CHARITABLE—*and* RELIGIOUS—.

Enemy—Missions Act, IX of 1921.

Epidemic Diseases Act, III of 1897 [India Acts X of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Equity—

Leading Cases in—with notes, by F. T. White and O. D. Tudor. 8th Edition, by W. J. Whittaker, 1910.

Vol. I—Administration to Legacy.

Vol. II—Mortgage to Waste.

Principles of—, by A. M. Wilshire, 1920.

Escheats—See CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS.

Estate(s)—

Attached—Management, Bengal—Regulation, V of 1827.

Hindu Woman's—, by B. D. Sirvyu, 1913.

Mortgaged—Administration Act, XXIII of 1855.

Native Christian Administration of—Act, VII of 1901 [India Acts III of 1913 and X of 1914].

Partition Act, Bengal Act V of 1897.

Private—Government Management of—Act, X of 1892 [India Act X of 1914].

Settled—Act, Bengal Act III of 1904 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Estoppel—Treatise on the law of—or of incontestable rights, by M. M. Bigelow. 6th Edition, by J. N. Carter, 1913.

Estoppel and Res Judicata (modern or equitable), by A. Caspersz, 1915 in two parts:—

1—The doctrine of changed situations.

11—The conclusiveness of judgments, decrees and orders.

Evidence—

Bankers' Books—Act, XVIII of 1891 [India Act X of 1914].

(Colonial Statutes) Act, 1907 (7 Edw. 7, ch. 16).

Documentary—Acts, 1868, (31 and 32 Vict., ch. 37), 1882 (45 and 46 Vict., ch. 9), and 1895 (58 and 59 Vict., ch. 9).

Foreign Tribunals—Act, 1856 (19 and 20 Vict., ch. 113).

Indian—Act, I of 1872 [India Acts X of 1914 and XVIII of 1919].

On Commission Act, 1831 (1 Will. 4 ch. 22).

On Commission Acts, 1859 (22 Vict., ch. 20) and 1885 (48 and 49 Vict., ch. 74).
Law of—as applicable to British India by Syed Ameer Ali and J. G. Woodroffe, 1925.

Law of—, by Field, 7th Edition, 1920.

Law of—, by J. G. Woodroffe and F. J. Mathew, 1921.

Principles of—applicable to British India by W. R. Donogh, 1922.

Circumstantial—, by W. Wills, 1912.

Judicial—An introduction to the Indian—Act, by Sir J. F. Stephen, 1904.

Psychology applied to legal—and other constructions of law, by G. F. Arnold, i.c.s., 1913.

Principles of the law of—with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses, by W. M. Best. 11th Edition, 1922.

Excess Profits Duty Act, X of 1919.

Exchange—Schwabe and Branson, (*stock*). 1914, 2nd Edition.

Excise—

Act, Bengal Act V of 1909 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920 and Bengal Act VII of 1922].

(Spirits) Act, XVI of 1863.

(Malt Liqueurs) Act, XIII of 1890 [Bengal Act V of 1909, Eastern Bengal and Assam Act, I of 1910 and India Act X of 1914].

Regulation I of 1915 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Executor—See ADMINISTRATION.

Explosives—

Indian—Act, IV of 1884 [India Act X of 1914].

Substances Act, VI of 1908.

Ex-territoriality—The law relating to consular jurisdiction and to residence in Oriental countries, by Sir F. Piggot, 1907.

Extortion—See CORRUPTION AND EXTORTION.

Extradition—

Acts, 1870 (33 and 34 Vict., ch. 52), 1878 (36 and 37 Vict., ch. 60), 1895 (58 and 59 Vict., ch. 33), and 1906 (8 Edw. 7, ch. 15).

Indian—Act, XV of 1903, [India Acts I of 1913, X of 1914 and XVI of 1922].

The Law of—from and to India, by A. P. Muddiman, i.c.s., 1915.

Treatise on the Law relating to fugitive offenders, by Piggot, 1910.

F

Factories—

Indian—Act, XII of 1911 [India Acts X of 1914, II of 1922 and IX and XI of 1923].

Cotton Ginning and Pressing—Act, XII of 1925.

Fairways—Obstructions in—Act, XVI of 1881 [India Act X of 1914].

Fatal Accidents—See ACCIDENTS.

Fees—

See COURT FEES and SHERIFF.

(Increase) Act, 1923 (13 Geo. 5, ch. 4).

Female Infanticide Prevention Act, VIII of 1870 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Ferries—Bengal—Act, Bengal Act I of 1885 [Bengal Act V of 1919].

Finance—

Acts, 1894 (57 and 58 Vict., ch. 30, s. 20) and 1896 (59 and 60 Vict., ch. 28, s. 37).

Indian Finance Acts, XII of 1922 (Act X of 1923 and XIII of 1925). See also Indian—Acts of 1923 and 1924, as amended, which were certified by the Governor-General under section 67-B of the Government of India Act.

Fire-Brigade—Licensed Warehouse and—Act, Bengal Act I of 1893.

Fisheries—

Indian—Act, IV of 1897 [India Act X of 1914].

Private—Protection Act, Bengal Act II of 1889.

Fixtures—Woodfall. (*Law of landlord and tenant*), 1923.

Food Adulteration—Bengal—Act, Bengal Act VI of 1919 [Bengal Act III of 1923].

Foreign—

Enlistment Act, 1870 (33 and 34 Vict., ch. 90).

Jurisdiction Acts, 1890 (53 and 54 Vict., ch. 37) and 1913 (3 and 4 Geo. 5, ch. 16).

Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856 (19 and 20 Vict., ch. 113).

Foreign Marriage—

Indian—Act, XIV of 1903.

Act, 1892 (55 and 56 Vict., ch. 23).

Foreign Recruiting Act, IV of 1874

Foreign States—See FOREIGN RECRUITING.

Foreigners—

See IMMIGRANT.

Bengal Foreign Immigrants Regulation XI, 1812.

Act III of 1864 [India Acts X of 1914 and III of 1915].

Indian Companies (Foreign Interests) Act, XX of 1918.

Forest—Indian—Act, VII of 1878 [India Acts XV of 1911, X of 1914, I of 1918, and XXXVIII of 1920].

Forfeiture Act, IX of 1859. See DEPOSITS.

Forgery—See HANDWRITING.

Fort William Act, XIII of 1881.

Fraud(s)—

Statute of—, 1677 (29 Chas. II, ch. 3).

The law of—, Misrepresentation and Mistake in British India by Sir F. Pollock, 1894.

Free lands—See REVENUE-FREE LANDS.

Frontier—See CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS and EASTERN FRONTIER.

Fugitive Offenders' Acts, 1881 (4th and 45 Vict., ch. 69) and, as regards Protected States, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, ch. 39).

Funds—

Bombay Civil Fund Act, 1882 (45 and 46 Vict., ch. 45).

Indian Military—Act, 1866 (29 and 30 Vict., ch. 18).

Elders' Widows'—(India) Act, 1878 (41 and 42 Vict., ch. 47).

Provident—Act, 1st of 1897 (India Acts X of 1914, XIV of 1919 and XXXVIII of 1920).

Regular and Elders' Widows'—Act, 1897 (60 and 61 Vict., ch. 11).

Funds (Trust)—Ellis (*Trustees Act*), 1903.

G

Gambling—

See BETTING.

Bengal Public—Act, Bengal Act II of 1867 (Bengal Act V of 1922).

Public—Act, III of 1867 [India Act XVII of 1914].

The Law of—, by W. Coldridge, and W. F. Swords, 2nd Edition, 1913.

Gas—Oriental—Company Act, V of 1857 (Private Act)

Gazettes—Official—Act, XXXI of 1863.

General Clauses—

Bengal—Act, Bengal Act I of 1899.

Eastern Bengal and Assam—Act, Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909.

Act (Indian) X of 1897 [India Acts I of 1903, X and XVII of 1914, XXIV of 1917, XVIII of 1919, XXXI of 1920 and XI of 1923].

Geneva Convention Act, 1911 (1 and 2 Geo. 5, ch. 20).

Ghatwali Lands—

Bengal—Regulation, XXIX of 1814 and Act V of 1859.

Ghatwali and Mulraiya Tenures by H. H. Heard, 1900.

Gifts—See MUHAMMADAN LAW.

Glanders and Farcy Act, XIII of 1899 [India Acts XII of 1910, X of 1914 and IX and XXXVIII of 1920].

Goods—

Sale of—in British India, by C. O. Remfry, 1910.

Principles of the Law of Sale of Goods, by H. Aitken, K.C., 1921.

Sebastian, (*Goodwill*), 1879.

Goondas Act, Bengal Act I of 1923.

Government of India—

Acts, 1833 (3 and 4 Will. 4, ch. 85), 1858 (21 and 22 Vict., ch. 106), 1915 (5 and 6

Geo. 5, ch. 61), 1916 (6 and 7 Geo. 5, ch. 37), 1919 (9 and 10 Geo., ch. 101), 1924—Leave of absence (14 and 15 Geo. 5, ch. 28).

Digest of the Statute Laws relating to the—with historical introduction and explanatory matter, by Sir C. Ilbert, 3rd Edition, 1915.

Grantees of Reversions Act, 1540 (32 Hen. 8, ch. 34).

Grants—Crown—(of land) Act, XV of 1895 [India Act X of 1914].

Gratuities—See PENSIONS.

Guarantees—Chitty (*Contracts*), 1921.

Guardians—

See MUHAMMADAN LAW.

And Wards Act, VIII of 1890.

Kinney (Infants and Act), 1916. (Out of print.)

The law of Domestic Relations, including husband and wife: parent and child: guardian and ward: infants: and master and servant, by W. P. Eversley, 1906.

H

Habeas Corpus Acts, 1679 (31 Chas. II, ch. 2) and 1862 (25 and 26 Vict., ch. 20).

Hackney Carriage—

Calcutta—Act, Bengal Act I of 1919.
 Act (Indian), XIV of 1879 [India Acts IV and XVII of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Handwriting—Treatise on disputed—and the determination of genuine from forged signatures, by W. E. Hogan, 1894.

High Court(s)—

Heckle (*Rules*), 1921.
 Indian—Act, 1922 (12 and 13 Geo. 5, ch. 20).
 Jurisdiction. Darjeeling—Act, XIX of 1867.
 (Jurisdictional Limits). Calcutta—Act, XV of 1919.

Hindu—

Benares—University Act, XVI of 1915 [India Act III of 1922].
 Disposition of Property Act, XV of 1916.
 Widows' Re-marriage Act, XV of 1856.

Hindu Law—

As administered in British India by Sir E. J. Trevelyan, 1917.
 Principles of—by D. F. Mulla, 1924.
 Golap Sastri's—, 1924.
 Mayne's—and Usage, 1922.
 Gour's (H.S.)—, 1923.
 On Contracts and Successions, with a Commentary, by J. Tarkapanchanan, translated by H. T. Colebrooke, 1883. (Out of print.)
 Of Endowments, by P. N. Saraswati, 1897.
 Of Inheritance, by Raj Kumar Sarvadhikari, 1922.
 Of Marriage and Stridhana, by G. Bannerji, 1923.
 Of Partition, Inheritance and Adoption, by J. Jolly, 1885.

Hindu Will—

Henderson's Testamentary Succession and Administration of Intestate Estates in India, 4th Edition by A. Kinney, 1922.
 (Law relating to—), Act XXI of 1870.
 Mazumdar's—Act, 1915.
 Phillips (A.) and Trevelyan's (Sir E. J.)—, 2nd Edition, 1914.

Hindu Woman's Estate by B. D. Sirvyā, 1913.

Hospital, Mental—Ranchi—Act, XIII of 1922. *See also* LUNACY.

House of Commons—*See* PARLIAMENT.

Howrah—

Bridge Acts, Bengal Acts IX of 1871 and III of 1880.
 Offences Act, XXI of 1857 [Bengal Acts IV of 1913 and V of 1922].

I

Illusory Appointments—

and Infants' Property Act, XXIV of 1841.
 Act, 1830 (11 Geo. 4 and 1 Will. 4, ch. 46).

Immigrants—Bengal Foreign—Regulation, XI of 1812.

Immigration into India Act, III of 1924.

Immoral Traffic—*See* DISORDERLY HOUSES.

Impartible Property—Hindu Law of—by Rash Bihary Ghosh, 1916.

Imperial Bank of India Act, XLVII of 1920 [India Acts VII and XVII of 1924].

Imperial Institute (Management) Act, 1916, (6 Geo. 5, ch. 8).

Imperial Library (Indentures Validation) Act, I of 1902.

Imprisonment—*See* PENAL SERVITUDE.

Improvement(s)—*See* CALCUTTA—Act and CALCUTTA—(Appeals) Act; *also* Lands (—) and Mesne Profits and—Act.

Income-Tax—

Indian—Act, XI of 1922 [India Acts IV, VII and XI of 1924, and V and XVI of 1925 and (temporarily) Indian Finance Act, 1925].
See also Act XII of 1922.
 Law, Dowell's, 7th Edition, 1919.

Indemnity—

Act, 1920 (10 and 11 Geo. 5, ch. 48).

Act, XXVII of 1919.

Bengal Government—Regulation, XI of 1822.

Government Officers'—Act, XXXIV of 1860. *See also*, as regards Judicial Officers, Act XVIII of 1850.

Identification of Prisoners Act, XXXIII of 1920.**Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872** [India Acts XIII of 1911, X of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].**Indian Civil Service—**

(Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulations, XXXVIII of 1793 and VII of 1823 (Temporary Provisions) Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, ch. 87).

Indian States (Protection against Disaffection) Act, 1922.**India Office—**

Site Act, 1864 (27 and 28 Vict., ch. 51).

Site and Approaches Act, 1865 (28 and 29 Vict., ch. 32).

(Sale of Superfluous Land) Act, 1881 (44 and 45 Vict., ch. 7).

Indigo—Bengal—Contracts Regulations, VI of 1823 and V of 1830 and Act X of 1836.**Infanticide—Female—Prevention Act, VIII of 1870** [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].**Infant(s)—**

See CHILDREN; INFANTICIDE and PROPERTY (Infants).

The Law of—, being a treatise on the law and practice relating to—, by A. H. Simpson. 3rd Edition, by E. J. Elgood, 1909.

Inheritance—

Bengal—Regulations, XI of 1793 and X of 1800 and Act XXX of 1830 [India Act X of 1914].

Al Sirajiyah, or the Muhammadan Law of—, by A. Ramsay, 1890.

Hindu Law of—, by Raj Kumar Sarvadhikari, 1922, and J. Jolly, 1885.

Injunctions—

Law relating to—and Receivers, being the Tagore Law Lectures, 1897, by J. G. Woodroffe, in 2 volumes, 1916.

Law and Practice of—by W. W. Kerr. 5th Edition, by J. M. Paterson, 1914.

Inland—

Bonded Warehouses Act, VIII of 1896 [India Acts IV and X of 1914].

Steam-Vessels Act, I of 1917 [India Acts VI and XXXVIII of 1920 and XI and XXI of 1923].

Inoculation—Bengal Prevention of—Act, Bengal Act IV of 1865.**Irrigation—**

Act, Bengal Act III of 1876.

East India—and Canal Act, 1869 (32 and 33 Vict., ch. 7).

East India Loans (Railways and—) Act, 1910 (10 Edw. 7, ch. 5).

Review of the legislation in Bengal relating to—, Drainage and Flood Embankments, by W. A. Inglis, 1911.

Insects and Pests—Destructive—Act, II of 1914.**Insolvency—**

Indian—Rules Act, X of 1898 [India Acts III of 1909 and X of 1914].

Presidency Towns—Act, III of 1909 [India Acts X of 1914 and XI of 1920].

Provincial—Act, V of 1920.

Muddiman's (A. P.) edition of the Act (III) of 1907 (*now Act V of 1920*) with the rules made by the High Courts of Calcutta and Madras, 1918.

Instruments—See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS and SPECIFIED INSTRUMENTS.**Insurance—**

See TRADE (Overseas, etc.).

Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, VI of 1912 [India Acts XIII and XVII of 1914 and XXIV of 1917].

Provident Insurance Societies Act, V of 1912.

Law relating to all risks other than marine and including life, fire, accident, guarantee, burglary, third party risk, and employees' liability, by E. J. Macgillivray, 1912.

The Laws of Insurance: Fire, Life, Accident and Guarantee, by J. B. Porter. 7th Edition, 1925.

Interest—

Act, XXXII of 1839.

Principles of the Law of—in British India, by E. Upton, 1908.

International Law—

Foots (*Private International Jurisprudence*), 1925.

Oppenheim, 2 volumes, 1920.

Holland (*Studies*), 1908.

Interpleader, Merlin, 1907.**Interpretation—**

Act, 1889 (52 and 53 Vict., ch. 63).

Cardinal Rules of legal—, collected and arranged by E. Beal, 1923.

Of Statutes, by Sir P. B. Maxwell, 1920.

Judicial—of Indian Statutes, by K. Prasad, 1905.

Of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India, by S. Bannerji, 1909.

Mimansa Rules of—as applied to Hindu Law, by K. L. Sarkar, 1900.

Intestacy—See WILLS.**Irrigation—See CANAL and RAILWAY.****J****Jagannath College Act, XVI of 1920.****Jaina Law—Jaini—, 1916.****Jalpaiguri Labour Act, Eastern Bengal and Assam Act II of 1912.****Japan—See MARRIAGE(s).****Jews—Henriques (*Aliens and naturalization*), 1906.****Joint Property and Partition—The law of—in British India, by R. C. Mitra, 1913.****Judges—**

Acting—Act, XVI of 1867.

Judicial Officers' Protection Act, XVIII of 1850.

Judgments and Orders—Forms of—in the High Court of Justice and Court of Appeal, with practical notes, by Sir H. W. Seton, 7th Edition, 1912.**Judicial Committee—**

Acts, 1833 (3 and 4 Will. 4, ch. 41), 1843 (6 and 7 Vict., ch. 38), 1844 (7 and 8 Vict., ch. 69), 1881 (44 and 45 Vict., ch. 3), 1895 (58 and 59 Vict., ch. 44) and 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, ch. 92).

Judicial Dictionary—

Of words and phrases, judicially interpreted, by F. Stroud, 1890.

Ditto, to which has been added statutory definitions, 2nd Edition, by F. Stroud, 1903.

Judicial Officers' Protection Act, XVIII of 1850.**Jurisdiction—**

Admiralty—(India) Act, 1860 (23 and 24 Vict., ch. 88).

Appellate—Acts, 1887 (50 and 51 Vict., ch. 70), 1908 (8 Edw. 7, ch. 51) and 1913 (3 and 4 Geo. 5, ch. 21).

Calcutta High Court (Jurisdiction Limits) Act, XV of 1919.

Colonial— Courts—Act, 1874 (37 and 38 Vict., ch. 27).

Criminal—Act, 1802 (42 Geo. 3, ch. 85).

Foreign—Acts, 1890 (53 and 54 Vict., ch. 37) and 1913 (3 and 4 Geo. 5, ch. 16).

Territorial Waters—Act, 1878 (41 and 42 Vict., ch. 73).

British Rule and—beyond the Seas, by Sir H. Jenkins, 1902.

Foreign— Treatise on the foreign powers and—of the British Crown, by W. E. Hall, 1894.

Constitution and—of Courts of Civil Justice in British India, by Sir F. J. Trevelyan, 1923.

Jurisprudence—

See MEDICAL (Jurisprudence, etc.).

See also CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE; EXTRA TERRITORIALITY and MUHAMMADAN LAW.

Criminal— Comparative—, by H. A. D. Phillips, 1889.

Vol. I—Penal Law.

Vol. II—Criminal Procedure.

Salmond—, 7th Edition, 1925.

Principles of—, by P. N. Sen, 1918.

Juvenile Smoking Act, Bengal Act II of 1919.

K

Karungos—Bengal—Regulations, V of 1816 and I of 1819 and XIII of 1825 [Bengal Land Revenue Settlement (Resumed—and Revenue-free Lands) Regulation].

Kazis Act, XII of 1880 [India Act X of 1914].

Khattra—Raipur and—Laws Act, XIX of 1879.

Kurseong—Darjeeling and—Municipal (Porters) Act, Bengal Act V of 1883.

L

Labour—

Apprentices Act, XIX of 1850 [India Act XXI of 1923].

Assam—and Emigration Act, VI of 1901 [India Acts VIII and XI of 1915 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Employers' and Workmen (Disputes) Act, IX of 1860 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Indian Emigration Act, VII of 1922.

Indian Factories Act, XII of 1911 [India Acts X of 1914, II of 1922 and IX and XI of 1923].

Indian Mines Act, IV of 1923.

Jalpaiguri—Act, Eastern Bengal and Assam Act II of 1912.

Medico-Legal Examinations and the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906—English Law—as amended by subsequent Acts, by Sir J. Collie, c.m.g., 1922.

Workmen's Breach of Contract Act, XIII of 1859 [India Acts XII and XXXVIII of 1920]. Repealed from 1st April, 1916, by India Act III of 1925.

Workmen's Compensation Act, VIII of 1923 [India Act VII of 1924].

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906 [6 Edw. 7, ch. 58].

Workmen's Compensation Act, by A. G. Clow, i.c.s.

Workmen's Compensation Illegal Employment Act, 1918 (8 and 9 Geo. 5, ch. 8).

Lac—Indian—Cess Act, XIV of 1921.

Lading. See **BILLS OF**.

Land(s)—

Conveyance of—Act, XXXI of 1854.

Customs Act, XIX of 1924.

Ghatwali. Bengal—Regulation, XXIX of 1814 and Act V of 1859.

Ghatwali and Mulraiya Tenures, by H. H. Heard, 1900.

Improvement Loans Act, XIX of 1883 [India Acts IV and X of 1914].

Law of—Acquisition and compensation in British India, by W. R. Donogh, 1913.

Systems of Bengal and Bihar. A brief Sketch of the Growth of—, by A. C. Guha, 1915.

Waste—(Claims) Act, XXIII of 1863 [India Acts IV and X of 1914].

Land Acquisition—

Act, I of 1894 [India Acts IV and X of 1914, XVII of 1919, XXXVIII of 1920, XIX of 1921 and XXXVIII of 1923].

Beverley's—, 7th Edn., 1925.

Law of—and Compensation in British India, by W. R. Donogh, 1913.

Law of—, by J. C. K. Peterson, i.c.s., 1917.

(Mines) Act, XVIII of 1885 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Landholders—

Bengal—Attendance Act, XX of 1848.

Public Charges and Duties Act, II of 1853.

Landlord and Tenant—

See **TENANCY**.

Law of—, by Foa, 1924.

Law of—, by Redman, 1924.

Law of—, by Woodfall, 1924.

Law of—, by Fawcett, 1905.

Bengal Tenancy Acts, VIII of 1885 (Bengal Acts III of 1913, II of 1918, III of 1919, X of 1923 and I of 1925 and India Act XXXVIII of 1920) and III of 1898.

Bengal Tenancy (Utabandi Amendment) Act, Bengal Act X of 1923.

Bengal Tenancy (Validation and Amendment) Act, Bengal Act I of 1903.

Rampini's Tenancy Act, brought up-to-date by Kerr (J. H.) and D. Chatterji.

Landlord and Tenant—*conold*.

Surendra Ch. Sen's (Rai Bahadur) Tenancy Act, 1925.

Ameer Ali and Finucane's Tenancy Act.

In Bengal. Digest of the law of—, by C. D. Field, 1879.

Tagore Law Lectures of the late Mr. Justice S. Mitra (on land laws of Bengal).

(Law of—) with a full collection of precedents and forms of procedure, 20th Edition, by A. J. Spencer.

Land Records Maintenance Act, Bengal Act III of 1895.

Land Registration Act, Bengal Act VII of 1876 (Bengal Acts V of 1915 and II of 1921). Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1907.

Land Revenue—

See REVENUE-FREE LANDS.

Assessment. Bengal—Regulation, I of 1801 and III of 1828 (Resumed Lands) Regulation.

Assessment (Resumed Lands) Bengal—Regulation, II of 1819.

(Assistant Collectors). Bengal—Regulation, IV of 1821.

Bengal—Regulation, II of 1793 [Bengal Act V of 1915].

Bengal leases and—Regulation, XVIII of 1812.

Calcutta—Acts, XXIII of 1850 and XVIII of 1856.

Cuttack—Regulation XII of 1805 (extends to the parganas of Patáspur and Bhogáí which now form part of the district of Midnapore in Bengal).

Resumption. Bengal—Act, Bengal Act VII of 1862.

Sales. Bengal—Regulation, V of 1812, Act XII of 1841, Act XI of 1859 [Act IV of 1914]; Bengal Act VII of 1868. *See* REVENUE SALES.

Settlements. Bengal—Regulations, VII of 1822 [Bengal Act V of 1915], IX of 1825 [Bengal Act V of 1915] and IV of 1828. Bengal Act III of 1868.

Settlement (Resumed Kanungos and Revenue-free Lands). Bengal—Regulation, XIII of 1825

Settlement and Deputy Collectors. Bengal—Regulation, IX of 1833. [Act X of 1914].

(1) Ascoli (*Early Revenue History of Bengal*), 1917.

(2) Baden Powell (*Systems in India*) 3 volumes, 1892.

(3) Baden Powell (*Revenue*) 1913.

(4) Field (*Introduction to the Bengal Regulations*).

(5) Mitra (*Land Laws of Bengal*), 2nd Edition.

(6) Phillips (*Tenures of Lower Bengal*), 1876.

Lansdowne Bridge Act, VIII of 1892 [India Act X of 1914].

Lascars Act, 1823 (4 Geo. 4, ch. 80).

Law Reports—

India—Act XVIII of 1875. [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Shorthand for Indian Courts by H. R. T. S. Forest, I.C.S. 1915.

Law (s)—

Act. Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam—, VII of 1912 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Bengal—Act, Bengal Act I of 1914.

British—Ascertainment Act, 1859 (22 and 23 Vict., ch. 63).

Delhi—Act, XIII of 1912 [India Acts VII of 1915 and XVIII of 1919].

Emergency Legislation Continuance Act, I of 1915 [India Act XI of 1920].

Expiring—Continuance Acts, 1923 (13 and 14 of Geo. 5 ch. 37) and 1924 (15 Geo. 5, ch. 1).

Foreign—Ascertainment Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., ch. 11).

Local—Extent Act, XV of 1874 [India Acts IV of 1922 and XXI of 1923 and Bengal Act II of 1913].

Special—Repeal Act, IV of 1922.

And Public Opinion. Lectures on the relation between—during the nineteenth century by A. V. Dicey, 2nd Edition, 1914.

Statute—Revision Acts 1898 (61 and 62 Vict., ch. 22) and 1908 (8 Edw. 7, ch. 49).

Statute—Revision (Substituted Enactments) Act, 1876 (39 and 40 Vict., ch. 20, s. 2). *There are several other Statute Law Revision Acts.*

Leases and Land-Revenue. Bengal—Regulation, XVIII of 1812.

Leave—Government of India (—of Absence.) Act, 1924 (14 and 15 Geo. 5, ch. 28).

Legal Maxims by Broom, 1924.

Legal Practitioners—

Acts, XVIII of 1879 [India Acts XVIII of 1919 and XI of 1923], IX of 1884 [India Act X of 1914].
 (Women) Act, XXIII of 1923.
 Act by B. Mukherji, 1913.
 Sinha, 1922.

Legal Representatives' Suits Act, XII of 1855.**Legislative Assembly (Deputy-Presidents') Salary Act, II of 1921.**
(Presidents') Salary Act, VI of 1925.**Legislative Council—**

Bengal—(Witnesses) Act, Bengal Act III of 1866.
 Deputy-President's Emoluments Act, Bengal Act I of 1921.

Lepers' Act, III of 1898 [India Act XXII of 1920].**Letters Patent—Colonial—Act, 1863 (26 and 27 Vict., ch. 76).****Lexicon—Wharton's Law—1925.****Libel and Slander—**

By Odgers, 1925, 6th Edition.
 Law and practice of—in a civil action with precedents of pleading, etc., and all statutes relating to the subject, by C. C. Gutley, L.L.D., 1924.

Liberties. See Rights.**Licensing—Scholefield and Hill, 1902.****Liens—Atkinson (Solicitors), 1905.****Light Railways (and Tramways), Robertson, 1903.****Limitation—**

Indian—Act, IX of 1908 [India Acts XVII of 1914, XVIII of 1919, XXVI of 1920, X of 1922 and XI and XII of 1923].
 Indian—Act, by Starling (*Commentaries*), 1918, and Supplement, 1922. By Rivaz, 1912.
 Sanjiva Row's—, with case-law thereon, 3rd Edition, 1924.
 The law of the—of Actions together with some observations on the equitable doctrines of Laches (or delay) and Acquiescence, by H. F. Banning, 3rd Edition, by A. Brown, 1906.

Litigation—Indian Soldiers'—Act, IV of 1925.**Live-Stock—Importation Act, IX of 1898 [India Act X of 1914].****Liquidators—Earnshaw (Voluntary Liquidation), 1921.****Loan(s)—**

Agriculturists'—Act, XII of 1884 [India Act IV and X of 1914].
 East India—Acts, 1858 (21 and 22 Vict., ch. 3), 1859 (22 Vict., ch. 11) and (22 and 23 Vict., ch. 39), 1860 (23 and 24 Vict., ch. 130), 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., ch. 25), 1869 (32 and 33 Vict., ch. 106), 1873 (36 and 37 Vict., ch. 32), 1874 (37 and 38 Vict., ch. 3), 1877 (40 and 41 Vict., ch. 51), 1879 (42 and 43 Vict., ch. 60), 1885 (48 and 49 Vict., ch. 28), 1893 (56 and 57 Vict., ch. 70), 1898 (61 and 62 Vict., ch. 13), 1908 (8 Edw. 7, ch. 54), 1923 (13 and 14 Geo. 5, ch. 31).
 East India—(East Indian Railway Debentures) Act, 1880 (43 Vict., ch. 10).
 East India—(Great Indian Peninsula Railway Debentures) Act, 1901 (Edw. 7, ch. 25).
 East India—(Railways) Act, 1905 5 Edw. 7, ch. 19).
 East India—(Railways and Irrigation) Acts, 1910 (10 Edw. 7, ch 5) and 1922 (12 Geo. 5, ch. 9).
 Indian Civil Service—Prohibition Regulations, Bengal—Regulations XXXVIII of 1793 and VII of 1823.
 Land Improvement—Act, XIX of 1883 [India Acts IV and X of 1914].
 Local Authorities—Act, IX of 1914 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].
 Trade Facilities and—Guarantee Act, 1922 (Session 2) 13 Geo. 5, ch. 4.
 Usurious—Act, X of 1918.

Local Authorities—

Loans Act, IX of 1914 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].
 Pensions and Gratuities Act, I of 1919 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Local Extent—See LAWS (Local Extent).**Local Government—Bengal Act, Bengal Act III of 1911.**

Local Self-Government—

Bengal—Act. Bengal Act III of 1885 [Bengal Act V of 1919. *See also* reprint of the Act, modified up-to-date].

Collier's—Manual, 6th Edition, by W. Egerton, 1916.

Self-Government in rural Bengal, 2 Volumes, by S. G. Hart, 1920.

Village—Bengal—Act, Bengal Act V of 1919.

Lodging-House—Puri—Act, Bengal Act IV of 1871 [Bengal Act V of 1915] and Bengal Act II of 1879 [Bengal Act III of 1908].

Lunacy—

Criminal Lunatics Act, 1884 [47 and 48 Vict., ch. 64, s. 10(4)].

Indian—Act, IV of 1912 [India Acts XVII of 1914, XII of 1916, XVIII of 1919, XXXVIII of 1920, VI of 1922 and XI, XXXII and XXXIII of 1923].

Insanity in India: Its Symptoms and Diagnosis with reference to the relation of Crime and Insanity, by G. F. W. Ewen, M.D., 1908.

Insanity and Mental Deficiency in relation to Legal Responsibility, by W. G. H. Cook, 1921.

Lunatics Removal (India) Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., ch. 81).

Mental Derangements in India including the legal aspect of Insanity, by Capt. O. W. Overbeck Wright, M.S., 1912.

Ranchi Mental Hospital Act XIII of 1922.

M

Madras Coast-Lights Act, IX of 1904.

Magistrates—Presidency—(Court fees) Act, IV of 1877.

Magna Charta, 1297, (25 Edw. I, ch. 1) and (25 Edw. I, ch. 29).

Mail Ships Acts, 1891 (54 and 55 Vict., ch. 31) and 1902 (2 Edw. 7, ch. 36).

Maintenance—Goswami (*alimony*), 1918.

Maintenance Orders—

Enforcement Act, XVIII of 1921.

(Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920, (10 and 11 Geo. 5, ch. 33).

The Law of Maintenance and Desertion and Affiliation with the Acts for the custody and protection of children, by T. C. and G. I. Martin, 3rd Edition, 1910.

Majority—Indian—Act, IX of 1875.

Mandamus—Scholefield and Hill, 1902.

Marine—

Indian—Service Act, 1884 (47 and 48 Vict., ch. 38).

Indian—Act, XIV of 1887 [India Act X of 1921].

Maritime Conventions Act, 1911 (1 and 2 Geo. 5, ch. 57).

Principles of—Law, by L. Duckworth, 3rd Edition.

Maritime—*See* MARINE.

Markets—Bengal Municipal (Slaughter-houses and Meat—) Act, Bengal Act VII of 1865.

Marks—Merchandise—Act, IV of 1889. *See* TRADE (Marks).

Marriage(s)—

Anand—Act, VII of 1909.

Army. Registration of—, Births and Deaths Act, 1879 (42 and 43 Vict., ch. 8).

Bengal, Muhammadan—and Divorces Registration Act, I of 1876.

Births, Deaths and—Registration Act, VI of 1886 [India Acts IX of 1911 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Colonial—(Deceased Wife's Sister) Act, 1906 (6 Edw. 7, ch. 30).

Consanguinity. Degrees of—, 1540 (32 Hen. 8, ch. 38).

Deceased Brother's Widow's—Act, 1921 (11 and 12 Geo. 5, ch. 24).

Deceased Wife's Sister's—Act, 1907 (7 Edw. 7, ch. 47).

Facilities. British Subjects—Acts, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, ch. 40) and 1916 (6 and 7 Geo. 5, ch. 21).

Foreign—Indian—Act, XIV of 1903. *See also* 6 Edw. 7, ch. 40 (1906).

Foreign—Act, 1892 (55 and 56 Vict., ch. 23).

Hindu Law of—, by G. Bannerji, 1923.

Hindu Widow's Re-marriage Act, XV of 1856.

Indian Christian—Act, XV of 1872 [India Acts XIII of 1911, X of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Marriage(s)—concl'd.

In Japan (Validity) Act, 1912 (2 and 3 Geo. 5, ch. 15).
 Matrimonial Causes (Dominion Troops) Act, 1919 (9 and 10 Geo. 5, ch. 28).
 Matrimonial Causes Act, 1923 (13 and 14 Geo. 5, ch. 19).
 Muhammadan—*See* MUHAMMADAN LAW.
 Native Converts—Dissolution Act, XXI of 1866 [India Act X of 1914].
 Parsi—and Divorce Act, XV of 1865 [India Acts X of 1914, XXXVIII of 1920 and XX of 1922].
 Special—Act, III of 1872 [India Acts XXXVIII of 1920 and XXX of 1923].
 Registration of Births, Deaths and—(Scotland) Acts, 1854 (17 and 18 Vict., ch. 80, s. 58) and 1910 (10 Edw. 7 and 1 Geo. 5, ch. 32).
 Validation Act, II of 1892 [India Act X of 1914].
 With Foreigners (Portuguese) Act, 1906 (6 Edw. 7, ch. 40).
 And Divorce. Statute law relating to—in British India, being Acts IV of 1869 (Divorce), XXIX of 1839 (Dower), etc., 1912.

Married Women's Property Act, III of 1874 [India Acts XXXVIII of 1920 and XIII of 1923].

Matches—White Phosphorus—Prohibition Act, V of 1913.

Measures—

Weights and—of Capacity Act, XXXI of 1871.
 Of Length Act, II of 1889.
 For Books of Reference, *see* under WEIGHTS AND—.

Medical—

Acts, 1886 (49 and 50 Vict., ch. 48) and 1905 (5 Edw. 7, ch. 14).
 Bengal—Act, Bengal Act VI of 1914.
 Dentists Act, 1878 (41 and 42 Vict., ch. 33).
 Indian—Degrees Act, VII of 1916.
 Inoculation. Bengal Prevention of—Act, Bengal Act IV of 1865.
 Jurisprudence for India, by I. B. Lyon, F.C.S., 7th Edition, by Lt.-Col. I. A. Waddell, M.D., I.M.S., 1921.
 Jurisprudence (—). Manual of— for India, including the history of crime against the person in India, 1870.
 Lepers Act, III of 1898 (India Act XXII of 1920).
 Taylor, 7th Edition, 1920.

Meetings—

Seditious— Prevention of—Act, X of 1911.
 The law of—(conduct and control of—in general) by G. A. Blackwell, 1922.

Memorial—Victoria—Act, X of 1903. [India Acts VII of 1912 and X of 1914].

Merchandise Marks—

Act, IV of 1889.
 The Law of—, by D. M. Kerey, 1920.

Merchant Shipping—

Acts, 1894 (57 and 58 Vict., ch. 60), 1897 (60 and 61 Vict., ch. 59), 1898 (61 and 62 Vict., ch. 14, as regards liability of shipowners) and (61 and 62 Vict., ch. 44, as regards Mercantile Marine Fund), 1900 (63 and 64 Vict., ch. 32, as regards liability of shipowners and others), 1906 (6 Edw. 7, ch. 48), 1907 (7 Edw. 7, ch. 52), 1911 (1 and 2 Geo. 5, ch. 8, as regards Seamen's Allotment), (1 and 2 Geo. 5, ch. 42), 1921 (11 and 12 Geo. 5, ch. 28), and 1923 (13 and 14 Geo. 5, ch. 40).
 (Certificates) Act 1914 (4 and 5 Geo. 5, ch. 42).
 (Convention) Act, 1914 (4 and 5 Geo. 5, ch. 50).
 (Salvage) Act, 1916 (6 and 7 Geo. 5, ch. 41).
 Seamen's and Soldiers' False Characters Act, 1906 (6 Edw. 7, ch. 5).
 Indian—Acts, V of 1883 [s. 38 is only in force *vide* India Act XXI of 1923, Sch. V], and Act XXI of 1923 [India Acts VII of 1924 and I and XI of 1925].

See SHIPS, SHIPPING and WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

Mine Profits and Improvements Acts, XI of 1855.

Metal Tokens Act, I of 1889 [India Act X of 1914].

Military—

Auxiliary Force Act, XLIX of 1920.
 Auxiliary Air Force and Air Force Reserve Act, 1924 (14 and 15 Geo. 5, ch. 15).
 India—Funds Act, 1866 (29 and 30 Vict., ch. 18).
 Indian Territorial Force Act, XLVIII of 1920.
 Indian Works of Defence Act, VII of 1903 [India Act XI of 1921].

Military—concl'd.

Service Acts, 1916 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, ch. 104), and (6 and 7, Geo. 5, ch. 15), 1918 (7 and 8, Geo. 5, ch. 66) and (No. 2, 8 Geo. 5, ch. 5).
 Service (Conventions in the Allied States) Act, 1917 (7 and 8 Geo. 5, ch. 26).
 Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917 (7 and 8 Geo. 5, ch. 51).
 Naval, — and Air Force Service Act, 1919 (9 Geo. 5, ch. 15).
 Territorial Army and Militia Act, 1921 (11 and 12 Geo. 5, ch. 37).
See ARMY, DESERTERS and RESERVE.

Mines—

Indian—Act, IV of 1923.
 Land Acquisition—Act, XVIII of 1885 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].
 Law of—, Quarries and Minerals, by R. F. MacSwinney, 5th Edition, 1922.
 Mining Settlements Act, Bengal Act II of 1912.

Mining Settlements Act, Bengal Act II of 1912.**Minors—**Law relating to—as administered in the provinces subject to the High Courts of British India together with the practice of the Court of Wards, by Sir E. J. Trevelyan, 5th Edition, 1916.**Misdemeanours—**A treatise on Crimes and—, by Russell, 1896.**Misrepresentation—**

Actionable—, (The law of)—stated in the form of a Code, followed by a commentary and appendices, by G. Spencer Bower, 1911.
 The law of fraud,—and mistake in British India by Sir F. Pollock, 1894.

Mission(s)—

Basel—Trading Company Act, XXXV of 1920 (Private Act);
 Enemy—Act, IX of 1921 [India Act XI of 1923].

Mistake—

The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation and—in British India, by Sir F. Pollock, 1894.
 A Treatise on the Law of Fraud and—, Kerr, 1883.

Monuments—

Ancient—Preservation Act, VII of 1904.
 Victoria Memorial Act, X of 1903 [India Acts VII of 1912 and X of 1914].
See MEMORIAL(S).

Mortgage—

The Law of—in India, with the Transfer of Property Act and Notes by Sir R. B. Ghosh, Tagore Law Lectures, 1875-76, 2 Volumes.
 Concise Treaty on the Law of—, by W. F. Beddoes, 1908.

Mortgaged Estates Administration Act, XXIII of 1855.**Mortgagees—**Trustees and—Powers Act XXVIII of 1866 [India Acts XVIII of 1919 and XI of 1923].**Motor Spirit (Duties) Act, II of 1917 [India Acts III of 1919, XII of 1922 and XIII of 1925].****Motor Vehicles—**

Indian—Act, VIII of 1914 [India Act XVII of 1914, XIII of 1916, XXVII of 1920 and XV of 1924].
 The Law of—, Hackney and other carriages (Epitome of the Law, Statutes and Regulations), by H. G. Farrant, 1914.

Muhammadan—

Bengal—Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, Bengal Act I of 1876.
 Pilgrim, Protection of—Act, Bengal Act I of 1896.

Muhammadan Law—

By the Rt. Hon. Syed Ammer Ali, P.C., C.I.E., in 2 Volumes, Vol. I (*in the Press*). Vol. II, 1917.

Nawalvi Minhaj et Talibin. A Manual of—according to the school of Shafi. Translated into English from the French edition of L. W. Van Den Berg, by E. C. Howard, 1914.

Institutes of—by Nawab A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, 1907.

Digest of—on the subjects to which it is usually applied by British Courts of Justice in India, by N. B. E. Btillie, M.A.S., 2nd Edition, 1887. (*Out of print.*)

Relating to gifts, Trusts and testamentary dispositions, by S. Ameer Ali, 1885.

Relating to gifts, Wakfs, Bills, pre-emption and bailment and succession and status, by S. Ameer Ali, 1892.

Muhammadian Law—*concl'd.*

Relating to marriage, dower, divorce, legitimacy and guardianship of minors according to Sunnis, by M. Yusuf Khan, 1895-98.
 Principles of—by W. H. Macnaghten, 1825. (*Precedents*), 1897.
 Principles of Muhammadian jurisprudence according to the Hanifi, Maliki, Shafi and Hanbali Schools, by A. Rahim, 1911.

Mulratty Tenures—Ghatwali and—by H. H. Heard, 1900.**Municipal—**

Bengal—Act, Bengal Act III of 1884 [Bengal Acts II of 1914 and III of 1923, s. 2(2)]. (*See* Reprint of the Act).

Bengal—(Amendment and Validation) Act, Bengal Act II of 1910.

Calcutta—Acts, Bengal III of 1923 and (No. II) XI of 1923.

Corporations in British India Law of—, by P. D. Aiyanger, 1924.

Volume I—The City Municipal Acts.

Volume II—The District Municipalities Acts.

Volume III—Commentary.

Darjeeling—Act, Bengal Act I of 1900.

Manual. Collier's—, 7th Edition, by W. S. Milne, i.e.s., 1917.

Bengal—Act, Pargiter's 2nd Edition, by H. P. Duval, i.e.s.

Porters. Darjeeling and Kurseong—Act, Bengal Act V of 1883.

Taxation Act, XI of 1881 [India Act X of 1914].

The Law of—Corporations. Arnold, 1910.

Murshidabad Acts. India Acts XV of 1891 and XXV of 1923 (Private Acts).**Museum—**

Indian—Act, X of 1910 [India Acts X of 1914 and XVII of 1922].

(British—) Copyright Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, ch. 38).

N**Nationality—*See* NATURALIZATION.****Native Coinage—*See* COINAGE.****Native Christian—**

Administration of Estates Act, VII of 1901 [India Acts III of 1913 and X of 1914].

Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872 [India Acts XIII of 1911, X of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, XXI of 1866 [India Act X of 1914].**Nationality—*See* ALIENS.****naturalization—**

25—

Under "Naturalization", substitute "Indian—Act, VII of 1926" for "Indian Act, XXX of 1852 [India Acts X of 1914 and XVI of 1919]."

Naval—

Armament. Indian—Act, VII of 1923.

Deserters Act, 1847 (10 and 11 Vict., ch. 62).

Discipline Acts, 1866 (29 and 30 Vict., ch. 109), 1884 (47 and 48 Vict., ch. 39), 1909 (9 Edw. 7, ch. 41), 1915 (5 Geo. 5, ch. 30), (5 and 6 Geo. 5, ch. 73), 1916 (6 and 7 Geo. 5, ch. 17), 1917, (7 Geo. 5, ch. 11), (7 and 8 Geo. 5, ch. 34), 1922 (12 and 13 Geo. 5, ch. 37).

Establishments in British Possessions Act, 1909 (9 Edw. 7, ch. 18).

(Pledging of Certificates, etc.) Act, 1914 (4 and 5 Geo. 5, ch. 89).

Prize Acts, 1864 (27 and 28 Vict., ch. 25) and 1918 (8 and 9 Geo. ch. 30).

See also Prize Courts.

Prize (Procedure) Act, 1916 (6 Geo. 5, ch. 2).

Royal—Reserve Act, 1902 (2 Edw. 7, ch. 5).

Royal—Reserve (Volunteer) Acts, 1859 (22 and 23 Vict., ch. 40), 1896 (59 and 60 Vict., ch. 33) and 1917 (7 and 8 Geo. 5, ch. 22)

Negligence—Saunders, Second Edition, 1898.**Negotiable Instruments—**

Act, XXVI of 1881 [India Acts IV and V of 1914, VIII of 1919, XXV of 1920, XII of 1921 and XVIII of 1922].

Chalmer's—, 1913.

Non-condemnation without due process Act, 1354 (28 Edw. 3, ch. 3).**Notes—*See* CURRENCY.**

Oath(s)—

Commissioners for—Acts, 1889 (52 and 53 Vict., ch. 10), 1890 (53 and 54 Vict., ch. 7), and 1891 (54 and 55 Vict., ch. 50).
 Commissioners for—(Prize Proceedings) Act, 1907 (7 Edw. 7, ch. 25).
 Coronation—, 1688 (1 W. and M., ch. 6).
 Indian—Act, X of 1873 [Indian Act VI of 1919].
 Naturalization—Act, 1870 (33 and 34 Vict., ch. 102).

Obscene Publications Act, VIII of 1925.**Obstructions in Fairways Act, XVI of 1881 [India Act X of 1914].****Official Gazettes Act, XXXI of 1863.****Offences—Donough (Sedition and Cognate—), 1917.****Official Secrets—**

Act, XIX of 1923.

Act, 1911 (1 and 2 Geo. 5, ch. 28).

Official Trustees—See TRUSTEES.**Opium Acts, XIII of 1857 and I of 1878 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].****Ordination for Colonies Act, 1819 (59 Geo. 3, ch. 60).****Ordinance Corps—Royal (late Indian)—Act, 1874 (37 and 38 Vict., ch. 61).**

P

Paper Currency—Indian—Act, X of 1923 [India Acts XXXVI of 1923 and II and XIII of 1925]. See also the Indian Finance Acts of 1923 and 1924, which were certified by the Governor-General under section 67-B of the Government of India Act.**Pardanashins—Law relating to—in British India, by J. N. Mukherji, 1906.****Parks—Bengal Public—Act, Bengal Act II of 1904.****Parliament—**

Act, 1911 (1 and 2 Geo. 5, ch. 13).

House of Commons Disqualification Act, 1781 (22 Geo. 3, ch. 45).

Parsi—

Intestate Succession Act, XXI of 1865.

Marriage and Divorce Act, XV of 1865 [India Acts X of 1914, XXXVIII of 1920 and XX of 1922].

Partition—

Act, IV of 1893 [India Act X of 1914].

Estates—Act, Bengal Act V of 1897.

Hindu Law of—by J. Jolly, 1885.

Joint Property and—The Law of—in British India, by R. C. Mitra, 1913.

Partnership—Treatise on the law of—by Lord Lindley, 9th Edition, 1924**Passenger(s)—Indian Sea—Act XII of 1885.****Passport—Indian—Act, XXXIV of 1920.****Patents—**

And Designs. Indian—Act, II of 1911 [Indian Acts XVII of 1914, XXIX and XXXI of 1920 and XI of 1923]. See also 4 and 5 Geo. ch. 27 (1914—Patents, Designs and Trade Marks—Temporary Rules—Act).

Law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions, by H. F. Moulton 1913.

Patni Taluks—Bengal—Regulations, VIII of 1819 and I of 1820.**Patwaris—Bengal—Regulations, XII of 1817 and I of 1819.****Peace—See TREATY(IES).****Penal Code—**

See CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACTS.

Indian—XLV of 1860 [India Acts III of 1910, VIII of 1913, X of 1914, XXXIX of 1920, XVI of 1921, XX of 1923, V and XVIII of 1924 and III and VIII of 1925].

Swinhoe's—, case-noted, 3rd Edition, 1925.

Mayne's—Commentaries on—, 1914.

Gour's—, commentary, analytical, critical and expository, in 2 Volumes, 1925.

Penal Servitude Act, XXIV of 1855 [India Act X of 1914].

Pension(s)—

Act, XXIII of 1871 [India Act X of 1914].

Indian Army—Deficiency Act, 1885 (48 and 49 Vict., ch. 67).

Local Authorities'—and Gratuities Act, I of 1919 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Performances (Dramatic)—*See* **DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES.**

Permanent Settlement—

Bengal—Regulation, I of 1793.

Index to the Board of Revenue Records (1789-93) regarding the—. (Obtainable from the Board of Revenue Library.)

Perpetuities—In British India. Law of—by Ashutosh Mukhopadhyaya, Tagore Law Lectures, 1898.

Personal Property—

Goodeve's Modern Law of—, 5th Edition, by J. H. Williams and W. M. Crowdy, 1912.

Treatise on the law of sale of—with references to the French Code and Civil Law, by J. P. Benjamin, 6th Edition, by W. C. A. Ker, 1920.

Pests—Insects and—. Destructive—Act, II of 1914.

Petroleum—

Customs—Duty Act, II of 1888.

Indian—Act, VIII of 1899 [India Acts IV and X of 1914].

Phosphorus—White—Matches Prohibition Act, V of 1913.

Pilgrim(s)—Protection of Muhammadan—Act, Bengal Act I of 1896.

Pilots—Calcutta Act, XII of 1859 [India Act, IV of 1914 and Bengal Act IV of 1920].

Piracy Act, 1850 (13 and 14 Vict., ch. 26).

Plantations—Crime in—Act, 1698 (11 W. 3, ch. 12).

Plumage. *See* **TRADE.**

Poisons Act, XII of 1919 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Police—

Bengal—Act, Bengal Act VII of 1869 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Calcutta—Acts, Bengal Acts IV of 1866 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920 and

Bengal Acts V of 1915, VII of 1919, and XIII of 1923] and I of 1898.

Calcutta—(Suburban) Act, Bengal Act II of 1866 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920 and Bengal Acts III of 1907, VII of 1919, and XIII of 1923].

Calcutta and Suburban—(Superannuation Fund) Act, Bengal Act VI of 1905.

Chittagong Hill Tracts Frontier—Regulation, III of 1881.

Cuttack—Regulation, XIII of 1805 (extends to the parganas of Patâspur and

Bhograî which now form part of the district of Midnapore).

(Incitement to Disaffection) Act, XXII of 1922.

(Indian)—Acts, V of 1861 [India Acts IV and X of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920],

III of 1888 [India Act X of 1914].

Indian Rifles Act, XXIII of 1920.

Porters—Darjeeling and Kurseong Municipal (—) Act, Bengal Act V of 1883.

Port(s)—

Bengal—Act, Bengal Act III of 1867.

Calcutta—Act, Bengal Act III of 1890 [Bengal Acts I and V of 1915, VII of 1920 and VI of 1923].

Chittagong—Act, Bengal Act V of 1914 [Bengal Act V of 1918].

Indian—Act, XV of 1908 [India Acts IV of 1911, VI of 1916, XV of 1922, XXXIX of 1923 and IX of 1925].

Portuguese—*See* **MARRIAGE(s).**

Post Office—

Cash Certificates Act, XVIII of 1917 [India Act XXXII of 1920].

India—Act, VI of 1898 [India Acts III of 1912, X and XIV of 1914, XV of 1921, and XII and XIV of 1922, XVI of 1924 and XIII of 1925; also, temporarily, by Indian Finance Act of 1924].

Acts, 1908 [8 Edw. 7, ch. 48 ss. 9, 36, 70 (3), 85 (1), 87, 93 and 94] and 1913 (3 and 4 Geo. 5, ch. 11).

Posthumous Children Act, 1698 (10 W. 3, ch. 22).

Powers—

Of—Attorney Act, VII of 1882.

Trustees and Mortgagees'—Act, XXVIII of 1866 [India Acts XVIII of 1919 and XI of 1923].

Concise Treatise on—, by G. Farwell and W. R. Sheldon, 3rd Edition, 1916.

Pre-emption—*See* MUHAMMADAN LAW

Prescription—

Carson, 1907.

Mitra, 1916. (*Out of print.*)

Presidency—

Magistrates (Court-Fees) Act, IV of 1877.

Small Cause Courts Act, 1904. Page 28.

2. Under "Presidency" insert the following as a new subject:—
"The—Area (Emergency) Security Act, 1926 [Bengal Act III of 1926]."

1. Duckworth, 1899.

Roy (*Sedition*), 1922.

Primary Education—Bengal—Act, IV of 1919 [Bengal Act III of 1921].

Prisoners—

Acts, V of 1871 (s. 15 is only in force) and III of 1900 [India Acts X of 1914, XXXVIII of 1920 and XVII of 1923].

Colonial—Removal Act, 1884 (47 and 48 Vict., ch. 31).

Identification of—Act, XXXIII of 1920.

Of War (Escape) Act, 1812 (52 Geo. 3, ch. 156).

See STATE PRISONERS.

Prison(s)—

Act, IX of 1894 [India Acts XIII of 1910, X of 1914 and XVII of 1925].

The English—System by Sir E. Ruggles-Brise, 1921.

Private Defence. Law of—, by A. Moitra, M.A., B.L., 1923.

Private Estates—*See* ESTATES.

Privilege—

Absolute; the doctrine of, with special reference to Judge, Counsel, Witness and Party, by K. Govinda Marar, 1910.

May (*Parliamentary Practice*), 1924.

Privy Council—*See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE.

Prize Courts—

Acts, 1894 (57 and 58 Vict., ch. 39) and 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, ch. 57).

(Procedure Act, 1914 (4 and 5 Geo. 5, ch. 13)).

Principles and Practice of Prize Law, by Tiverton, 1914.

Prize Money—

Indian—Acts, 1866 (29 and 30 Vict., ch. 47) and 1868 (31 and 32 Vict., ch. 38).

See ARMY and NAVAL.

Probate(s)—

And Administration Acts, XIII of 1875 [India Act X of 1914] and V of 1881 [India Acts XVII of 1914, XVIII of 1919 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Colonial—, Act, 1892 (55 and 56 Vict., ch. 6).

For Law Books, *see under* ADMINISTRATION.

Process—Non-condemnation without Due—Act, 1354 (28 Edw. 3, ch. 9).

Profits—

Mesne—and Improvements Act, XI of 1855.

Excess—Duty Act, X of 1919.

Promissory Notes—*See* BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

Property—

Adjudication of claims to—seized as forfeited (Act IX of 1859).

Hindu Disposition of—Act, XV of 1916.

Impartible—, Hindu Law of—by Rash Behary Ghosh, 1916.

In Land Act, IV of 1837.

Infants'—, Illusory Appointments and—Act XXIV of 1841.

Property—*concl.*

Infante's—Act, 1830 (11 Geo. 4, and 1 Will. 4, ch. 65).

Joint and Partition. The Law of—in British India, by R. C. Mitra, 1913.

Married Women's—Act, III of 1874. [India Acts XXXVIII of 1920 and XIII of 1923].

Personal—, Goodeve's Modern Law of—, 5th Edition, by J. H. Williams and W. M. Crowdy, 1912.

Treatise on the Law of Sale of—with References to the French Code and Civil Law, by J. P. Benjamin, 6th Edition, by W. C. A. Kar, 1920.

Protection. Succession—Act, XIX of 1841.

Real—Statutes, comprising, among others, the Statutes relating to prescription, limitation of actions, married women's—, etc., with notes on decided cases, by T. H. Carson and H. B. Bompas, 2nd Edition, 1910.

Real—The Modern Law of—, by L. A. Goodeve, 5th Edition, by Sir H. W. Elphinstone and F. T. Maw, 1906.

Transfer of—Act, IV of 1882 [India Acts X of 1914, XI of 1915, XXVI of 1917 and XXXVIII of 1920]. See also Crown Grants Act, XV of 1895 [India Act X of 1914].

Transfer of—(Validating) Act, XXVI of 1917.

Transfer of—The Law of Mortgage in India with the—Act and Notes, by Sir R. B. Ghosh. Tagore Law Lectures, 1875-76.

The Law of Transfer of—in India (Analytical Commentary on the Transfer of—Act) by H. S. Gour, 3 Volumes, 1915-16.

Wakf—Mussalman Wakf Acts. See WAKF.

Provident Funds Act, IX of 1897 [India Acts X of 1914, XIV of 1919 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Provident Insurance Societies Act, V of 1912.

Provincial—

Insolvency Act, V of 1920 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Muddiman's (A. P.) annotated edition of the Act (III of 1907—now Act V of 1920) with the rules made by the High Courts of Calcutta and Madras, 1918.

Small Cause Courts Act, IX of 1887 [India Acts IV, VI and X of 1914, XI of 1915 and IX of 1922].

The Act (IX of 1887) as amended up to the 25th February 1914, by K. N. Chaudhuri, 1914.

Public Buildings—See CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS.

Public Charges of landholders—See LANDHOLDERS.

Public Demands—

Recovery Act, Bengal Act III of 1913 [Bengal Act I of 1918].

Revenue Recovery Act, I of 1890 [India Acts IV and X of 1914].

Bengal—Recovery Act, by S. K. Ghosh, 1917.

Public Health—Lumley, 9th Edition, 1922-23.

Public Parks—See PARKS.

Public Servants—

Accountants' (Public) Default Act, XII of 1850.

Acting Judges Act, XVI of 1867.

Judicial Officers' Protection Act, XVIII of 1850.

Indemnity. Government Officers—Act, XXXIV of 1860.

(Inquiries) Act, XXXVII of 1850 [India Act X of 1914].

Revenue Officers. Bengal Native—Regulation III of 1794.

Sale of Offices Acts, 1551-52 (5 and 6 Edw. 6, ch. 16) and 1809 (49 Geo. 3, ch. 126).

Supreme Courts' Officers' Trading Act, XV of 1848.

The law relating to—having executive authority in the United Kingdom, by A. W. Chaster, 1909.

Puri—Lodging House Act, Bengal Act IV of 1871 [Bengal Act V of 1915] and Bengal Act II of 1879 [Bengal Act III of 1908].

R**Railway(s)—**

See CARRIERS.

East India Loans (—) Act, 1905 (5 Edw. 7, ch. 19).

East India Loan (East Indian—Debentures) Act, 1880 (43 Vict., ch. 10).

East India Loan (Great Indian Peninsula—Debentures) Act, 1901 (1 Edw. 7, ch. 25).

Railway(s)—concl'd.

East India Loans (— and Irrigation) Acts, 1910 (10 Edw. 7, ch. 5) and 1922 (12 Geo. 5, ch. 9).

East Indian—(Redemption of Annuities) Acts, 1879 (42 and 43 Vict., ch. 43) and 1881 (44 and 45 Vict., ch. 53).

Guaranteed—Indian—Act, 1879 (42 and 43 Vict., ch. 41).

Indian—Act, IX of 1890 [India Acts X of 1914, XVIII of 1919 and XI of 1923].

Indian—Board Act, IV of 1905.

Indian—Acts, 1894 (57 and 58 Vict., ch. 12) and 1906 (6 Edw. 7, ch. 9).

Indian—Companies Act, X of 1895 [India Act X of 1914].

Indian—Companies Acts, 1868 (31 and 32 Vict., ch. 26) and 1873 (36 and 37 Vict., ch. 43).

Oudh and Rohilkhand—Purchase Act, 1888 (51 and 52 Vict., ch. 5).

South Indian—Purchase Act, 1890 (53 and 54 Vict., ch. 6).

Companies. Law of—, being a collection of the Acts and Orders relating to— in Great Britain and Ireland with notes of all the cases decided thereon, by J. H. Balfour Brown and H. S. Theobald, 4th Edition, 1911.

Raipur and Khattra Laws Act, XIX of 1879.

Ranohi Mental Hospital Act, XIII of 1922.

Real Property—See PROPERTY (Real).

Receivers—

The Law relating to—by J. G. Woodroffe, 1913.

The Law and Practice as to—appointed by the High Court of Justice or out of Court, with a chapter on sequestration, by W. W. Kerr 8th Edition, 1924.

Records—

Destruction of—Act, V of 1917.

Land—Maintenance Act, Bengal Act III of 1895.

Recruitment—Foreign Recruiting Act, IV of 1874.

Red Cross—

Society. Indian—Act, XV of 1920.

Indian—Society (Bengal Branch) Act, Bengal Act VIII of 1920.

Reformatory Schools Act, VIII of 1897 [India Acts IV and X of 1914 and Bengal Act II of 1922].

Regency Act, 1910 (10 Edw. 7, ch. 26).

Registration—

Army. Births, Deaths and Marriages Act, 1879 (42 and 43 Vict., ch. 8).

Bengal Births and Deaths—Act, Bengal Act IV of 1873.

Births, Deaths and Marriages—Act, India Act VI of 1886 (India Act IX of 1911 and XXXVIII of 1920).

Births, Deaths and Marriages (Scotland) Acts, 1854 (17 and 18 Vict., ch. 80, s. 58) and 1910 (10 Edw. 7 and 1 Geo. 5, ch. 32).

Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces—Act, Bengal Act I of 1876.

Books, Press and—Act XXV of 1867 [India Acts III and X of 1914, XI of 1915, XXXVIII of 1920, XIV of 1922 and XI of 1923].

Indian—Act, XVI of 1908 [India Acts IV of 1914, V and XV of 1917 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Land—Act, Bengal Act VII of 1876 [Bengal Acts V of 1915 and II of 1921]. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1907.

Ships. —of—Acts X of 1841 [India Act X of 1914] and XI of 1850.

Societies—Act, XXI of 1860.

The Law and Practice of—in India, being Act XVI of 1908, with short history of the legislation of this branch of the Law, and notes, annotations and judicial decisions, etc., by H. Holmwood, i.e.s., 1914.

Regulations—

Extracts from Harrington's Analysis of the—, 1866.

Field's Introduction to the Bengal—.

Religious Endowments Act XX of 1863 [India Act X of 1914].

Religious Societies Act, I of 1880 [India Acts X of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Religious Trusts—Charitable and—Act XIV of 1920 [India Act XLI of 1923].

Rent—

Bengal—Acts, India Act X of 1859 and Bengal Act VI of 1862.

Appeals. Bengal—Act, Bengal Act IV of 1867.

Calcutta House—Act, Bengal Act III of 1920 [Bengal Acts II of 1923 and I of 1924].

Recovery Act, VI of 1853.

Recovery (Under-Tenures). Bengal—Act, Bengal Act VIII of 1865.

Settlement. Bengal—Act, Bengal Act VIII of 1879.

Repealing and Amending Acts—

See AMENDING ACTS.

Acts, I of 1903 [India Acts XV of 1910, IV and X of 1914, XXXVIII of 1920 and V of 1923 and Bengal Acts II of 1913 and I and V of 1914], X of 1914 [India Acts I of 1917, V, X, XXXI and XXXVIII of 1920, VI of 1922 and IV, X, XI and XXI of 1923 and II and VI of 1924], XVII of 1914 [India Act XXXI of 1920], XI of 1915 [India Act VI of 1924], XXIV of 1917, XVIII of 1919 [India Act II of 1924], XXXI of 1920 [India Act VII of 1924], XI of 1923, and VII of 1924.

Reports—See LAW REPORTS.

Reserve—Indian—Forces Act, IV of 1888. See NAVAL. See also 63 and 64 Vict., ch. 42 (1900).

Revenue-free Lands—

Bengal—Regulations, VIII of 1800 and XIV of 1825.

Badshahi grants. Bengal—Regulation, XXXVII of 1793.

Non-Badshahi grants. Bengal—Regulation, XIX of 1793.

Revenue officers—Bengal Native—Regulation, III of 1794.

Revenue Recovery—

Act, I of 1890 [India Acts IV and X of 1914].

Public Demands Recovery Act, Bengal Act III of 1913 [Bengal Act I of 1918].

Revenue Sales—

The law of—, by J. N. Roy:—

Part I—The Patni Sale Law, 1912.

Part II—The Revenue Sale Law, 1917.

Part III—Certificate Sale Law (*in the Press*).

See LAND REVENUE (SALES).

Reversions—

Grantees of—Act, 1540 (32 Hen. 8, ch. 34).

Farrer, Second Edition, 1909.

Revision and Extraordinary Jurisdiction—Drake-Brockman (*Brief Treatise on—*) 1921.

Rifles—Indian—Act, XXIII of 1920.

Rights—Norton and Ghose (Law affecting the—and liberties of the Indian people), 1921.

Riots—Wise (*and unlawful assemblies*), 1907.

Riparian rights—Tagore Law Lecture of the late Mr. Justice Lal Mohan Das.

Road(s)—

Law of the—,* being a selection of leading cases by J. W. Thatcher and D. H. J. Hartley, 1909.

Obstruction in Fairways Act, XVI of 1881 [India Act X of 1914].

Ropeways. Aerial—Act, Bengal Act VII of 1923.

S**Sale(s)—**

Of Offices Acts, 1551-52 (5 and 6 Edw. 6, ch. 16) and 1809 (49 Geo. 3, ch. 126).

See BILLS OF SALE; COMPULSORY SALES; GOODS; LAND REVENUE [SALES]; and REVENUE SALES.

Salt—

Acts, Bengal Acts VII of 1864 and I of 1873. Indian—Act XII of 1882 [India Act X of 1914; also temporarily, by the Indian Finance Act of 1925].

Duties. Indian—Act, X of 1908 [India Act IV of 1924].

Transport of—Act, XVI of 1879 [India Act IV of 1914].

Sanitation—Bengal Agricultural and Sanitary Improvement Act, Bengal Act VI of 1920.

Sarais—Act, XXII of 1867 [India Act X of 1914].

Sati—Bengal—Regulation, XVII of 1829.

Savings Banks—See **BANKS**.

Scheduled Districts—

Act, XXIV of 1874 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Extension of Civil Procedure Code, V of 1908, to—. See page 629 of Unrepealed General Acts, Vol. VI. See also IV of Bengal Code, 1913-15.

Schools and Colleges—

Bengal Primary Education Act, IV of 1919 [Bengal Act III of 1921].

Doveton Trust Act [Bengal Act III of 1914].

Jagannath College Act, XVI of 1920.

Reformatory Schools Act, VIII of 1897 [India Acts IV and X of 1914 and Bengal Act II of 1922].

Serampore College Act, Bengal Act IV of 1918.

St. Thomas' School Act, Bengal Act XII of 1923.

Sea—

Carriage of Goods by—Act, 1924 (14 and 15 Geo. 5, ch. 22).

Indian—Passengers Act, XII of 1885.

See **CARRIERS**.

Sea Customs—

Act, VIII of 1878 [India Acts V of 1913, III, IV, X and XII of 1914, IX of 1915, IV of 1916, VI of 1917, XIII of 1919, XIV of 1922 and IV and VIII of 1924].

Grimley's (W. H.)—Act with notes and appendices, 1879.

Seal—Government—Act, III of 1862.

Seamen—See **MERCHANT SHIPPING**.

Secretaries to Government Act, II of 1834 [India Act X of 1914].

Securities—

Indian—Act, 1860 (23 and 24 Vict., ch. 5).

Indian—Act X of 1920.

Negotiable—. See **BILLS OF EXCHANGE**.

The Law of Money—by C. Cavanagh, 1885.

Wills (*Negotiable*), 1923.

Sedition—

Indian States (Protection against Disaffection) Act, 1922. Certified by the Governor-General under section 67 B of the Government of India Act.

Police (Incitement to Disaffection) Act, XXII of 1922.

The Law of—and Cognate Offences in British India, by W. R. Donogh, 1917.

Roy (*Press and*), 1922.

Self-Government—Bengal—See **LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT**.

Serampore College Act, Bengal Act IV of 1918.

Settled Estates—Bengal—Bengal Act, III of 1904 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Settlement(s)—

See **LAND REVENUE**; **PERMANENT SETTLEMENT**; **RENT**.

Bengal Alluvial Land—Act, XXXI of 1858.

Bengal Decennial—Regulation, VIII of 1793.

British—Act, 1887 (50 and 51 Vict., ch. 54).

Empire—Act, 1922 (12 and 13 Geo. 5, ch. 13).

Mining—Act, Bengal Act II of 1912.

The Act of—, 1701 (12 and 13 W. 3, ch. 2).

Sheriffs' Fees Act, VIII of 1852.

Ships and Shipping—

See **MERCHANT SHIPPING**.

Inland Steam Vessels Act I of 1917 [India Acts VI and XXXVIII of 1920 and XI and XXI of 1923].

Mail—Acts, 1891 (54 and 55 Vict., ch. 31) and 1902 (2 Edw. 7, ch. 36).

Registration of—, Acts X of 1841 [India Act X of 1914] and XI of 1850.

Steam-ships, Indian—(Amending and Validating) Act, III of 1902 [India Acts X of 1914 and XXI of 1923].

Shipowners' Negligence (Remedies) Act, 1905 (5 Edw. 7, ch. 10).

The Law of Merchant Shipping, Maude and Pollock.

Short Titles—

Indian—Act, XIV of 1897 [India Acts VIII of 1911, X of 1914, I of 1917, VII of 1918, IV of 1922, XXI of 1923 and III of 1925].

Act, 1896 (59 and 60 Vict., ch. 14).

Slander—*See* LIBEL.

Slaughter-houses—Bengal Municipal (—and Meat-Markets) Act, Bengal Act VII of 1865.

Slavery—

Indian—Act, V of 1843.

Slave Trade Acts, 1824 (5 Geo. 4, ch. 113), 1843 (6 and 7 Vict., ch. 98), 1873 (36 and 37 Vict., ch. 88) and 1876 (39 and 40 Vict., ch. 46).

Slave Trade (East African Courts) Acts 1873 (36 and 37 Vict., ch. 59) and 1879 (42 and 43 Vict., ch. 38).

Small Cause Courts—

Mufassal—references. Rulings on—, 1865. Rustomji (*Mufassal*), 1925.

Presidency—Act, XV of 1882 [India Acts VI] and IX of 1912, X of 1914, XXIII of 1917 and XXXVIII of 1920; Bengal Act IV of 1922].

Provincial—Act IX of 1887 [India Acts IV, VI and X of 1914, XI of 1915 and IX of 1922].

Aiyer (*Provincial*), 1925.

Smoke-Nuisances—Bengal—Act, Bengal Act III of 1905 [Bengal Acts I of 1916 and IV of 1923].

Smoking—Bengal Juvenile—Act, Bengal Act II of 1919.

Society(ies)—

Co-operative—Act, II of 1912 [India Acts XVII of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Friendly—, Act, being the law relating to friendly—and Industrial and Provident—, by F. B. Fuller, 3rd Edition, 1910.

Indian Red Cross—Act, XV of 1920.

Indian Red Cross—(Bengal Branch) Act, Bengal Act VIII of 1920.

Industrial—, *See* SOCIETIES (Friendly).

Provident Insurance—Act, V of 1912. *See also* SOCIETIES (Friendly).

Registration Act, XXI of 1860.

Religious—Act, I of 1880 [India Acts X of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Soldiers—

Indian—Litigation Act, IV of 1925.

Seamen's and—False Characters Act, 1906 (6 Edw. 7, ch. 5).

Solicitors—*See* COLONIES.

Special Laws Repeal Act, IV of 1922.

Special Marriage Act, III of 1872 [India Acts XXXVIII of 1920 and XXX of 1923].

Specific Performance of Contracts. Treatise on—by the Rt. Hon. Sir E. Fry, G.C.B., 1921.

Specific Relief—

Act, I of 1877 [India Acts VII of 1912 and XI of 1923].

Law of—in British India, by C. Collett, 5th Edition, by H. B. Hannath and B. K. Acharya, 1916.

The—Act, by R. C. Mitra, 1907.

Pollock and Mulla (*Contracts*), 1924.

Specified Instruments—(Indian)—Stamp Act, XIII of 1924.

Spirit(s)—

Excise (—) Act, XVI of 1863.

Motor—(Duties) Act, II of 1917 [India Acts III of 1919, XII of 1922 and XIII of 1925].

Stage-Carriages Act, XVI of 1861 [India Act X of 1914].

Stamp—

Duties Act, 1835 (5 and 6 Will. 4, ch. 64).

Indian—Act, II of 1899 [India Acts VI of 1910, I of 1912, IV and X of 1914.

XIII of 1916, XVIII of 1919, and XI and XLIII of 1923 XIII of 1924 XV of 1925, and Bengal Acts V of 1911 and III of 1922]. *See also* Act XIII of 1924—the Indian—Specified Instruments—Stamp Act, 1924.

Donough's (W R.) Stamp Law (Indian). (*In the Press*).

State Prisoners—

Bengal—Regulation, III of 1818.

Acts, XXXIV of 1850 and III of 1858.

Statutes—

A general treatise on the rules of construction and the proper boundaries of legislation and of judicial interpretation, including a summary of the practice of Parliament and the ancient and modern methods of proceeding in passing Bills of every kind, by Sir F. Dwarries, 2nd Edition, 1848.

Interpretation of deeds, wills and—in British India by S. Bannerji, 2nd Edn. (*In the Press*).

Collection of—relating to India, 2 Volumes, 1913. The Preface to Volume I deals with the applicability of these—to India.

Of Practical utility, Chitty, 1235-1924.

(*Annual—*). Chitty.

(Interpretation). Maxwell, 1920.

Status—See MUHAMMADAN LAW.

Steamships—See MERCHANT SHIPPING and SHIPS and SHIPPING.

Steam-Vessels—Inland—Act, I of 1917 [India Acts VI and XXXVIII of 1920 and XXI of 1923].

Steel Industry (Protection) Act, XIV of 1924.

Stock—See CERTIFICATE(s), COLONIES, EAST INDIAN and TRANSFER.

Straits Settlements—

Act, 1860 (29 and 30 Vict., ch. 115).

Bishopric of—Act, 1869 (32 and 33 Vict., ch. 88).

Stridhan—Hindu Law of—by G. Bannerji, 1923.

St. Thomas' School Act, Bengal Act, XII of 1923.

Submarines—See TELEGRAPH.

Succession—

Certificate Act, VII of 1889.

Indian—Act, X of 1865 [India Act X of 1914, XVIII of 1919 and XXXVIII of 1920].

Testamentary—and Administration of Intestate Estates in India, by A. P. Kinney, 4th Edition, 1922.

Parsi Intestate—Act XXI of 1865.

(Property Protection)—Act XIX of 1841.

Mazumdar's—Act, 1924.

See MUHAMMADAN LAW.

Suits Valuation Act, VII of 1887 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].

Summary Dispossession Act, XIV of 1859. Part of s. 15 is only in force in the scheduled districts—See India Acts IX of 1871 and I of 1877.

Sunderbans—

Act, Bengal Act I of 1905.

Bengal Embankment (—) Act, Bengal Act, IV of 1915.

Superannuation Acts, 1834 (4 and 5, Will. 4, ch. 24), 1860 (23 and 24 Vict., ch. 89), 1887 (50 and 51 Vict., ch. 67), 1892 (55 and 56 Vict., ch. 40) and 1914 (4 and 5 Geo. 5, ch. 86). See also Ben. Act VI of 1905 (Calcutta and Suburban Police Superannuation Fund Act).

Supreme Courts—

Officers Trading Act, XV of 1848.

Yearly Practice, 1925.

Survey—

Bengal—Act, Bengal Act V of 1875 [Bengal Act V of 1915].

Calcutta—Act, Bengal Act I of 1887.

T

Taluks—See PATNI TALUKS.

Tariff—Indian—Act, VIII of 1894 [India Acts XIV of 1899, X of 1914, IV and XXIII of 1916, VI of 1917, XIX of 1919, VII of 1920, VI of 1921, XII of 1922 IX and XIV of 1924 and XIII and XIV of 1925; also Indian Finance Act of 1925. Bengal Acts V of 1909 and V of 1911, and Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1910].

Tax(es)—

Amusement—Act, Bengal Act V of 1922.

Income—. See INCOME-TAX.

Provisional Collection of—Act, XVI of 1918 [India Act XI of 1923].

Taxation—Municipal—Act, XI of 1881 [India Act X of 1914].

Tee—Indian—Cess Act, IX of 1903 [India Act I of 1921].

Telegraph—

See WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

Indian—Act, XIII of 1885 [India Acts VII and XIV of 1914] and, as regards Presidency Towns, Act XI of 1888.

Red Sea and India—Company Act, 1862 (25 and 26 Vict., ch. 39).

Submarine—Act, 1885 (48 and 49 Vict., ch. 49).

Tenancy—

Bengal—Acts, VIII of 1885 [Bengal Acts III of 1913, II of 1918, III of 1919, X of 1923 and I of 1925 and India Act XXXVIII of 1920] and III of 1898.

Rampini's—Act, brought up to date by Kerr (J. H.) and D. Chatterji.

Surendra Chandra Sen's (Rai Bahadur)—Act, 1925.

Ameer Ali and Finucane's—Act.

(Utahandi Amendment). Bengal—Act, Bengal Act X of 1923.

Bengal—(Validation and Amendment) Act, Bengal Act I of 1903.

Tenures—

See GHATWALI LANDS and PATNI TALUKS. For Tenures, generally, see the Acts referred to under TENANCY.

Territorial Force—Indian—Act, XLVIII of 1920. See MILITARY.

Titles—Royal—Acts, 1876 (39 and 40 Vict., ch. 10) and 1901 (1 Edw. 7, ch. 15).

Tolls—

Indian—Acts, VIII of 1851 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920], XV of 1864 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920] and VIII of 1888.

Indian—(Army) Act, II of 1901 [India Act X of 1914].

Torts—

Indian Case Law of—, by A. D. Alexander, L.C.S., 5th Edition, by J. W. Orr, 1910.

Indian Edition of Underhill's Law of—, by A. C. Hogan, 1925.

The Law of—by J. F. Clerk and W. H. B. Lindsell, 7th Edition, by W. Wyatt-Paine, 1921.

The Law of—, Pollock, 1923.

Trade—

Basel Mission Trading Company Act, XXXV of 1920.

Coasting—Act, V of 1850.

Cotton Cloth Act, XXIII of 1918.

Facilities Acts, 1921 (11 and 12 Geo. 5, ch. 65), 1924 (14 and 15 Geo. 5, ch. 8) and 1925 (15 Geo. 5, ch. 13).

Facilities and Loans Guarantee Act, 1922 (Session 2) (13 Geo. 5, ch. 4).

Importation of Plumage (Prohibition) Act, 1921 (11 and 12 Geo. 5, ch. 16).

Marks Acts, 1905 (5 Edw. 7, ch. 15), 1914 (4 and 5 Geo. 5, ch. 16) and 1919 (9 and 10 Geo. 5, ch. 79).

Marks. The Law of—and their registration and matters connected therewith, including passing off and goodwill, by F. B. Sebastian, 5th Edition, 1911.

Merchandise Marks Act, IV of 1889 [India Act X of 1914].

Oversens—(Credits and Insurance) Acts, 1920 (10 and 11 Geo. 5, ch. 29) and 1921 (11 and 12 Geo. 5, ch. 26).

Steel Industry (Protection) Act, XIV of 1924.

Supreme Courts' Officers Trading Act, XV of 1848.

The Law of Merchandise. Indian Marks, by D. M. Kerly, 5th Edition, 1923.

Usages of—, Law relating to Custom and the—, by R. W. Aske, 1909.

White Phosphorus Matches Prohibition Act, V of 1913.

Treaty (ies)—

Of Peace Act, 1919 (9 and 10, Geo. 5, ch. 33).

Of Peace (Australia and Bulgaria) Act, 1920 (10 Geo. 5, ch. 6).

Of Peace (Hungary) Act, 1921 (11 and 12 Geo. 5, ch. 11).

Of Peace (Turkey) Act, 1924 (4 Geo. 5, ch. 7).

Tramways—

Bengal—Act, Bengal Act III of 1883.

Calcutta—Acts, Bengal Acts I of 1880, II of 1884 and III of 1894.

Calcutta—(Electric Traction) Act, Bengal Act IV of 1900.

Darjeeling Steam—Act, Bengal Act VI of 1879.

Indian—Acts, XI of 1886 [India Act V of 1911] and IV of 1902.

Transfer—

See PROPERTY.

India Stock—Acts, 1862 (25 and 26 Vict., ch. 7) and 1864 (27 and 28 Vict., ch. 50).

Transport—

See TROOPS TRANSPORT.
Cotton—Act, III of 1923.

Transportation—See PENAL SERVITUDE.**Travellers—See TROOPS TRANSPORT.****Trial(s)—Non-condemnation without Due Process Act, 1354 (28 Edw. 3, ch. 9).****Tributary Mahals of Orissa Act, XI of 1893.****Treasure Trove—Indian—Act, VI of 1878 [India Act X of 1914].****Tresspass—Cattle—Act, I of 1871 [India Acts X of 1914 and XVII of 1921].****Tribes—See CRIMINAL TRIBES.****Troops Transport—and Travellers' Assistance. Bengal—Regulation XI of 1806 and, as regards Troops Transport, Regulation VI of 1825.****Trusts—**

See MUHAMMADAN LAW.

A practical treatise on the law of—by Lewin, 13th Edition (*in the Press*).

Charitable and Religious—Act, XIV of 1920 [India Act XLII of 1923].

Doveton—Act, Bengal Act III of 1914.

Indian—Act, II of 1882 [India Acts I of 1916, XXI of 1917 and XXXI of 1920].

Murray—Act, Bengal Act II of 1897 (Private Act).

The Law of—in India, by V. Krishnamacharia, 1920.

The Law relating to—and Trustees, by A. Undehill, 7th Edition, 1921.

Trustees—

Acts, 1893 (56 and 57 Vict., ch. 53) and 1894 (57 and 58 Vict., ch. 10).

And Mortgagees' Powers Act, XXVIII of 1866 [India Acts XVIII of 1919 and XI of 1923].

Indian—Act, XXVII of 1866 [India Acts X of 1914, XVIII of 1919 and XI of 1923].

Official—Act, II of 1913. [India Acts X of 1914, V of 1917, XVIII of 1919 and XXI of 1922].

The Law relating to—by Hill, 1845.

U**Ultra Vires—The Doctrine of—with reference to Corporations and Companies, by S. Brice, 1893. See also Tagore Law Lectures by S. R. Das (1903), 1924.****Unclaimed Deposits Act, XXV of 1866 and V of 1870.****Uniforms—**

Act, 1894 (57 and 58 Vict., ch. 45).

British Merchant Marine—Act, 1919 (9 and 10 Geo. 5, ch. 62).

United Provinces (Designation) Act, VII of 1902.**University(ies)—**

Aligarh Muslim—Act, XI of 1920 [India Act VII of 1924].

Allahabad—U. P. Act III of 1921.

Benares Hindu—Act, XVI of 1915 [India Act III of 1922].

Bombay—Act, XXII of 1857.

Calcutta—Act, II of 1857 [India Act VII of 1921].

Dacca—Act, XVIII of 1920 [India Act XXXI of 1920].

Delhi—Act, VII of 1922.

Indian—Act, VIII of 1904 [India Acts XI of 1911, X of 1914 and VII of 1921].

Madras—Madras Act VII of 1923.

Patna—Act, XVI of 1917.

Punjab—Act, XIX of 1882.

Usury—

Laws Repeal Act, XXVIII of 1855.

Usurious Loans Act, X of 1918.

Utabandi—See TENANCY.**V****Vaccination—Bengal—Act, Bengal Act V of 1880; India Act is Act No. XIII of 1880 [India Acts IV of 1914 and XXXVIII of 1920].****Vagrancy—European—Act, IX of 1874 [India Acts IV and X of 1914, XXXVIII of 1920 and XII of 1923].****Valuation—Suits. —Act, VII of 1887 [India Act XXXVIII of 1920].**

Vendors—Law of—and Purchasers by Dart, Vols. I and II, 7th Edition, 1905.

Vessels—See **STREAM-VESSELS**.

Victoria Memorial—Act, X of 1903 [India Acts VII of 1912 and X of 1914].

Village—

Chaukidari Act, Bengal Act VI of 1870 [Bengal Acts V of 1919, VIII of 1922, and VIII of 1923].

Self-Government. Bengal—Act, V of 1919.

Vivada Chintamani—See **HINDU LAW**.

W

Wakf(s)—

Mussalman—Act, XLII of 1923.

Mussalman—Validating Act, VI of 1913.

See **MUHAMMADAN LAW**.

War—

Prisoners of—(Escape) Act, 1812 (52 Geo. 3, ch. 156).

Termination of the Present—(Definition) Acts, V of 1919 and 1918 (8 and 9 Geo. 5, ch. 59).

Wards—

Guardians and—Act, VIII of 1890.

For Law Books—See under **GUARDIANS**.

Warehouse(s)—

Bengal Bonded—Act, V of 1838 (Private Act).

Inland Bonded—Act, VIII of 1896 [India Acts IV and X of 1914].

Licensed—and Fire-Brigade Act, Bengal Act I of 1893.

Waste Lands (Claims) Act, XXIII of 1863 [India Acts IV and X of 1914].

Waters—And Water Rights. The laws of—, by H. P. Farnham, 1904.

Water-courses—The Law of—, by Angell, 7th Edition.

Weights and Measures—

See **MEASURES**.

Of Capacity Act, XXXI of 1871.

The—Acts, 1878 to 1904, with the Board of Trade Regulations and other Statutes relating thereto, by W. E. Bonsfield, 1907.

Whipping Act, IV of 1909 [India Act XVII of 1914]

White Phosphorus Matches Prohibition Act, V of 1913.

Widows—See **FUNDS**.

Wild Birds—See **ANIMALS**.

Wills—

Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., ch. 114).

Act (Indian), XXV of 1838 [India Act X of 1914].

And Intestacy. Bengal—Regulation V of 1799 [India Act IV of 1914].

A Treatise on—by T. Jarman, 6th Edition, by S. Sweet and C. P. Sanger, 1910.

Hayes' and Jarman's Concise Forms of—, with practical notes, 14th Edition, by C. E. Shebbeare, 1919.

Hindu—, See **HINDU WILLS**.

Interpretation of deeds,—and Statutes in British India, by S. Bannerji, 1909. (New edition in the Press).

The rules of Law and Administration relating to—and Intestacies, by C. P. Sanger, 1914.

Wireless Telegraphy—

Indian—(Shipping) Act, XLI of 1920.

Merchant Shipping (—) Act, 1919 (9 and 10 Geo. 5, ch. 38).

Witnesses—Bengal Legislative Council—Act, Bengal Act III of 1866.

Workmen—See **LABOUR**.

Works of Defence Act, VII of 1903 [India Act XI of 1921].

Detailed Index to Laws and Regulations in force in Bengal.

NOTES I.—Repealing and Amending Acts have not been specified, the principal Act or Acts only being referred to under the subject-heading. For the former, the alphabetical index in this Volume (pages 1—38) should be consulted.

II. For a statement of the Acts and Regulations which have been included in this Index see the note at the heading of the alphabetical index (pages 1—38).

A.

Abandonment—

Of holding by a raiyat. Act 8, 1885, s. 87.

Of land acquisition in consideration of special payment. Ben. Acts 5, 1911, s. 78; 3, 1923, s. 311.

Abatement—

Of appeal on death of appellant or accused in criminal case. Act 5, 1898, s. 431.

Of customs-duty on damaged goods. Act 8, 1878, s. 33.

Of suit, generally. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 22, rr. 1 to 8.

Of suits, in particular cases. See Acts 12, 1855, s. 2; 21, 1860, s. 7.

Abduction—

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Of females; power to compel restoration. Act 5, 1898, s. 552.

Offences relating to— Act 45, 1860, Chap. XVI; see also Act 5, 1898, s. 181 (4).

Abetment—

Definitions of “abet”, etc. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Offences relating to— Act 45, 1860, ss. 107 to 120.

Punishment of—in India of acts done out of India. Act 4, 1889, s. 22.

Aboriginals—Restrictions or alienation of land by— Act 8, 1885, ss. 49 A to 49 O.

Absence without leave. *The following give references to some examples of statutory provisions:*—

1887. Act 14 (Marine), s. 22.

1911. Act 8 (Army), s. 30.

1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping), ss. 100, 106.

Abwab—

The word is the plural of *hab*, a head or item (i.e., of taxation).—*Field.*

See CASSES; ILLEGAL CASSES.

Accession—See ALLUVION AND DILUVION.

Accession Declaration Act—

10 Edw. 7 and 1 Geo. 5, c. 29.

See also CORONATION; CROWN.

Accessories after the fact—Act 45, 1860 (I. P. C.), ss. 212, 216, 318, 410, 414.

Accidents—

1855. Act 13 (Fatal Accidents; Compensation).

1876. Ben. Act 3 (Irrigation), s. 35.

1878. Act 7 (Forest Dépôts), s. 44.

1884. Act 4 (Explosives), s. 8.

1890. Act 9 (Railways), ss. 9, 83 to 86.

1910. Act 9 (Electricity), s. 33.

1911. Act 12 (Factories), s. 34.

1914. Act 8 (Motor Vehicles), s. 4.

1917. Act 1 (Steam-Vessels), s. 5.

1923. Act 4 (Mines), ss. 20, 21, 38.

1923. Act 5 (Boilers or steam-pipes), s. 18.

1923. Ben. Act 7 (Aerial Ropeways), s. 20.

1923. Act 8 (Workmen's Compensation), s. 8.

Defined. Ben. Act 5, 1923, s. 2 (a).

Accomplice—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.) ss. 34 to 38 and 107, 108.

1872. Act 1 (Evidence), ss. 24 to 30, 114, 133.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 337.

Account(s)—

Falsification of— *See* FALSIFICATION OF—
 In Municipalities; method of keeping— :—
 Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 82 to 84.
 Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 120 to 123.
 Separate. *See* SEPARATE—.

NOTE.—There are numerous statutory provisions relating to Accounts, the following of which are quoted as examples :—

Election Accounts. Act 45, 1860, s. 1711.
 Village Accounts. Ben. Reg. 9, 1833, ss. 12, 13.
 Tenancy. Acts 8, 1885, ss. 56 to 60, 98(5) and Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 48(2).
 Criminal Procedure Code, 1898. Act 5, 1898, Sch. II.
 Civil Procedure Code, 1908. Act 5, 1908. Sch. I, order 26 rr. 11, 12.

Accountant—

Public—to give security. Act 12, 1850.
 Village—bound to report certain matters. Act 5, 1898, s. 45.

Accretion—

Liable to assessment to revenue under Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 3 (2). Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, s. 4 (1); for procedure, *see* Act 9, 1847, s. 6 and Act 31, 1858.
 Raiyat's right to— Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, s. 4 (1).
See also ALLUVION AND DILUVION; CHAR LANDS; DEARA LANDS.

Accumulation—

1865. Act 10 (Succession), s. 104.
 1882. Act 2 (Transfer of Property), s. 18.

Accused—

Confession of— *See* CONFESSIONS.
 Examination of— Act 5, 1898, ss. 164, 242, 255, 342, 364.
 Not to be put on oath. Act 1, 1872, s. 5.
 Person, defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Power to hear case in absence of—, when summoned to appear. (*Example*) Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 153.
 Right of—to be defended by a pleader. Act 5, 1898, s. 340.

Acknowledgment—Effect of—in writing. Act 9, 1908, s. 19.

See DEBT; INTEREST.

Acquisition—

Compulsory—of tenant's holding by landlord for purposes of building, etc. Act 8, 1885, s. 84.
 Of land. *See* LAND ACQUISITION.
 Of ownership by possession. Act 9, 1908, Part IV.
 Restriction on—as against Government of certain rights to supply water. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 11.

Acquittal—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Effect of— Act 5, 1898, s. 403.
 Or conviction, when bar to further trial. Act 5, 1898, s. 403.
 Reference by Sessions Judge against an erroneous verdict for—by a jury. Act 5, 1898, s. 307.

Acts and Regulations—

"Act" defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Certain tracts removed from the operation of— *See* DE-REGULATIONISED TRACTS.
 For an alphabetical list of—in force in Bengal, *see* Part I of this Volume; for chronological lists, *see* the Volumes of unrepealed general Acts for India Acts and the Bengal Code for Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam Acts.
 Statement of Objects and Reasons, Reports of Select Committees and Proceedings in Council cannot be referred to judicially. *See* para. 3 of Preface to 4th Edition of Unrepealed General Acts, Volume I.
See REPEALING AND AMENDING ACTS.

General Clauses—

India, Act 10, 1897; Bengal, Act 1, 1899; E. B. and Assam, E. B. A. Act 1, 1909.

Short Titles—

Acts 5, 1897, s. 4; 14, 1897; 11, 1901, s. 2, Sch. I; 1, 1903, s. 2, Sch. I.

Laws—

Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam. Act 7, 1912.
See also Ben. Act 1, 1914.

Acts and Regulations—concl'd.**Laws—concl'd.**

Chittagong Hill Tracts. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 4.

Local Extent. Act 15, 1874.

Scheduled Districts. Act 14, 1874.

Acts of Parliament—

1889. 52-3 V. c. 63 (Interpretation).

1896. 59-60 V. c. 14 (Short Titles).

1911. 1-2 Geo. 5, c. 13 (Parliament).

Act of Settlement—

12-3 W. 3, c. 2.

See also ALIEN; CHARTER; CORONATION; CROWN.**Acting Judges—**Act 16, 1867.**Actionable Claims—**Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.*See* Act 4, 1882 (Transfer of Property), ss. 3, 39, and 130 to 137.**Active Service** defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Actual Produce** defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Addition** defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate—**Appointment, etc., of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 18 (4), 21 (3).**Additional District Magistrate—**Appointment of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 10 (2) (3).**Additional Judge—**

1887. Act 9 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), ss. 8, 9.

1887. Act 12 (Civil Courts).

Additional Police—*See* POLICE.**Additional Sessions Judge—**Appointment, etc., of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 9 (3), (4), 17 (4).**Ademption** defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Adhesive Stamps—**Act 2, 1899, ss. 11, 12, 63.**Adjacent Soil** defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Adjoining Holding** defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Adjourments—**Act 5, 1908, order 17.**Adjustment—**Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Of suit. Act 5, 1908, order 23.

Administration—*See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES (INDIAN LAW); EXECUTORS. *See also* Act 5, 1908 (C. P. C.), order 31.Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Removal of Administrator.

1865. Act 10 (Succession), s. 264 A.

1881. Act 5 (Probate and Administration), s. 87 A.

Administration (Letters of—and Probate)—*See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES; PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.**Administration of Estates—****English Law—**

Certain Indian Government securities to be deemed personal estate in England. 23-4 V. c. 5, s. 1.

Grant of administration of foreigner's goods to foreign Consul, etc. 24-5 V. c. 121, s. 4.

Property of alien; application of—, where administration granted to foreign Consul. 24-5 V. c. 121, s. 4.

Sealing and effect of probate in the United Kingdom when granted by Court of British possession or British Court out of His Majesty's Dominions. 55-6 V. c. 6.

Administration of Estates—**Indian Law—**

1799. Ben. Reg. 5 (Wills and Intestacies of Indians).

1827. Ben. Reg. 5 (Management of Estates).

1838. Act 25 (Wills).

Administration of Estates—*concl.***Indian Law—*concl.***

- 1841. Act 19 (Curators).
- 1855. Act 12 (Legal Representatives' Suits).
- 1855. Act 13 (Mortgaged Estates).
- 1865. Act 10 (Succession), ss. 3, 179 to end (Probate and Administration).
- 1866. Act 27 (Trustees), ss. 3, 7, 20, 24 to 29, 34, 43, 48, 51 to 53 (Powers of High Court).
- 1866. Act 28 (Trustees and Mortgagees), ss. 25 to 28, 38, 40 to 43, 45 (Powers to Executors and Administrators).
- 1870. Act 7 (Court-Fees), ss. 19 A to 19 K.
- 1870. Act 21 (Hindu Wills), ss. 2, 4.
- 1872. Act 1 (Evidence), s. 100.
- 1873. Act 5 (Government Savings Banks), s. 4.
- 1874. Act 15 (Laws Local Extent), ss. 3 to 7.
- 1881. Act 5 (Probate and Administration).
- 1881. Act 6 (District Delegates).
- 1887. Act 12 (Civil Courts), ss. 1, 23.
- 1887. Act 14 (Marine), s. 82.
- 1889. Act 6 (Probate and Administration).
- 1889. Act 7 (Collection of Debts).
- 1901. Act 7 (Native Christians).
- 1912. Act 4 (Lunacy), ss. 49 to 61, 67 to 83.
- 1913. Act 2 (Official Trustees).
- 1913. Act 3 (Administrative General), ss. 6 to 14, 55.
- 1916. Act 15 (Hindu Disposition of Property).

By official Administrator. *See* ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL.

Of Military men (under Regimental Debts Act). 56-7 V. c. 5 and 57-8 V. c. 3.

Payment of deposits in Government Savings Banks belonging to estate of deceased person. Act 5, 1873.

Payment of deposits in Provident Fund to representative of deceased person. Act 9, 1897, s. 3.

Administrator-General—

- 1870. Act 21 (Wills of Hindus), s. 5.
- 1881. Act 5 (Probate and Administration), s. 140.
- 1882. Act 2 (Trusts), s. 50.
- 1893. 56-7 V. c. 5 (Regimental Debts), ss. 14, 19, 23.
- 1899. Act 2 (Stamps), s. 3, Sch. I, art. 62 (*d*).
- 1908. Act 16 (Registration), s. 88.
- 1909. Act 3 (Insolvency, Presidency-towns and Rangoon), s. 111.
- 1913. Act 2 (Official Trustees), s. 4.
- 1913. Act 3 (Administrator-General).
- 1913. Act 7 (Companies), s. 179 (*h*).
- 1917. Act 5 (Destruction of Records).
- 1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax), s. 41.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Admiralty—

Courts. *See* COLONIAL COURTS OF ADMIRALTY.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Jurisdiction. 23-4 V. c. 88. *See also* CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE (ENGLISH) and SEA.

Offences (Colonial) Acts. 12-3 V. c. 96; 23-4 V. c. 122.

Admissions—

1872. Act 1 (Evidence), ss. 17 to 23, 31.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 161, 243.

1908. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), Sch. I, order 12.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See CONFESSIONS.

Admitted to Occupation defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Adoption—

By persons who marry under Act 3, 1872; forfeiture of right of— Act 3, 1872, s. 25; father of such person may adopt; *see*, s. 26.

By Ward of Court—

invalid without consent of Governor in Council. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 61.

suit regarding— Act 9, 1908, Sch. I, articles 118, 119.

"Son" includes an adopted son, when personal law permits adoption. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (55).

Adulteration—

Destruction of adulterated article on conviction. Act 5, 1898, s. 521.
 Of food, drink or drugs. Act 45, 1860, ss. 272 to 275.
 Of food in Bengal; prevention of—. Ben. Act 6, 1919. *See also* Ben. Act 3, 1923 (as regards Calcutta), ss. 405 to 412.
 Sale of drug or medicinal preparation as different drug or preparation. Act 45, 1860, s. 276.

Adultery—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), s. 497.
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 199.
 Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

advertisement—

1799. Ben. Reg. 5 (Intestacy), s. 7.
 1852. Act 8 (Sheriff), s. 1.
 1911. Act 2 (Patents and Designs), s. 6.
 1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement), s. 164.
 1913. Act 7 (Companies), s. 84.
 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 500.
 1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping), s. 52.

Advisory Board for aerial ropeways. Ben. Act 7, 1923, s. 41.

Advisory Committee—

1918. Act 23 (Cotton cloth), s. 5.
 1920. Act 48 (Territorial Forces), s. 12.
 1920. Act 49 (Auxiliary Forces), s. 28.
 1922. Act 7 (Emigration), s. 8.
 Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Advocate—

Act 18, 1879, ss. 4, 38, 41.
 Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
See LEGAL PRACTITIONER.

Advocate-General—

Appointment of—by Crown. 21-2 V. c. 106, s. 29.
 Appointment and powers of—. Government of India Act, s. 114.
 Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Exercise of powers of—outside Presidency towns. Act 5, 1908, s. 93.
 General powers of—. 53 Geo. 3, c. 155, s. 111.
 Informations exhibited by—. At 5, 1898, s. 194 (2).
 Informations exhibited by—in exercise of power declared by 53 Geo. 3, c. 155, s. 111, not limited or affected by C. P. C., 1908, s. 79. Act 5, 1908, s. 79 (2).
 Power to stay prosecution, etc. Act 5, 1898, s. 333.
 Powers of—not affected by charitable Endowments Act. Act 6, 1890, s. 15.
 Right of—to conduct prosecution. Act 5, 1898, s. 495.
 Suits by—relating to public nuisances and public charities. Act 5, 1908, ss. 91, 92.

Aerial Line—Act 9, 1910, ss. 12 to 14, 18, 29 A.

Aerial Ropeway—Ben. Act 7, 1923.

Affidavit—

52-3 V. c. 10.
 54-5 V. c. 50.
 Edw. 7 c. 25.
 Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Indian law as to—. *See* OATH AND AFFIRMATION.

Affiliated College—Act 8, 1904, ss. 19 to 24.

Affirmation—*See* AFFIDAVIT and OATH AND AFFIRMATION.

Affray—Defined; punishment for committing. Act 45, 1860, ss. 159, 160.

Age—

Disputes as to—. Act 4, 1923, s. 27.
 Evidence as to—. Act 12, 1911, s. 47.
 Of majority; computation of—. Act 9, 1875, s. 4.
 Presumption as to—and determination of—. Ben. Act 2, 1922, s. 38.
 Proof of—. Act 8, 1923, s. 18.

Age of Consent—Act 45, 1860, s. 375. *See also* WIFE.

Agency—

- 1865. Act 10 (Succession), s. 296 B.
- 1872. Act 9 (Contract), ss. 182 to 238.
- 1881. Act 5 (Probate and Administration), s. 90 B.
- 1881. Act 26 (Negotiable Instruments), s. 27.
- 1911. Act 2 (Patents and Designs), ss. 75, 76.
- 1913. Act 7 (Companies), s. 91 D.
- 1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax), s. 40.
- 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 519.
- 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 258.

Agent—

- Appearance by—. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 10.
- Custom-House—. Act 8, 1878, ss. 202, 203.
- Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
- Distrain by—. Act 8, 1885, s. 141.
- Contract by—of Company in which Company is undisclosed principle. Act 7, 1913, s. 91 D.
- Law of—. Act 9, 1872, ch. X; *see also* Act 9, 1908, s. 21.
- Power of landlord to act through—; joint landlords to act collectively or through common—. Act 8, 1885, ss. 187, 188.
- Recognised—. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 3.
- Service or tender on or to—. Act 4, 1882, s. 102.
- Service of notice on—. *See NOTICE.*
- See REVENUE-AGENT.*

Agorbatoi—Division of a crop, *lit.* watching and sharing. Act 8, 1885, ss. 69 to 71.

Agreement—

- Act 9, 1872, ss. 19, 20, 22, 24 to 30.
- Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
- For cultivation of indigo; evasion of—
- 1823. Ben. Reg. 6.
- 1830. Ben. Reg. 5.
- 1836. Act 10.

Agriculture—*Agricultural Produce—*

- Attachment of—in certificate cases. Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. 11, rr. 16, 17.
- Sale of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. 11, r. 55. *See also under Cattle, etc., below.*

Cattle, etc.—

- Cattle, implements and produce, how far exempt from seizure in execution of decree. Act 5, 1908, ss. 60, 61. *See also* Ben. Acts 3, 1884 and 6, 1870.

Improvements—

- Grants by District Boards for—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 100.
- In certain areas. Ben. Act 6, 1920.
- Loans by Government for—. Act 19, 1883.

Leases—

- For agricultural purposes exempt from Transfer of Property Act unless notified by Local Government. Act 4, 1882, s. 117.

Loans—

- 1883. Act 19 (Land Improvement Loans).
- 1884. Act 12 (Agriculturists' Loans).

Miscellaneous—

- Record-of-rights. Preparation of—for use of water for agricultural purposes. Act 8, 1885, s. 102 A.

See CATTLE; CROPS; CULTIVATION; FAIRS AND FESTIVALS.

Agricultural Schools—*See SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.*

Agricultural Year defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Aima Lands—

- Are hereditary. Ben. Regs. 19, 1793, s. 49 and 37, 1793, s. 15.
- Granted by Moghul Government are either rent-free or subject to a small quit-rent to learned Muhammadans or for religious or charitable uses. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793.

Aima Grants—*See AITAMGHA GRANTS.*

Aircraft—

- Act 17, 1911.
- Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Air Force—*See INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES.*

Alien—

1700. 12-3 W. 3, c. 2, s. 3 (Holding Offices of State).

Page 45—

Under "Alien" substitute "1926. Act 7 (Naturalization)" for "1852. Act 30 (Naturalization)."

- 1894. 57-8 V. c. 60 (Disqualification to own British Ship), s. 1.
- 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 83.
- 1918. Ben. Act 3 (Disqualification).
- 1918. 8-9 Geo. 5, c. 38 (British Nationality and Status of Aliens).
- 1919. 9-10 Geo. 5, c. 92 (Aliens Restriction).
- 1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government), s. 10.
- 1922. 12-13 Geo. 5, c. 44 (British Nationality and Status of Aliens).

Alienation—

- Of forest rights. Act 7, 1878, s. 23.
- Of land by aboriginals; restrictions on—Act 8, 1885, ss. 49 A to 49 O.
- Private—of property after attachment to be void. Act 5, 1908, s. 64.
- Restraint on—Act 4, 1882, s. 10.

Aligarh University—Act 40, 1920.

Alignment—

- Of embankment. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 7 (5).
- Of street—
- Ben. Dist. Ben. Act 3, 1884.
- Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 302 to 305.

Alimony pendente lite. Act 4, 1866, s. 36.

Allahabad University—Act 18, 1887.

Allowances—

- Of Kazis and Kanungos, and pensions paid by or through landholders, to be added to *jama*. Ben. Reg. 3, 1793, s. 34.
- To persons under restraint and their dependents. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1925.
- To zamindars, etc., having rights in waste-land leased. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 8.
- To zamindars and malguzars excluded from management of their mahals. Ben. Regs. 7, 1822, s. 5 and 9, 1833, s. 11.
- See LEAVE ALLOWANCES; SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES.

Alluvion and Diluvion—

- Alluvial lands. Ben. Act 5, 1920.
- Alteration of rent in consequence of—Act 8, 1885, s. 52.
- Assessment, and alteration of assessment, on account of—
- 1819. Ben. Reg. 2, s. 3 (2).
- 1825. Ben. Reg. 11, s. 4 (1).
- 1847. Act 9, ss. 1, 5, 6, 9.
- 1858. Act 31, ss. 1, 2.
- Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, not to authorise encroachments on bed or channel of navigable river or to prevent removal by Government of obstructions to navigation. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, s. 5.
- Char or island in navigable river becoming joined to mainland; right of owner of mainland to have way to river across; cost of construction of way; way to be public thoroughfare. Ben. Act 4, 1868, ss. 5 to 8.
- Claims to alluvial land—
- to be decided by local usage, when clearly established. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, s. 2.
- how to be decided in absence of such usage, in case—
- of lands gained by gradual accession. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, s. 3, 4 (1).
- of river suddenly changing its course and intersecting estate. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, ss. 3, 4 (2).
- of chars thrown up in navigable river or sea. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, ss. 3, 4 (3).
- of chars thrown up in small shallow river. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, ss. 3, 4 (4).
- not specially provided for. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, ss. 3, 4 (5).
- Power to direct new survey of riparian lands. Act 9, 1847, ss. 3, 4.
- Right to frequent measurement of land subject to. Act 8, 1885, s. 90.
- See ACCRETION; CHAR LANDS; DEARA LANDS.

Aims—See BEGGARS.

Altamgha Lands (from Turkish *al*, red, and *tamgha*, a stamp) are lands granted under the seal of a former Indian ruler. *See* **AIMA LANDS**.

Altamgha Grants—Aima and—to be considered hereditary tenants; are transferable; transfers must be registered. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 15.

Alteration of Rent—Act 8, 1885, s. 52.

Amending Acts. For list of, *see* **REPEALING AND AMENDING ACTS**.

Americans—*See* **EUROPEANS AND AMERICANS**.

Amins of Civil Courts in Bengal. Ben. Act 2, 1899.

Ammunition—

See **ARMS AND AMMUNITION; EXPLOSIVES**.

Defined. *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES**.

Amusements—

Control over places of—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 391. *See also* Ben. Acts 2, 1866 and 4, 1866.

Tax on—in Bengal. Ben. Act 5, 1922.

Anand Marriages—Act 7, 1909.

Ancestral Property—Liability of—in execution of decree. Act 5, 1908, s. 53.

Ancient Monuments—Act 7, 1904.

Animals—

Cruelty to—

Penalty for cruelty—

Under general Police Act. Act 5, 1861, s. 34 (2).

Under Stage Carriages Act. Act 16, 1861, s. 9.

In Howrah. Act 21, 1857, s. 23 (v).

Penalty for mischief by killing, maiming, etc. Act 45, 1860, ss. 428, 429.

Prevention of.—Act 11, 1890 and Ben. Act 1, 1920.

Setting—to fight. Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 11; (in Howrah), Act 21, 1857, s. 15.

Diseases—

Dourine; prevention of the spread of.—Act 5, 1910.

Glanders and Farcy. Act 13, 1899.

Penalty for allowing diseased—to be at large or die in public place. Ben. Act 1, 1920, s. 12.

Power of District Boards—

As to destruction of noxious—Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 100.

As to veterinary treatment. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 100 (3a), (3b), (3d), 138 (f), (p).

Power of Governor-General in Council to make rules as to segregation, etc., of—suffering from disease in Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 262 (31).

Railway Administration not bound to carry diseased.—Act 9, 1890, s. 54 (3).

Regulation of the importation of live-stock likely to be diseased. Act 9, 1898.

Trespass—

Act 1, 1871.

Impounding of—straying or trespassing in Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 71.

Power of Local Government to transfer certain functions under Act 1, 1871, to local authorities. Act 1, 1871, s. 31.

Power to make rules to control straying and grazing of—in Fort William. Act 13, 1881, s. 3, Sch., cl. (40).

In reserved or protected Forest. Act 7, 1878, ss. 25 (d), 69, 70.

On Railway. Act 9, 1890, s. 125.

Suit for compensation for damage done by.—Act 1, 1871, ss. 29, 30.

Miscellaneous—

Act 8, 1912 (Protection of Wild Birds and—). 11-12 Geo. 5, c. 16 [Importation of Plumage (Prohibition)].

Causing mischief or obstruction by negligence or ill-usage of cattle in Calcutta or Suburbs. Ben. Act. 2, 1866, s. 40.

Control over keeping of—in Municipalities—

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 263, 264, 273 (2) to (4).

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 392, 396.

Elephants' Preservation. Act 6, 1879.

Enquiry into deaths caused by.—Act 5, 1898, s. 174.

Exposing—for show or training not allowed in Calcutta or Suburbs. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 66.

Feeding—on dirt in Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 214.

Liability of consignee in case of Europeans who arrive in India in charge of—and become vagrants. Act 9, 1874, s. 32.

Animals—concl'd.*Miscellaneous—concl'd.*

Power of District Boards to provide for improvement of breed of horses, cattle or asses and for breeding of mules. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 100 (*3c*), (*3d*), 138 (*p*).

Tax on—in Municipalities—

Ben. Dist. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 131 to 141 B.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 105 to 174.

See also CATTLE; DOG; ELEPHANT; GAME; MARCHING TROOPS; SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS.

Annoyance.—

1860.—Act 45 (I. P. C.), ch. XXII.

1895. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 345.

Annuity.—

1865. Act 10 (Succession), ss. 160 to 163, 298 to 300.

1881. Act 5 (Probate and Administration), ss. 118 to 120.

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 47, 60.

1889. Act 2 (Stamps), s. 25.

1912. Act 6 (Life Assurance), ss. 24, 25.

1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax), s. 15.

Annual Value defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Anthrax—Prevention of— Act 12, 1919, s. 38A.

Antiquities—

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Traffic in.—Act 7, 1904, s. 17.

Appeals—

History of the Law of—in Bengal, *see* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations.

Barred; *example*, Act 14, 1920, s. 12.

Period of—, notice, etc. For calculating, *see* s. 9 of the General Clauses Act, 10, 1897, under which the word "from" *excludes*, while the word "to" *includes* the first and last day, respectively. Ben. Act 1, 1899 is a similar Act for Bengal Council Acts, but does not contain a similar provision. As regards closed days, holidays, etc., *see* s. 10 of the General Clauses Act, 10, 1897 and s. 4 of Indian Limitation Act, 9, 1908.

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Civil—

Generally. Act 5, 1908, ss. 96 to 112, Sch. I, Orders 41 to 44.

In particular cases. There are several statutory provisions. The following are quoted as examples:—

1889. Act 7 (Succession Certificate), s. 19.

1894. Act 1 (Land Acquisition), s. 54

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 476B.

1923. Act 6 (House-Accommodation in Cantonments), s. 29.

Criminal—

Generally. Act 5, 1898, ss. 404 to 431, 449, 476B, 515.

In particular cases; *example*, Act 15, 1882, s. 88.

Insolvency—

1909. Act 3, s. 8.

1920. Act 5, s. 75.

King in Council—

1894. Act 1 (Land Acquisition), s. 54.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), ss. 109 to 112, Sch. I, Order 45.

Revenue—

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 476B. *See also* BOARD OF REVENUE.

See CIVIL COURTS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; MEDICAL COMMITTEE; LANDLORD AND; TENANT; LAND-REVENUE; and other appropriate heads.

Appellate Jurisdiction—*See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE.

Appearance—

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 63 to 74, 90 to 93.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), ss. 132, 133, Sch. I, Order I, r. 12, Order IX and Order XXXVIII, rr. 1, 2.

See ATTENDANCE; PERSONAL APPEARANCE.

Appointments—

Illusory. Act 24, 1841.

Power to appointment includes power to appoint *ex-officio*—.

Appointments—*conold.*

1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), s. 15.
 1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Bengal), s. 16.
 1909. E. B. A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. A.), s. 20.

Apology—Discharge of offender on submission of— Act 5, 1896, s. 484.

Apportionment—

1812. Ben. Reg. 18 (Assessment on division of joint estate).
 1882. Act 4 (Transfer of Property), ss. 36, 37.
 1897. Ben. Act 5 (Partition Costs), s. 38.

Appraisal of Produce rents. Act 8, 1885, ss. 69 to 71.

Apprentice—

Binding of—to trade. Act 19, 1850. *See also* Act 21, 1923 (Merchant Shipping), ss. 23, 116 to 119.

Power to—

- Children. Acts 19, 1850, ss. 1 to 4; 3, 1911, s. 17 and 6, 1924, s. 17.
 —Youthful offender. Act 8, 1897, ss. 22, 24.

Approvers. *See* ACCOMPLICE.

Arbitration—

1822. Ben. Reg. 7, ss. 33, 34. } As regard, matter relating to law-revenue;
 1833. Ben. Reg. 9, ss. 5 to 10. } partition of revenue-paying estates, etc.
 1863. Act 20 (Religious Endowments), ss. 16, 17.
 1872. Act 9 (Contract), s. 28.
 1875. Ben. Act 5 (Surveys), s. 43.
 1877. Act 1 (Specific Relief), s. 21.
 1887. Ben. Act 1 (Cal. Survey), s. 12.
 1897. Ben. Act 5 (Partition), ss. 7, 51 to 56, 98.
 1899. Act 9 (Arbitration).
 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 89, Sch. II.
 1910. Act 9 (Electricity), s. 52.
 1913. Act 7 (Companies), ss. 152, 214.
 1923. Act 6 (House Accommodation in Cantonments), ss. 15, 16, 19 to 24, 25 to 28.
 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 260 to 265.

See COMPROMISE.

Archæology—Act 7, 1904.

Archdeacons—*See* BISHOPS AND CLERGY.

Architecture—Copyright in— Act 3, 1914, Sch., rule 9.

Area defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Arms defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Arms Act—

Act 11, 1878. *See also* Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1925, and, as regards places where offences against the Act may be enquired into or tried, s. 184 of the Criminal Procedure Code, 5, 1898.

Arms and Ammunition—

1857. Act 21 (Howrah offences), ss. 1, 3.
 1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), s. 122.
 1866. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Suburban Police), s. 16.
 1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta Police), s. 32.
 1878. Act 8 (Sea Customs), s. 88.
 1878. Act 11 (Arms, etc.).
 1884. Act 4 (Explosives), s. 15.
 1894. Act 8 (Tariff), ss. 3, 5, Sch. II.
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 184.
 1900. Reg. 1 (Chittagong Hill Tracts), ss. 11, 12.
 1908. Act 15 (Ports), s. 27.
 1911. Act 17 (Aircraft), s. 6.
 1925. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act.

Army*—**English Law—**

1809. 49 Geo. 3, c. 126 (Commissions).
 1832. 23 W. 4, c. 53 (Prize Money), ss. 2, 29.

* The Annual Arm Acts have not been entered. For other statutes relating to Prize Money, *see* NAVY.

Army*—concl'd.*English Law—concl'd.*

- 1864. 27-8 V. c. 25 (Prize Money), ss. 34, 35.
- 1866. 29-30 V. c. 47 (Prize Money).
- 1866. 29-30 V. c. 109 (Discipline on board ship), s. 88.
- 1868. 31-2 V. c. 38 (Indian Prize Money).
- 1874. 37-8 V. c. 61 (Ordnance Corps).
- 1879. 42-3 V. c. 8 (Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages).
- 1881. 44-5 V. c. 57 (Regulation of the Forces), s. 55.
- 1892. 55-6 V. c. 23 (Marriages), s. 22.
- 1893. 56-7 V. c. 5 (Regimental Debts).
- 1894. 57-8 V. c. 45 (Uniforms).
- 1899. 62-3 V. c. 40 (Reserve Forces).
- 1914. 4-5 Geo. 5, c. 26 (Food, Forage and Stores Supply).
- 1915. 5 Geo. 5, c. 26 (Army Amendment Act).
- 1915. 5-6 Geo. 5, c. 43 (Transfers).
- 1915. 5-6 Geo. 5, c. 58 (Army Amendment Act No. 2).
- 1916. 6-7 Geo. 5, c. 33 (Courts of Inquiry).

Indian Law—

See INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES.

Army Reserve (English Law)—

- 1881. 44-5 V. c. 58 (Army).
- 1882. 45-6 V. c. 48 (Reserve Forces).
- 1890. 53-4 V. c. 42 (Reserve Forces).
- 1891. 54-5 V. c. 5, s. 5 (Transfer to Reserve).
- 1898. 61-2 V. c. 9 (Permanent Service).
- 1899. 62-3 V. c. 40 (Residence out of United Kingdom).
- 1900. 63-4 V. c. 42 (Reserve Forces).
- 1906. 6 Edw. 7 c. 11 (Reserve Forces).
- 1907. 7 Edw. 7, c. 9 Pt. III (Territorial and Reserve Forces).
- 1908. 8 Edw. 7, c. 2, ss. 4, 5 (Army Annual).

Arrears—

Enquiry into causes of—by Separate estate. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 101.

Of land-revenue—

Defined. Act 11, 1859, s. 2.

Recovery of—. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

Sale for—of an estate or share of an estate under partition. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 15, 16.

Sale of settled estate for—. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 33.

Of rent, defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Arrest—

"Arresting Authority" defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

By Municipal servant, when allowed. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 365.

By private person; general provisions as to—. Act 5, 1898, s. 59.

By private person, allowed in particular cases—.

1866. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Suburban Police), s. 44.

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta Police), ss. 74, 75.

1876. Ben. Act 3 (Irrigation), s. 96.

1878. Act 11 (Arms), s. 12.

1884. Act 4 (Explosives), s. 13.

1890. Act 9 (Railways), s. 131.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 59.

1923. Ben. Act 7 (Aerial Ropeways), s. 35.

Detention of persons arrested under extradition law or under Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881. Act 15, 1903, s. 23. As regards other detentions, *See* DETENTION.

Exemptions from—

1882. Act 15 (Presidency Small Cause-Courts), s. 93.

1887. Act 14 (Marine), s. 80.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), ss. 81, 135.

1909. Act 3 (Insolvency, Presidency-towns), s. 25.

1911. Act 8 (Army), s. 119.

General provisions as to—. Act 5, 1898, ch. IV and V, Sch. I, order. 21, rr. 1 to 4.

In execution of decrees, before judgment. Act 5, 1908, ss. 55 to 59, 94 (a), 134, Sch. I, order 21, rr. 37 to 40, app. E. Forms 12 to 15, order 38, rr. 1 to 4.

On insufficient grounds; compensation for—. Act 5, 1908, s. 95.

*The Annual Arm Acts have not been entered. For other statutes relating to Prize Money *see* Navy.

Arrest—*concl.*

Procedure where person to be arrested is outside district. Act 5, 1908, s. 186.

Warrant of—General provisions as to—Act 5, 1893, ss. 75 to 80, 80 to 93. *See also* WARRANT.

Warrant of—in particular cases—; *examples*—

1878. Act 1 (Opium), ss. 19 to 21.

1909. Act 3 (Insolvency, Presidency-towns), s. 34.

1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), s. 68.

Without warrant; general provisions as to—Act 5, 1898, ss. 54 to 67.

Without warrant, by an officer of Government duly authorised. Ben. Cr. Law Amendment Act, 1925.

Without warrant, if name and address unknown—; *examples*:—

Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 141.

Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 365.

Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 158.

Ben. Act 1, 1920, s. 26.

Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 546.

Without warrant; allowed in several cases, the following of which are quoted as *examples*:—

1857. Act 21 (Howrah), s. 13.

1864. Ben. Act 7 (Salt), ss. 24, 27.

1878. Act 7 (Forests), s. 63.

1878. Act 8 (Sea-Customs), s. 173.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 161.

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 58, 250.

See PREVENTION OF OFFENCES; WARRANT.

Arson—Act 14, 1887, s. 28.

Articles of Association—Act 7, 1913, ss. 17 to 25, 151, Sch. III, Form C.

Art—Copyright in paintings, drawings and photographs. Act 3, 1914.

Asiatic Society of Bengal. Act 10, 1910, s. 11.

Assam—

See Part I of this Volume.

Labour Board. Act 6, 1901, ss. 116A to 116F.

Assault—

Act 45, 1880, ch. XVI.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Assembly—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Regulation of public—by police in Calcutta and Suburbs. Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 39; 4, 1866, s. 62.

See LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY; UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.

Assessment—

For maintenance of village chaukidars. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 13, 14.

Improvements to land are exempt from—Act 19, 1883, s. 11.

Of Chaukidari Chakaran lands. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 49, 50, 52 to 56, Schs. C, D.

Of Government revenue on partition, when proprietor dies intestate. Ben. Reg. 11, 1793, ss. 3, 4.

Of Income-tax. Act 11, 1922, ss. 23 to 25, 30, 34.

Of land-revenue, generally—

1793. Ben. Reg. 8.

1812. Ben. Reg. 18.

1819. Ben. Reg. 2.

1822. Ben. Reg. 7.

1825. Ben. Reg. 9.

1825. Ben. Reg. 14.

1828. Ben. Reg. 3.

1847. Act 9.

1858. Act 31.

Of land-revenue on separated estates. Ben. Reg. 18, 1812, s. 3 (2).

Of rates and taxes in Municipalities—

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923.

Of buildings and lands in Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, ss. 66 to 78.

Of road and public works cess. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ch. III to VI.

Rules for adjustment of—on lands held Khas or let in farm. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 11.

Assessors—

- Exemptions from service as— Act 5, 1898, ss. 320, 329.
- Exercise by Court of its powers independently of— Act 1, 1917, s. 43.
- For appraisement or division of crop. Act 8, 1885, s. 70.
- For estimating compensation for raiyat's improvements. Act 8, 1885, s. 82 (5).
- For investigation into cancellation or suspension of certificates of masters of steam-vessels. Act 1, 1917, s. 37.
- In causes of salvage, etc. Act 5, 1908, s. 140.
- In criminal trials—
 - 1872. Act 1 (Evidence), s. 166.
 - 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 268, 284, 285, 319 to 332, 536.
- In suit for infringement or revocation of patent, Act 2, 1911, s. 35.
- To Railway Commission. Act 9, 1890, s. 33.

Assets—

- Collection and custody of—by Administrator-General until right of succession or administration is determined. Act 3, 1913, s. 11.
- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
- Distribution of—
 - of execution sale. Act 5, 1908, s. 73.
 - of estates of deceased persons. Act 3, 1913, s. 26.
- Transfer of—outside British India. Act 3, 1913, s. 38.
- See* UNCLAIMED ASSETS.

Assignment—

- Entry in registers of—of patents or copyright in registered designs. Act 2, 1911, s. 63.
- Of administration bond. Act 5, 1881, s. 79.
- Of pensions: void, if anticipatory. Act 23, 1871, s. 12.
- Power to make—of moveable property, term for years of immoveable property, or estate by *degit*, to self and others. Act 28, 1866, s. 30.

Assistant Collector—Powers and duties of—. Ben. Regs. 2, 1793, ss. 14, 15, 18 and 4, 1821, s. 8.**Assistant Magistrates—**

- For history of office of—. *See* page 153 of Field's Introduction to the Ben Regulations.
- To follow procedure prescribed for Collector in instituting suits. Ben. Reg. 4, 1821, s. 7.

Assistant Sessions Judge—

- Appointment, etc. of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 9 (3), 17 (3), (4).
- Appeals from sentences of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 406.

Association—

- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
- Exemption of registered—from insolvency proceedings. Act 3, 1909, s. 107.
- Not for profit. Act 3, 1913, s. 26.
- Police—. Act 22, 1922.
- See* SOCIETY; UNLAWFUL ASSOCIATIONS.

Assurance—

- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
- See* INSURANCE.

Asylum—

- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
- See* LEPER; LUNATIC; MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Attached Estates—*See* ESTATES.**Attachment—**

- Agricultural cattle and implements, how far exempt from—. *See* AGRICULTURE.
- Before judgment. Act 5, 1908, s. 94 (b), order 38, rr. 5 to 12. *See also* Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 16.
- Distraint of property under—. Act 8, 1885, s. 139.
- Exemption from—
 - 1871. Act 23 (Pensions), s. 11.
 - 1887. Act 14 (Marine), s. 81.
 - 1890. Act 9 (Railways), s. 136.
 - 1897. Act 9 (Provident Funds), s. 4.
 - 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), ss. 60, 61, 266.

Attachment—Concld.

- 1910. Act 9 (Electricity), s. 25.
- 1911. Act 8 (Army), s. 20.
- 1912. Act 2 (Co-operative Societies), s. 21.
- 1913. Act 7 (Companies), s. 232.
- 1923. Act 8 (Workmen's Compensation), s. 9.
- For recovery of rent. Act 8, 1885, ch. XII.
- If loan not repaid. Act 9, 1914, s. 5.
- In execution of decree. Act 5, 1908, ss. 51, 60 to 64, Sch. I, order 21, rr. 41 to 57.
- Of illicit opium crop. Act 1, 1878, s. 22. *See also*, as regards saving of opium produced for Government. Act 13, 1857, s. 11.
- Of Municipal Fund, Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 118, 119.
- Of Patni tenure, if transferee omit to register. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, s. 7.
- Of property of absconding offender. Act 5, 1898, ss. 88, 89.
- Of property, being the subject of a dispute likely to cause a breach of the peace. Act 5, 1898, ss. 145, 146, Sch. V, Forms 22, 23.
- Of property without adjudication of forfeiture, not questionable unless offender be acquitted within one year, etc. Act 9, 1859, s. 18.
- Of rent-decree, prohibited. Act 8, 1885, s. 148.
- Of revenue of escheated life grant. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 5.
- Of salary or allowances of public officer or servant of Railway Company or local authority. Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. II, r. 20.
- On insufficient grounds; compensation for. Act 5, 1908, s. 95.
- Power to attach estate belonging to minor by Court of Wards. Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 7, 9, 10, 24.
- Power to attach estate, for reasons of State, without judicial trial. Ben. Reg. 3, 1818.
- Procedure where property to be attached is outside district. Act 5, 1908, s. 136.
- Recovery, beyond district in which it accrued, of—
 - Land-revenue. Act 1, 1890, s. 3, Sch.
 - Sum recoverable as arrear of land-revenue. Act 1, 1890, ss. 3, 5.
- Unlawful. 5 Edw. 3, c. 3.

See ALIENATION; DECREE; PROCLAMATION.

Attempts (to commit offences)—

- 1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), s. 511.
- 1870. Act 27 (I. P. C. Amendment), s. 13.
- 1878. Act 7 (Forests), s. 64.
- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 345.
- 1911. Act 8 (Army), s. 39A.
- 1911. Act 17 (Aircraft), s. 11.

Attendance—

Of landholders and other persons before Revenue-authorities—

- 1793. Ben. Reg. 2, s. 33.
- 1817. Ben. Reg. 12, ss. 29, 31, 32.
- 1819. Ben. Reg. 2, s. 13 (3).
- 1822. Ben. Reg. 7, s. 9.
- 1825. Ben. Reg. 9, s. 5 (2).
- 1848. Act 20.

Power to dispense with personal—*See* PERSONAL APPEARANCE.
See also APPEARANCE.

Attestation—Act 8, 1911, ss. 11, 12.**Attorney—**

Act 18, 1879, s. 5.
See LEGAL PRACTITIONERS; POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY.

Auction—

- 1872. Act 9 (Contract), s. 122.
- 1885. Ben. Act 1 (Ferries), s. 9.
- 1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), s. 118.
- 1913. Ben. Act 3 (Public Demands Recovery), Sch. II, rr. 46, 57.

Auditors—

- 1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement), ss. 130 to 135.
- 1913. Act 2 (Official Trustee), s. 19.
- 1913. Act 3 (Administrator-General), ss. 44, 45.

Auditors—concl'd.

1913. Act 7 (Companies), ss. 144, 145, Sch. I, r. 111.

1920. Act 20 (Imperial Bank), Sch. II, r. 58.

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Austria—Treaty of Peace with— 10 Geo. 5, c. 6 (1920).

Autre Foie Acquit—Act 5, 1898, s. 403.

Auxiliary Courts—

Act 5, 1920, s. 77.

See BANKRUPTCY.

Auxiliary Forces—

1920. Act 49 (Auxiliary Forces).

1924. 14-15 Geo. 5, c. 15 (Auxiliary Air Force and Air Force Reserve Act).

Auxiliary Homes—Ben. Act 2, 1922, s. 15.

Avoidance—

Of incumbrance. General power of purchaser as to—in sales under Act 8, 1885. *See* ss. 159 to 161 of the Act. *See also* INCUMBRANCES.

On sale. Istimrari tenure protected from—of estate for arrears of revenue.

Act 11, 1859, s. 37; Ben. Act 7, 1868.

Away-going crop of an ejected tenant; disposal of— Act 8, 1885, s. 156.

Ayma Lands—*See* AIMA LANDS.

B

Bad Characters—Surveillance of— Act 5, 1898, s. 565.

Badshahi Grant defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Bail—

Excessive—not to be taken. Act 5, 1898, s. 498.

Provisions as to—and—bonds—

Generally. Act 5, 1898, ss. 496 to 502, 513 to 516. (These provisions apply to bail given and bonds executed under s. 132 (4) of the Rlys. Act, 1890.)

In particular cases; *example*, Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 75.

Of child or young person. Ben. Act 2, 1922, s. 17.

Bailable Offence—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See also, for an exception, Act 19, 1923, s. 12.

Bailee or Bailor—Suit by— Act 9, 1872, ss. 180, 181.

Bailment—

Defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 148.

Law of— Act 9, 1872, Ch. IX.

Baibitwafa—*See* MORTGAGE.

Balance Sheet—Act 7, 1913, ss. 106, 131 to 135, 145.

Baloon (Fire)—

Penalty for sending up fire rockets or—without licence or written permission.

Ben. Act 1, 1893, ss. 36 to 39.

Power to make by-laws for regulating letting-off of fire-arms, fire-works bombs, or— Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 350.

Bank(s)—

Banking Companies. Act 7, 1913, s. 259.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Imperial—of India. Act 47, 1920.

Government Savings— Act 5, 1873.

Military Savings— 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 44 (11).

Of England Act, 1861. 24-5 V. c. 3.

See CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Bank-Notes—

Forgery of— Act 12, 1899.

See CURRENCY; PAPER-CURRENCY.

Banker.—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
Books of—; evidence. Act 18, 1891.

Bankruptcy—

All British courts of insolvency or—to be auxiliary to each other. 46-7 V. c. 52, s. 118; Act 3, 1909, s. 126; Act 5, 1920, s. 77.

Defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742. *See also* 4-5 Geo. 5, c. 59.

Enforcement in India of warrant of—Court in England. 46-7 V. c. 52, s. 119.

Barracks—Penalty for introducing liquor or intoxicating drugs into—(Cal.). Ben.

Act 4, 1866, s. 33. *See also* Cantonments Act 2, 1924, ss. 56 to 59.

Barrister—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Exempted from arrest while going to, attending or returning from Court. Act 5, 1908, s. 135.

Term—includes a member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland. Act 10, 1897, s. 3.

Basel Mission Trading Company—Act 35, 1920.**Basit or Bastu Land**—Act 8, 1885, s. 182.**Bathing and Washing Places**—

Penalties for using unauthorised—or causing obstruction at—in Calcutta and suburbs. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 66, Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 40.

Provision of—

by Port Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 91, 92.

in Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 209. *See also* WASHHERMAN.

Regulation of—in Municipalities—

Ben. Dist. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 199, 350.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 377.

Basti. *See* BUSTEE.**Bazaar** defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Beggars**—

Penalty for begging for alms, exposing sores, deformities, etc. Act 5, 1861, s. 34 (b); (Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 70; (Cal. Sub.) Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 40 (17), 40A; (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s. 22.

Refuge for certain classes of—convicted; detention in refuge in lieu of imprisonment. (Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 70A; (Cal. Suburbs), Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 40A.

Benami—

Purchase at execution sale. Act 5, 1908.

Suit to oust purchaser at revenue-sale on ground that he bought—to be dismissed. Act 11, 1859, s. 36.

Benares University Act 16, 1915.**Benches**—*See* MAGISTERIAL BENCHES; UNION BENCHES.**Beneficiary**—Rights and liabilities of—. Act 2, 1882, ss. 55 to 69.**Bengal.**

Readjustment of the jurisdiction of—, *see* Act 7, 1905 (*since repealed*).

Further readjustment of the jurisdiction of—and its formation into a Presidency under a Governor. India, H. D., Not. Nos. 288 and 290 of 22-3-1912.

See also Act 7, 1912.

Act 3, 1911 (Bengal Act) transferred the functions of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

Bengal and Bengal Act defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Bengal Laws**—Acts 7, 1912 and 1, 1914.**Bengal Legislative Council**—*See* LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885**—*See* TENANCY ACT.**Bequest**—

1865. Act 10 (Succession).

1882. Act 2 (Trusts), s. 85.

1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), s. 178.

Betting—

Tax on—Ben. Act 5, 1922, s. 18.

See GAMING.

Bhang defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Bhutan—

The following enactments extended to:—

Act 10, 1859, and Ben. Act 6, 1862 by Not. No. 865-J. of 25-10-1895.

Act 1, 1877, and Ben. Act 8, 1879 by Not. No. 388-J. of 20-1-1896.

Act 5, 1908 by Not. No. 762 (H. D.) of 1-6-1882.

Bigamy—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Penalty for—

Indian Penal Code, 45, 1860, ss. 494, 495.

Parsi Marriages and Divorces Act, 15, 1865, ss. 4, 5, 9.

Special Marriage Act, 3, 1872, s. 16.

Bigha in Bengal; the standard—contains 1,600 square yards, or a little less than $\frac{1}{4}$ of an acre.

Bihar and Orissa—

Constituted into a new province under a Lieutenant-Governor, from 1st April

1912. India, H. D., Not. No. 289 of 22-3-1912.

Laws affecting—. Act 7, 1912 and Ben. Act 1, 1914.

Bihar and Orissa Act defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (5a).

Bill of Exchange—

1881. Act 26 (Negotiable Instruments), s. 132.

1913. Act 7 (Companies), s. 89.

1923. Act 10 (Paper-Currency), s. 20.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Bill of Lading—

1856. Act 9 (Indian Bills of Lading).

1872. Act 9 (Contract), ss. 99 to 106.

Defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (4).

Law of—discussed in papers published with India Resolution of 12th May 1890 (*Calcutta Gazette* of 18-6-1890).

Bill of Sale—*See* Part I of this Volume.

Bill (Private) payable to bearer on demand. Act 10, 1923, ss. 25, 26.

Birbhum—Ghatwali Mahals. Ben. Reg. 29, 1914 and Act 5, 1859.

Birds—

1912. Act 8 (Wild Birds and Animals Protection).

1921. 11—12 Geo. 5, c. 16 [Importation of Plumage (Prohibition)].

Penalty for setting—to fight in public place. (Howrah) Act 21, 1857 Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 11.

Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration—*See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.

Bishop defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Bishop Act (Indian)—

1842. 5-6 V. c. 119.

1871. 34-5 V. c. 62.

Bishops and Clergy—

1812-13. 53 G. 3, c. 155 (Bishops and Archdeacons), ss. 49 to 53.

1819. 59 G. 3, c. 60 (Ordination for Colonies).

1823. 4 G. 4, c. 71 (Bishops and Archdeacons), ss. 3 to 6.

1825. 6 G. 4, c. 85 ss. 5, 15 (Salaries, etc.).

1833. 3-4 W. 4, c. 85, ss. 89, 90, 92 to 94, 96 to 102 (Bishops and Clergy).

1842. 5-6 V. c. 119 (Bishops).

1859. 15-6 V. c. 52 (Bishops).

1871. 34-5 V. c. 62 (Bishops).

1874. 37-8 V. c. 77 (Bishops and Clergy).

1880. 43 V. c. 3 (Salaries).

Bishops and Courts Act (Indian)—1823. 4 G. 4, c. 71.

Board: Board of Commissioners—Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Board of Revenue—

Formed in 1786. For its history, *see* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations; *see* also page 8 of Salaries Commission's Report of 1885-86.

Board of Revenue—concl'd.

Appellate and revisional powers exercised by the—under Acts and rules of authority. The more important of these powers are as follows:—

Appellate Powers—

- (1) Embankment—S. 84, Act II (B. C.) of 1882 & s. 5 cl. 4 of Act XXXII of 1855.
- (2) Establishment (Service appeals)—Rr. 3, 3-A & 4 of Rules for presentation of appeals and petitions given in app. D, pp. 43-47 of the Boards Miscellaneous Rules, 1918.
- (3) Partition of Estates—Ss. 113, 114 & 117 of Act V (B. C.) of 1897 (pp. 41-42 of the Board's Batwara Manual, 1919).
- (4) Settlement—S. 29, Reg. VII of 1822.
- (5) Stamps—S. 45 of Act II of 1899 (p. 104 of the Bengal Stamp Manual, 1911).
- (6) Tenancy—R. 48 of the Government Rules under the Board of Trade Act (app. A, pp. 163-171 of the Bengal Survey and Settlement Manual, 1917).
- (7) Treasure Trove—S. 9, Act VI of 1878.
- (8) Troops (Supplies to)—Ss. 4 & 5, Reg. VI of 1825.
- (9) Wards—S. 67, Act IX (B. C.) of 1879 (p. 42 of the Bengal Wards' Manual, 1919).
- (10) Waste Lands—R. 64, p. 78 of the Bengal Waste Lands Manual, 1919.

Revisional Powers—

- (1) Alluvion, diluvion and assessment—Ss. 5 & 6 of Act, IX (B. C.) of 1847. (s. 1 of Act XXXI of 1858).
- (2) Certificate—S. 53, Act III (B. C.) of 1913 (p. 15 of the Bengal Certificate Manual, 1915).
- (3) Cess—Ss. 93 & 105 of Act IX (B. C.) of 1880 (pp. 41 & 45 of the Bengal Cess Manual, 1919).
- (4) Embankment—S. 85, Act II (B. C.) of 1882.
- (5) Establishment (Service petitions)—Reg. I of 1829 & r. 18 of the Rules for the presentation of appeals and petitions given in app. D, pp. 43-47 of the Board's Miscellaneous Rules, 1918.
- (6) Irrigation—S. 91, Act III (B. C.) of 1876.
- (7) Land Registration—S. 85, Act VII (B. C.) of 1876 (p. 45-46 of the Bengal Land Registration Manual, 1909).
- (8) Malikana—S. 5, Reg. VII of 1822 (S. II, Reg. IX of 1833).
- (9) Partition of Estates—Ss. 114 & 116 of Act V (B. C.) of 1897 (pp. 41-42 of the Bengal Batwara Manual, 1919).
- (10) Practitioners (Legal) (Revenue Agents)—Ss. 21-24, Act XVIII of 1879.
- (11) Rent—Ss. 151 & 152, Act X of 1859.
- (12) Resumption of accretions to revenue-free estates—S. 21, Reg. II of 1819.
- (13) Sale (Annulment of)—S. 26 of Act XI of 1859 and r. 8, pp. 109, 110 of the Sale Law Manual, 1906.
- (14) Sales of Under-tenures after decree obtained—S. 14, Act VIII (B. C.) of 1865 & r. 6, p. 114 of the Sale Law Manual, 1906.
- (15) Stamps—S. 56 (1), Act II of 1899 (p. 109 of the Bengal Stamp Manual, 1911).
- (16) Tenancy—Ss. 40, 58 & 104 G (2), Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885.
- (17) Waste Lands—Rule 27, p. 70 of the Bengal Waste Lands Manual, 1919.
- (18) Wards—S. 68, Act IX (B. C.) of 1879.
- (19) General power of revision in all cases not covered by any rule or law—S. 4, Reg. I of 1829.

Central. Act 4, 1924.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Divested of charge of religious endowments. Act 20, 1863.

Duties and powers of—under the unreppealed Regulations. Ben. Regs. 2, 19, 37 of 1793; 8, 1800; 3, 1822; 1, 1829.

Duties and powers of—in connection with charitable endowments and escheats. 1810. Ben. Reg. 19. 1863. Act 20.

General powers of control and direction. Ben. Reg. 1, 1829, ch. 1, s. 4.

Power of—to depute subordinates to perform functions of Collector. Ben. Reg. 4, 1821, s. 8 (2).

Powers of Additional Member. Act 2, 1913, s. 4.

To be Court of Wards. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 5.

See Ben. Act 2, 1913, reconstituting the Board with one Member only and Rev. Dept.'s No. 797-T. R. of 19-5-1913 giving designation “—, Bengal”.

Boat—

Power of District Magistrate to take possession of ferry—in case of emergency; compensation. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 34.
Supply of—for marching troops. See MARCHING TROOPS.

Boilers—See STEAM BOILERS.**Bombay University—Act 22, 1857.****Bombs and Fireworks—See BALLOON (FIRE); FIREWORKS.****Bond—**

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Exportation of spirit under—for excise duty. Act 8, 1878, ch. XIV.

Forfeiture and discharge of—executed in respect of goods. Act 8, 1878, ss. 118 to 122.

For performance of any duty or act constitutes it a public duty. Act 1, 1878, s. 25.

Official Trustee not to be required to give—or security. Act 2, 1913, s. 13.

Provisions as to—. Act 5, 1898, ss. 91, 92, 122, 125, 126, 217, 513 to 516.

Recovery of penalties due under—. Act 7, 1878, s. 84.

Release of arrested person on—. (*Example*) Act 7, 1878, s. 63 A.

Renewal of bearer—. Act 10, 1920, s. 11.

Stamp-duty on—, debenture or other securities issued on laws under Act 9, 1914 Act 2, 1899, s. 8.

See BAIL; BREACH OF CONTRACT.

Bonded Warehouse—

At places other than Customs ports. Act 8, 1896.

See WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSING.

Bonus—Grant of long service—. Ben. Act 3, 1890 (Calcutta Port), s. 30 A.**Books—**

Copyright in—. Act 3, 1914.

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Forfeiture or detention of certain—. Indian States (Protection against Disaffection), Act, 1922, s. 4.

Press and Registration of—. Act 25, 1867.

See BANKER; OBSCENE—; PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS.

Borrowing—

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), ch. III.

1895. Act 10 (Railway Companies), s. 7.

1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement), ss. 89, 90.

1912. Act 2 (Co-operative Societies), s. 30.

1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port), s. 74.

1914. Act 9 (Local Authorities' Loans), ss. 3, 4.

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 100.

Boundaries—

Control over—in Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 194.

Disputes as to. Ben. Act 5, 1875, ss. 40 to 46.

Of Park. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 3.

Of railway. Act 9, 1890, s. 13.

Of Scheduled Districts. Act 14, 1874, s. 8.

Of separate estates. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 96.

Settlement of—

in Chittagong Hill Tracts. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 2 (2).

in Forests. Act 7, 1878, ss. 72, 74.

Settlement with whom to be made where—disputed. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 32.

Boundaries and Survey-marks—

Provisions of Partition Act, 1897, as to—. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 96.

See SURVEY OF LAND.

Bounty—

1894. Act 8 (Tariff), s. 8 A.

1924. Act 14 (Steel Protection), ss. 3, 4.

Bows and Arrows—Power to prohibit carrying of—in Chittagong Hill Tracts. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 12.**Brahmo Marriages—Act 3, 1872.**

Branch Committees—

In districts where Ben. Act 3, 1885, is not in force. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 158 to 169.

Of Red Cross Society. Act 15, 1920, ss. 8, 12.

Breach of Contract—

As regards recovery of penalties due under bond for breach thereof. *See* Act 7, 1878, s. 84.

Compensation for—where penalty stipulated. Act 1, 1872, s. 74.

Consequences of—. Act 9, 1872, ss. 73 to 75. *See also* CONTRACT.

Continuing—. Act 9, 1908, s. 23.

Prosecution for—. Act 5, 1898, s. 198.

Breach of Trust—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Liability for—. Act 2, 1882, s. 23.

Liability of Port Commissioners for—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 108.

Brewery—

Establishment of unlicensed—prohibited. Act 5, 1909, s. 15 (2).

See DISTILLERY.

Bribery—

Defined; punishment for—. Act 45, 1860, ss. 171 B, 171 E.

Included amongst extradition crimes. 6 Edw. 7, c. 15, s. 1.

Is a corrupt practice at Municipal elections, Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, Sch. II

Penalty for—by officer of Opium Department. Act 13, 1857, s. 20.

Penalty for—in Municipalities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 366.

Penalty for—in particular cases: *example*, Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 136.

Bridge—

Ben. Reg. 19, 1810, repealed as to superintendence and repair of—, etc., by Board of Revenue by Act 20, 1863.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

For crossing Government canal. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 39.

Howrah. *See* HOWRAH BRIDGE.

Lansdowne. Act 8, 1892.

Over and under—on railways. Act 9, 1890, s. 14.

Power of Union Boards as to—. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 31.

Supply of temporary—for marching troops. Ben. Reg. 11, 1806.

Tolls on—, Acts 8, 1851 and 15, 1864. *See also*, as regards Municipalities, Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 158 to 163.

British India defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

British Law Ascertainment Act—

1859. 22-3 V. c. 63.

See LAW.

British Nationality Acts—

1730. 4 Geo. 2, c. 21.

1772. 13 Geo. 3, c. 21.

1918. 8-9 Geo. 5, c. 38.

1922. 12-13 Geo. 5, c. 44.

See EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT.

British Possession—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Port of a—under a Local Legislature may be declared to be a separate—for the purposes of the Medical Act, 1886. 5 Edw. 7, c. 14.

Power by order in Council to define—and foreign countries to which Medical Act (49-50 V. c. 48) applies. *See* s. 17 of the Act.

British Settlements Acts, 1887. 50-1 IV. c. 54, s. 3. *See also* BRITISH SETTLEMENT.

British Settlement—

Delegation of power by His Majesty. 50-1 V. c. 54, s. 3.

Power of His Majesty in Council to make laws for and constitute. 50-1 V. c. 54.

British Subject—*See* EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT.

Broker—Pilgrim. Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 3.

Bronze Coins—

1906. Act 3 (Indian Coinage), ss. 8, 9, 14.

1918. Act 22 (Legal Tender);

Brothel—

Discontinuance of—

in Calcutta. Ben. Act 13, 1923, s. 3.

in Howrah. Act 21, 1857, ss. 1, 7.

In Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, ss. 235 to 257.

Penalty for causing, encouraging or abetting seduction or prostitution of young girl. Ben. Act 2, 1922, s. 41.

Procurement of minor girl; importation of girl from foreign country or Native State, etc. Act 45, 1860, ss. 366 A, 366 B, 372, 373. *See also* Act 5, 1898, s. 552 and Ben. Act 13, 1923, ss. 7, 8.

Right to determine lease of house, etc., used as—. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 43 B; Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 17 B.

Suppression of—

in Bengal Municipalities and notified areas (except where Ben. Act 2, 1866, is in force). Ben. Act 3, 1906, s. 2. Ben. Act 3, 1907.

in Calcutta. Ben. Act 13, 1923.

See DISORDERLY HOUSES.**Buddhist—**

1870. Act 21 (Wills), ss. 2 (a), 3.

1872. Act 3 (Marriage), s. 2.

Budget Grant defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Buildings—**

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities).

1890. Act 4 (Government Buildings).

1903. Act 7 (Defence Works), s. 39.

1908. Act 15 (Ports), s. 15.

1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government), s. 29.

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation).

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 138 to 142, 179 to 190.

Acquisition of holding by landlord for—. Act 8, 1885, s. 84.

Ancient, historical or archaeological—; preservation of. *See* ARCHÆOLOGY.

Acquisition of part of house or—. Act 1, 1894, s. 49.

Control of District Boards over—in village. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 118 (rep. locally, Ben. Act 5, 1919).

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.Exemption of Government—from Municipal regulations. *See* GOVERNMENT—.

Negligent conduct with respect to pulling down or repairing—. Act 45, 1860, s. 248.

Power of Union Boards as to erection of—. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 29.

Superintendence, repair and maintenance of public—by Board of Revenue. Ben. Reg. 19, 1810.

What—are warehouses. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3.

See GOVERNMENT—.**Building Line** defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Bulgaria**—Peace with—. 10 Geo. 5, c. 6 (1920).**Burden of Proof—**

1872. Act 1 (Evidence), ss. 101 to 114.

1878. Act 7 (Forests), s. 78 (2).

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 44, 453.

1911. Act 12 (Factories), s. 47.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Burglary** defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Burial and Burning Grounds—**

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), s. 297.

1879. Ben. Act 5 (Partition), s. 79.

1881. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Burial Board).

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 87, 89, 98, 254 to 260 A, 35C.

1889. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta Burial Board).

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 126, 457 to 462.

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 145 to 149.

Definition of "Burial Ground". *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.*See* DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.

Burma—

Acts in force in Upper—. Act 13, 1898.
Coast-Lights Act, 9, 1879.

Burning Grounds—*See* BURIAL AND BURNING GROUNDS.**Bustee—**

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

In Calcutta; control over—. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ch. XXII.

Bustee Land defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Buyers—**Act 9, 1872, ch. VII.**Bye-Laws—**

Bye-laws, rules, etc., implied power to rescind, etc., under Act after 1889. 52-3
V. c. 63 (1889), s. 32 (3).

Construction of—

1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), ss. 20, 24, 29.

1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Bengal), ss. 21, 25, 30.

1909. E. B. A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. A.), ss. 25, 29, 34.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Making and publication of—

1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), ss. 22, 23.

1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Bengal), ss. 23, 24.

1909. E. B. A. Act 1 (General clauses, E. B. A.), ss. 27, 28.

Provisions as to—in Municipalities:—

Ben. Districts. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Part XII.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 478 to 487.

Provisions as to—for District Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 139, 140.

C**Cadastral Survey—***See* SURVEY.**Calcutta—**

Burials. Ben. Act 5, 1881 and 4, 1889. *See also* DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.

Census. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 463 to 467.

Corporation. *See* CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

District, defined in Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 (4).

Electric Lighting. Ben. Act 9, 1895.

Fire Brigade. Ben. Act 1, 1893.

Hackney Carriages, Palanquins and Rickshaws. Ben. Act 1, 1919.

Improvement. Ben. Act 5, 1911. *See also* Act 18, 1911.

Land Revenue and tenure of—. Acts 23, 1850 and 18, 1856.

Municipal Act. Ben. Act 3, 1923.

Pilots. Act 12, 1859.

Police. Ben. Acts 4, 1866 and 1, 1898.

Police (Suburban). Ben. Act 2, 1866.

Police (Superannuation). Ben. Act 6, 1905.

Ports. Ben. Act 3, 1890. *See also* Act 8, 1878, s. 207.

Rents (residential). Ben. Act 3, 1920.

Rent law of—is the Indian Contract Act 9, 1872, but when the parties are Hindus or Muhammadans the law and usages of the defendant will prevail in certain cases—*see* Rampini and Kinucane's Tenancy Act of 1885.

Rents. Settlement of. Ben. Act 8, 1879.

Sheriff's Fees. Act 8, 1852.

Suburbs. Limits defined under Ben. Act 2, 1866—*See Calcutta Gazette of* 22-9-1880.

Survey. Ben. Act 1, 1887.

Town. Limits fixed by proclamation of G. G. in C., of 10-9-1794; extended by Political No. 4078-P. D. of 15-10-1913.

Town. Power of Local Government to include certain areas in the neighbourhood of—within—. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 543.

Tramways. Ben. Act 1, 1880 and 3, 1894.

Tramways (Electric Fraction). Ben. Act 4, 1900.

University. Acts 2, 1857 and 7, 1921.

Canal—

1864. Ben. Act 5 (Canals; Tolls).

1876. Ben. Act 3 (Irrigation), ss. 33 to 38.

1882. Ben. Act 2 (Embankment), s. 91.

Canal—*concl'd.*

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipality), ss. 171, 172.

1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), s. 160 (c).

1910. Act 9 (Electricity), s. 31.

Decision by Magistrate of disputes between employees and workmen engaged on construction of— Act 9, 1860, ss. 1, 2.

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.***Cancellation of Instruments**—Act 1, 1877, ss. 39 to 41.**Canon** defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.***Cantonment—**

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 5, 9, 37 A, 66 A.

1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), ss. 4, 30, 136, 137.

1885. Act 8 (Tenancy, Bengal), s. 116.

1905. Ben. Act 3 (Smoke-Nuisances).

1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), ss. 6, 21.

1919. Ben. Act 1 (Hackney Carriages, etc.), s. 2.

1923. Act 6 (House-Accommodation).

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments).

“Cantonment Authority” defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.***Capital—**

Payment of interest out of— 57, 8 V. c. 12 (Railways).

1895. Act 10 (Railways).

1902. Act 4 (Tramways).

1913. Act 7 (Companies), s. 107.

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.***Capital Punishment—**

Confirmation of sentence. Act 5, 1898, ss. 31, 34, 374 to 380.

Execution in British India of certain capital sentences passed elsewhere by

British Courts or officers. Act 3, 1900, s. 18.

Inferior Courts not to have power of enforcing—on European British subject.

3-4 W. 4, c. 85, s. 46.

Postponement or commutation of sentence of—on pregnant woman. Act 5.

1898, s. 382.

Under Army Act. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 4; Act 8, 1911.

*See CONDEMNED PRISONER; EXECUTION; STATE OFFENCES.***Cards**—Finding of—, etc. to be evidence that place is used as common gaming-house

Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 47; Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 6.

Cargo-boat traffic; registration of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 53.**Carriages—**Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*Impressment of—for marching troops. *See MARCHING TROOPS.*

Tax on—in Municipalities—

Ben. Districts. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 131 to 141 B.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 165 to 174.

*See HACKNEY-CARRIAGE; PUBLIC CONVEYANCE; STAGE-CARRIAGE.***Carriers—**

1865. Act 3 (Carriers Act).

1878. Act 11 (Arms), s. 28.

1879. Act 9 (Burma Coast-Tights), s. 10.

1884. Act 4 (Explosives), s. 7.

1890. Act 9 (Railways), ss. 53 to 82.

1894. 57-8 V. c. 60 (Merchant Shipping).

1896. Ben. Act 1 (Protection of Muhammadan pilgrims).

1898. 61-2 V. c. 14 (Liability of ship-owners).

1899. Act 10 (—Act).

1900. 63-4 V. c. 32 (Liability of shipowners and others).

1905. 5 Edw. 7, c. 10 (Ship-owners' negligence remedies).

1906. 6 Edw. 7, c. 48 (Merchant Shipping).

1906. 6 Edw. 7, c. 58 (Workmen's Compensation).

1923. Act 21 (Indian Merchant Shipping).

1924. 14-15 Geo. 5, c. 22 (Carriage of goods by sea).

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Cart—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Police Officers to assist in seizure of unregistered—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 147.

Registration of—in Municipalities—

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 142 to 147 B.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 183.

Carvings—Act 7, 1904, ss. 18, 19.

Cash Certificates—*See* CERTIFICATES.

Cash-Keepers (Native)—Appointment, removal, responsibilities of—. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 11.

Caste—

Hindu and Muhammadan Law, how far to be followed in questions of—. *See* Field's Introduction to the Ben. Regulations, ss. 234 to 239.

Non-forfeiture of rights or property by loss of—. *See* Act 21, 1850.

Suits for loss of—may not be brought by a pauper. Civil Procedure Code, 5, 1908.

When to be considered in rent settlements. Act 8, 1885, s. 31.

Cattle—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Disease. *See* ANIMALS.

Grazing of—on public embankment; penalty for—. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 78.

Import of—and flesh into Cantonments, Act 2, 1924, s. 216.

Impounding—. Act 1, 1871, ss. 10 to 12.

Trespass. *See* ANIMALS.

See also FAIRS AND FESTIVALS.

Caveat—

1865. Act 10 (Indian Succession), ss. 251 to 253.

1881. Act 5 (Probate and Administration), ss. 70 to 72.

1881. Act 6 (District Delegates).

Caveat Emptor—Act 9, 1872, s. 86.

Cellular Confinement defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Census—

Act 4, 1920.

Of fire-arms; power to direct. Act 11, 1878, s. 32.

Taking of—

by District Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 97, 98.

in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 463 to 467.

under Infanticide Act. Act 8, 1870, ss. 2, 3.

Central Board of Revenue—Act 4, 1924.

Central Subject—

1894. Act 1 (Land Acquisition), s. 55.

1899. Act 4 (Govt. Buildings), s. 4 (3).

Certificate Act and Procedure—

1868. Ben. Act 7 (Land-Revenue Sales).

1871. Ben. Act 2 (Land-Revenue Sales Amendment).

1885. Act 8 (Tenancy, Bengal), ss. 158A, 195.

1913. Ben. Act 3 (Public Demands Recovery).

Certificate Officer defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Certificate, Succession—Act 7, 1883.

Certified Copies—

1872. Act 1 (Evidence), ch. V.

1877. Registration Act, s. 57.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ch. XII.

Certifying Surgeons—Act 12, 1911, ss. 6 to 8.

Cess Act—Ben. Act 9, 1880.

Cesses—

Liability of tramway to road and public works cess. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 6, 8.

Not taken into account in fixing settlement, to be void unless specially sanctioned. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 9 (1).

On market-places, etc. Ben. Regs. 27, 1793 and 9, 1825, s. 9.

See ILLEGAL CASSES; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LOCAL RATES AND CASSES.

Cesspools—

Regulation of—, in municipalities—

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 190 to 192, 217 (3), 329, 350.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 279, 280.

Cantonment Act 2, 1924, s. 133.

Cess-Year defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Chakaran or Service Lands—

Included in the Permanent Settlement and assessed with revenue. Ben. Reg.

8, 1793, s. 41 with Field's note thereon, and Ben. Reg. 9, 1825.

In Municipalities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 364.

Not affected by Tenancy Act. Act 8, 1885, s. 181.

Of Village Chaukidars. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 48, 49.

Resumption of Chaukidari Lands. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 48 to 61.

To be included in assessment. Ben. Act 8, 1793, s. 41.

See POLICE SERVICE LANDS.

Champerty Act 9, 1872, s. 23.

Chancery—Court of—, Act 1851 (14 and 15 V. c. 83, s. 16).

Change of Landlord or Tenant—Liability for rent on—, Act 8, 1885, ss. 72, 73.

Channel—

Control of public—

by Dist. Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 89 (repeated locally. Ben. Act 5, 1919).

by Municipalities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 30.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See RIGHT OF WAY.

Character—

Defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 55, expln.

When relevant in evidence. Act 1, 1872, ss. 52 to 55.

Witness to—, Act 1, 1872, ss. 140, 146.

See BAD CHARACTER.

Charge(s)—

Certain—to be void, if not registered. Act 7, 1913, s. 109.

Definition of "Chargeable". *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Definition of—, Application to—of law as to mortgages. Act 4, 1882, s. 100.

On private estates managed by Government to cover cost of management, etc. Act 10, 1892.

Charge of Offence—

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ch XIX.

1909. Act 3 (Insolvency—Presidency Towns), s. 104 (4).

Charities—

Contributions to—by Co-operative Societies. Act 2, 1912, s. 34.

Public suits relating to—, Act 5, 1908, s. 92.

Charitable Companies—Act 7, 1913, s. 26.

Charitable Endowments—*See* ENDOWMENTS.

Charitable Purposes defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Charitable Societies—*See* SOCIETY.

Charitable Trusts—

Administration of—, Act 14, 1920.

Suits relating to public charities. Act 5, 1908, s. 92.

Char Lands—

Claims to—had to be decided. Ben. Reg. 11, 1825, ss. 3, 4 (3), (4); Ben. Act 4, 1868, ss. 2 to 8.

Occupancy right in—not acquired till they have been held for 12 continuous years. Act 8, 1885, s. 180 (7).

See ACCRETION; ALLUVION AND DILUVION; DEBARA LANDS.

Charter—Liberties of the Church and subjects. 12-3 W. 3, s. 2.

Chaukidars and Dafadars—

1870. Ben. Act 6 (Chaukidari Act).

1871. Ben. Act 1 (Chaukidari Act).

1873. Ben. Act 4 (Births and Deaths), s. 6.

1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government).

Non-payment of—, Special provision for—, Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 54.

Chaukidars and Dafadars—*conold.*

Offences to be reported by—. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 23, Sch. II.

See PANCHAYAT; VILLAGE CHAUKIDARS.

Chaukidari Chakran Lands—See CHAKRAN OR SERVICE LANDS; POLICE SERVICE LANDS.**Chaukidari Reward Fund—See FUNDS.****Cheating—**

Act 45, 1860, ss. 415 to 420.

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Chemist—Punishment of—for allowing liquor to be drunk on premises. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 53.**Cheque—**

1881. Act 26 (Negotiable Instruments), ss. 6, 31, 37.

1899. Act 2 (Stamps), s. 19.

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.

Chief Controlling Revenue Authority defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.**Chief Presidency Magistrate—Appointment, etc., of—. Act 5, 1898, ss. 18, 19, 20, 21.****Chiefs—See RULING CHIEFS AND PRINCES.****Child Murder—Act 8, 1870.****Child(ren)—**

1841. Act 24 (Infants' Property).

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 317, 318.

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta Police), s. 54.

1869. Act 4 (Divorce), ss. 41 to 44.

1870. Act 8 (Female Infanticide).

1880. Ben. Act 5 (Vaccination).

1890. Act 8 (Guardians and Wards).

1890. Act 9 (Railways), s. 130.

1897. Act 8 (Reformatory Schools).

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 488, 489, 490.

1908. Act 15 (Ports), s. 6 (1.1).

1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), s. 25.

1911. Act 2 (Patents and Designs), s. 74.

1911. Act 12 (Factories), ss. 19, 19A, etc.

1919. Ben. Act 2 (Juvenile Smoking).

1922. Ben. Act 2 (Children).

1923. Act 4 (Mines), s. 26.

1924. Act 6 (Criminal Tribes), s. 17.

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Unprotected—, defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

See APPRENTICE; INFANT; MINOR.

Chittagong Hill Tracts—

A scheduled district under Act 14, 1874. See s. 1 of the Act.

Administration of—. Reg. 1, 1900; also Regs. 5, 1873, and 3, 1881.

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Local Government may declare enactments to apply or not to apply to—.

Reg. 1, 1900, s. 4.

Local Government may define boundaries of—. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 2 (2).

Notifications declaring enactments in force in—. Ben. Code, Vol. IV, page

91.

Police. Reg. 3, 1881.

Chittagong Port—Ben. Act 5, 1914.**Christians—**

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Estates of Native—; administration of—. Act 7, 1901.

Marriage. Act 15, 1872. See MARRIAGE.

Church—

Of England.

Of Rome.

Of Scotland.

} defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

See BISHOPS AND CLERGY, and, as regards the Church of Scotland, Act 23,

1890.

Cinohons—Valuation and revaluation of lands for purposes of assessment of roads and public works cess. Special provisions as to lands used for cultivation of— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 33, Sch. C.

Cinematograph—

1918. Act 2 (Cinematographs).

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 124.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Circle(s) defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Civil Courts—

For a history of—down to 1875, and a statement of the Civil Law administered by them, *see* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations, ch. IV. Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Execution of decrees of. *See* EXECUTION.

Power of—to order registration of transfers of lands. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 32.

Special Court. Act 23, 1863.

1821. Ben. Reg. 4 (Institution of suits by Magistrates), s. 7.

1867. Act 16 (Acting Judges).

1874. Act 15 (Laws Local Extent), ss. 5 to 7.

1882. Act 4 (Actionable Claims), s. 136.

1882. Act 15 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), s. 31.

1887. Act 12 (—, Assam, Bengal, Province of Agra).

1897. Act 5 (Short Titles), s. 4.

1899. Ben. Act 2 (Amins).

1920. Ben. Act 6 (Agriculture and Sanitary Improvement), s. 33.

Civil Courts of Small Causes—*See* SMALL CAUSE COURTS.

Civil Jail—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See also PRISON(S).

Civil Offence—*See* OFFENCE.

Civil Procedure—

1887. Act 7 (Suits Valuation), s. 11.

1900. Act 3 (Prisons), ss. 34 to 48.

1908. Act 5 (Civil Procedure Code).

1910. Act 9 (Electricity), s. 25.

1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government—Union Benches and Courts), ss. 93 to 100.

Practice in granting probate and administration; District Judge to have jurisdiction. Act 10, 1865, s. 235; Act 5, 1881, s. 51.

Special procedure under laws relating to—

landlord and tenant. Act 8, 1885, ss. 143 to 157.

land-revenue. Ben. Regs. 2 and 8, 1793; 1, 1801; 12, 1805; 4, 1821; 3 and 7, 1822; 9, 1825; 1, 1829; 9, 1833. Ben. Acts 3, 1868 and 2, 1913.

Special or local laws also apply to the Chittagong Hill Tracts; Indigo; Lunatics; Matrimonial Causes; Merchant Shipping; Mortgages; Partition; Public Officers; Public Works; Railways; Scheduled Districts; Small Cause Courts; Village Courts; Waste Lands, etc.

Civil Service of India—*See* INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE AND SUPERIOR SERVICES.

Claims—

Adjudication, reduction and recovery of—. *See* Court of Wards Act, Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 10A, 10D.

Cognition of—to property in estate under settlement. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 16.

To alluvial land. *See* ALLUVION AND DILUVION.

To waste land; adjudication of—. Act 23, 1863.

See ACTIONABLE CLAIMS; COUNTER-CLAIMS; INVESTIGATION; VEXATIOUS CLAIMS OR DEFENCES.

Clergy—*See* BISHOPS AND CLERGY.

Clerk and Clerk of the Crown defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Closing of Railway—Act 9, 1890, ss. 23, 24.

Closing of Tramway—Act 11, 1886, ss. 19 to 21, 43; Ben. Act 3, 1883, ss. 39, 40.

Coal—*See* MINES AND MINERALS.

Coasting Trade—

Customs-duty on what articles leviable. Acts 8, 1878, s. 20, 8, 1894, ss. 2 (4).

Freedom of foreign ships to engage in—. 16-7 V. c. 107, s. 329; Act 5, 1850.

Coasting Trade—conold.

Power to regulate—, 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 736.

Regulation of—in India. Act 8, 1878, ss. 12, 156 to 157.

Coast Lights—

In eastern part of Bay of Bengal—

1879. Act 9 (Burma).

1904. Act 9 (Madras).

Cocaine—Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 (J.).**Codolls—**

1865. Act 10 (Succession), ss. 2, 46, etc.

1870. Act 21 (Hindu Wills), s. 6.

1877. Act 1 (Specific Relief), s. 30.

1881. Act 5 (Probate and Administration), ss. 3, 10.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Codification in India; history of—. *See* Whitley Stokes's General Introduction to his Anglo-Indian Codes.**Coffee—**Valuation and revaluation of lands for purposes of assessment of road-cess and public works-cess. Special provisions as to lands used for the cultivation of—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 33, Sch. C.**Cognizable Offences—**

All offences under laws, other than the I. P. C., punishable with three years and upwards are—. Act 5, 1898, Sch. II. *See also* Act 19, 1923, s. 12.

Police may arrest without warrant. Act 5, 1898, ss. 4(f), 151.

See DISTRRAINT.

Coins and Coinage—*English Law—*

1870. 33-4 V. c. 10.

1891. 54-5 V. c. 72.

Extension to British possessions of Acts 2-3 W. 4, c. 34 and 7W. 4 and 1V. c. 90, as to offences in relation to coin, except where other provisions are made by local legislatures. 16-7 V. c. 48.

Indian Law—

Coins of the Government of India—

1899. Act 1 (Metal Tokens).

1906. Act 3 (Indian Coinage).

1918. Act 22 (Bronze Coins).

Coins of Native States. Act 9, 1876.

Miscellaneous—

"Coin" defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Offences relating to—. Act 45, 1860, ch. XII.

Prohibition of importation of counterfeit coin or coin not of established standard. Act 8, 1878, s. 18 (b).

Trial of persons previously convicted of offences against. Act 5, 1898, s. 348.

See BRONZE COINS; COPPER COINS; GOLD COINS; NICKEL COINS; SILVER COINS.

Coke—Power of Local Government to prohibit manufacture of—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 6.**Collection—**

Assessment to include certain *Sair*. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 35.

Not taken into account in fixing assessment to be void unless specially sanctioned. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 9 (7).

Of debts on succession. Act 7, 1889.

Of land-revenue—

Ben. Dist. Ben. Regs. 2, 1793; 3, 1794; 1, 1801; 5, 1812; 4, 1821; 7, 1822; 9, 1825; Acts 12, 1841; 11, 1859; Ben. Acts 3, 1862; 7, 1868; 7, 1876; 5, 1897; 3, 1904; 2, 1906; 3, 1913.

Calcutta. Acts 23, 1850; 18, 1856.

Of land-revenue beyond district in which it accrued. Act 1, 1890, ss. 3, 5, Sch. *See* "SAIR" COLLECTIONS.

Collector—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Delegation of powers by—. *See* DELEGATION OF POWERS.

European officers first appointed to perform the duties of—of land-revenue under title of Supervisor in 1769, withdrawn in 1773, re-appointed in 1786-87. For history of the office, see Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations; also, pages 8 and 11 of the Salaries' Commissions's Report, 1885-86.

Collector—concl'd.

Powers and duties of—as to land-revenue—

Ben. Diets. Ben. Regs. 2, 1793; 4, 1821; 7, 1822; 9, 1825.

Calcutta. Acts 23, 1850 and 18, 1856.

Powers and duties under the unrevoked Regulations. *See* Ben. Regs. 2, 8, 19 and 37, 1793; 3, 1794; 8, 1800; 19, 1810; and 4, 1821. *See also* RESUMPTION.

Powers of—during settlement. Ben. Regs. 2 and 8, 1793; 7, 1822; 9, 1825.

Powers; duties; tours; tour diaries; inspection duties of—, transfer of charge by—. *See* pages 15 and 16 of Salaries' Commission's Report, 1885-86.

Power of—to compel attendance of landholders. *See* ATTENDANCE.

Responsibilities of—as regards collection of tolls on public roads and bridges. Act 8, 1851, s. 2.

Senior Assistant—to officiate for—dying, etc. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 14.

To be careful that the accounts and records of their zillas are kept in order.

Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 20.

To employ "none but public and registered officers in matters in any respect relating to their official duty". Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 13.

To prepare lists of jurors and assessors. Act 5, 1898, s. 321.

Not to confer on their public officers any private trust relating to their personal concern. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 10.

See REVENUE OFFICERS.

Collector of Calcutta—Act 18, 1856.

Colleges—*See* AFFILIATED COLLEGES; SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

Collisions—

1917. Act 1 (Inland Steam-vessels), s. 52.

1923. Act 21 (Indian Merchant Shipping), ss. 214 to 216.

Collusion in Divorce. Act 4, 1869, s. 12.

Colonies—

Bishops. 15-6 V. c. 52; 16-7 V. c. 49. *See also* BISHOPS AND CLERGY; OATH AND AFFIRMATION.

Clergy. 37-8 V. c. 77.

Copyright. 10-11 V. c. 95. *See also* COPYRIGHT.

Evidence. 6-7 V. c. 22.

Letters-Patent. 26-7 V. c. 76.

Marriages (Deceased Wife's Sister). 6 Edw. 7, c. 30.

Prisoners. 44-5 V. c. 69; 47-8 V. c. 31. *See also* FUGITIVE OFFENDER.

Probate. 55-6 V. c. 6. *See also* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES (ENGLISH LAW);

FOREIGN JURISDICTION.

Solicitors. 63-4 V. c. 14.

Colonial Courts of Admiralty—

and Vice-Admiralty Court—

1870. 33-4 V. c. 90, ss. 14 to 24, 27, 30 (Foreign Enlistment).

1890. 53-4 V. c. 27 (Colonial Courts of Admiralty).

1891. Act 16 [Colonial Courts of Admiralty (India)].

1894. 57-8 V. c. 39, ss. 3, 4 (Prize Courts).

Commander-in-Chief—33 Geo. 3, c. 52, ss. 25 to 27; 16-17 V. c. 95, s. 35; 44-5 V. c. 58; 7 Edw. 7, c. 2; Act 8, 1911.

Commencement (of Act) defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Commission—

To ascertain and determine the Chaukidari Chakran lands, etc. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 58 to 61.

To ascertain net profits or market-value for purpose of court-fee. Act 7, 1870, ss. 9, 10.

To examine accounts. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 26, rr. 11, 12.

To examine past registers or records of births, deaths, marriages, etc. Act 6, 1880, ss. 33, 34.

To examine persons in prison or reformatory school. Act 3, 1900, ss. 44 to 46.

To examine witnesses. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 26, rr. 1 to 8; Act 3, 1900, ss. 44 to 46.

To make enquiries into behaviour of public servants. Act 34, 1850, ss. 89.

To make judicial inquisition as to lunacy. Act 4, 1912, s. 66.

To make local investigation. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 26, rr. 9, 10.

To make partitions. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 26, rr. 13, 14.

To make acknowledgment of deed by married woman. Act 31, 1854, s. 7

To take evidence. *See* EVIDENCE (ENGLISH LAW).

Commission—concl'd.**Witnesses; to examine—**

- under Civil Procedure Code. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 26, rr. 1 to 8.
- under Criminal Procedure Code. Act 5, 1898, ss. 503 to 508. *See also* s. 40 and Act 1 (Evidence), s. 3.
- under Army Act. Act 8, 1911, s. 85.
- Civil Courts. Issue of—by, generally. Act 5, 1908, ss. 75 to 78.
- Criminal Courts Outside British India; issue and execution of—. Act 15, 1903, s. 21.
- Railway—. Act 9, 1890, ss. 26 to 41.
- Special—. (Dardenelles and Mesopotamia). 6-7 Geo. 5, c. 34.

Commissioner—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Drainage—. Ben. Act 6, 1880.

Election—. Act 39, 1920.

For examination of records of births and deaths. Act 6, 1886, ss. 34, 34, 35, 35A.

Municipal; election; appointment, etc., of—

Ben. Districts. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 13 to 29A, 56 to 58.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 20 to 50.

Of Police; appointment and removal of—. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 4.

Of Revenue and Circuit (Division):—

Appointment of—. Ben. Reg. 1, 1829.

Powers of—in Chittagong Hill Tracts. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 9.

To exercise power and authority of Board subject to control of the Sadar Board and to such restrictions as may be prescribed. Act 10, 1897, s. 4 (1).

Workmen's compensation. Act 8, 1923, ss. 19 to 31.

Commissioner for Oaths—

1889. 52-3 V. c. 10.

1891. 54-5 V. c. 50.

(Prize). 7 Edw. 7, c. 25.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Commitment—

To High Court. Act 5, 1898, s. 478.

To Sessions Court. Act 5, 1898, ch. XVIII and ss. 437, 478.

When irregular—may be validated. Act 5, 1898, s. 532.

Common Carrier—

See CARRIERS.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Common Gaming-House—

See GAMING.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Communications—Act 1, 1872, ss. 122 to 129.**Commutation—**

Of annual value of land comprised in a subordinate tenure in a summarily valued estate or tenure. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 29.

Of forest rights. Act 7, 1878, s. 15.

Of half-monthly payments. Act 8, 1923, s. 7.

Of pensions. Act 23, 1871, s. 10.

Of rent. Act 8, 1885, ss. 40, 178 (g).

Of sentences. Act 5, 1898, ss. 401, 402.

Company—

1908. 8 Edw. 7, c. 69 (Consolidation), ss. 34 to 36, 274, 275, 295, 296.

1909. Act 3 (Insolvency, Presidency-towns), s. 107.

1912. Act 2 (Co-operative Societies), s. 48.

1912. Act 6 (Life Assurance).

1913. Act 2 (Official Trustee), s. 14.

1913. Act 3 (Administrator General), ss. 29, 55.

1913. Act 7 (Companies).

1918. Act 20 (Indian Companies—Foreign Interests).

1920. Act 5 (Provincial Insolvency).

1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax).

1923. Act 19 (Official Secrets), s. 15.

Acquisition of land for—. Act 1, 1894, ss. 38, 39, 40, 41, 42 to 44.

Definition of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Exemption of registered—, from insolvency proceedings. Act 3, 1909, s. 107.

Company—concd.

Power of—to hold land in United Kingdom, 8 Edw. 7, c. 69, s. 275.

Requirements as to—established outside United Kingdom. 8 Edw. 7, c. 69, s. 274.

Suits by or against—. Act 5, 1908, order 29.

Compensation—

There are numerous statutory provisions relating to—. The following are quoted as examples:—

By offenders for consequential damage. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 521.

Determination of—. Acts 16, 1881, s. 10; 13, 1885, s. 16; 7, 1903, ss. 23, 24.

Ben. Acts 3, 1876, s. 11; 1, 1885; s. 17.

For accidents. Act 13, 1855 and 8, 1923.

For arrest on insufficient grounds. Acts 5, 1908, s. 95; 6, 1901, s. 199.

For attachment on insufficient grounds. Act 5, 1908, s. 95.

For injunctions on insufficient grounds. Act 5, 1908, s. 95.

For breach of contract where penalty stipulated. Act 1, 1872, s. 74.

For consequential damage to land or rights. Ben. Act 6, 1920, s. 23.

For damage caused by error, defect or irregularity. Act 15, 1882, s. 45.

For damage to land. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 37.

For damage to mines. Act 18, 1885, s. 9.

For damage to property (Port). Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 68.

For improvements by raiyats. Act 8, 1885, s. 82.

For illegal seizure or detention of cattle. Act 1, 1871, s. 22.

For land acquisition generally. Act 1, 1894.

For land acquisition, crops and trees. Ben. Acts 6, 1873, s. 13; 5, 1875, s. 10.

For loss of or injury to goods. Act 8, 1878, s. 123.

For loss of drinking water. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 12.

In rent suits. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 3.

Limitation for suits. Act 9, 1908, s. 24.

Notice as to claims for—. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 8.

Payment of—out of fine. Act 5, 1898, s. 545.

Suits for—for wrong to person or moveables. Act 5, 1908, s. 19.

To labourer for ill-treatment. Act 6, 1901, s. 81.

To person aggrieved; saving of his right to sue. Act 8, 1851, s. 6.

To person giving information leading to detection of offence or conviction of offender. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 98.

To persons groundlessly given in charge in presidency towns. Act 5, 1898, s. 553.

To person improperly summoned. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 5.

To person sustaining damage by exercise of provisions of Act. Act 13, 1885, ss. 10 (d), 16, 34; Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 362; 3, 1923, s. 520.

To owner of building. Act 2, 1924, s. 182.

See FINES, MARCHING TROOPS; VEXATIOUS.

Complaints (Criminal)—

Act 5, 1898, ss. 200, 201, 202, 203.

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Complainant—

Examination of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 200.

Expenses of—and witnesses. Act 5, 1898, ss. 544, 545.

Compounders—

Licensing of—in Municipalities—

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 252, 275, 276.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 414.

Compounding Duties—

1867. Ben. Act 3 (Ports), s. 14.

1885. Ben. Act 1 (Ferries), s. 21.

1899. Act 2 (Stamps), s. 9.

Compounding Offences—

Generally. Act 5, 1898, s. 345.

Under Excise law. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 65.

Under Forest law. Act 7, 1878, s. 67.

Compromise—

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), order 23, r. 3.

1913. Act 7 (Companies), s. 153.

See ARBITRATION.

Compulsory Deposit defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Compulsory Labour—

Obtaining of—on emergency—

for troops. *See MARCHING TROOPS.*

for travellers. *See TRAVELLERS.*

Unlawful; punishment for. Act 45, 1860, s. 374.

Unlawful; compounding for offence. Act 5, 1898, s. 345.

Conclusive Evidence—

Act 1, 1872, s. 4.

See PRESUMPTIONS.

Concurrent Jurisdiction—*See JURISDICTION.*

Concurrent Powers of Local Government. *See* Act 3, 1897, s. 2 A.

Condemned Prisoners—

1894. Act 9 (Prisons), s. 30.

See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

Conduct—

Defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 8, expln. 1.

Evidence of—, when relevant. Act 1, 1872, s. 8.

Of public servants. *See PUBLIC SERVANT.*

Or demeanour of witness. Acts 1, 1872, s. 188 and 5, 1898, s. 363.

Confessions—

1872. Act 1 (Evidence), ss. 24 to 30.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 163.

See ACCOMPLICE; ACCUSED; ADMISSIONS.

Confinement—*See CELLULAR CONFINEMENT; SOLITARY CONFINEMENT; WRONGFUL CONFINEMENT.*

Confirmation of Sentence—

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 31, 34, 374 to 380.

1911. Act 8 (Army), ss. 94 to 103.

Confiscation—

There are numerous statutory provisions relating to—, of which the following are quoted as examples:—

1857. Act 13 (Opium), s. 14.

1878. Act 11 (Arms), s. 24.

1899. Act 8 (Petroleum), s. 17.

1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), ss. 63, 64.

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 58.

Conflict of Rights of superior and inferior landlords. Act 8, 1885, s. 138.

Conjugal Rights—Act 5, 1908, order 21, r. 32. *See also* Act 9, 1908 (Limitation).

Consanguinity—

1540. 32 Hen. 8, ch. 38 (Degrees of Consanguinity Act).

1865. Act 10 (Succession), ss. 20 to 24.

1909. Act 7 (Anand Marriages), s. 5.

Consent—

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

How to be proved—

1866. Ben. Act 2, s. 49 B.

1866. Ben. Act 4, s. 102 B.

1923. Ben. Act 3, s. 501.

See AGE OF CONSENT.

Conservancy—

In Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, ss. 98, 130 to 144.

In Mines. Act 4, 1923, s. 17.

In Municipalities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 209 to 215.

In Union Board areas. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 27.

Consideration defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 2; *See also*, s. 23.

Consolidation—

Of Municipal funds and property, when union affected. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 9 B.

Of Municipal loans, Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 110.

Conspiracy—*See CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY.*

Construction of Acts—

1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India).
1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Bengal).

Consular Officer—

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

To administer estate of deceased foreign subject in certain cases. Act 3, 1913 s. 57.

See also Act 21, 1923 (Indian Merchant Shipping), s. 171.

Contagious Disease—See INFECTIOUS DISEASE.**Contempts—**

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

In insolvency proceedings. Act 3, 1909, ss. 6 (g), 90 (g).

Of lawful authority of public servant:—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ch. X.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 195 (1) (a).

1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), s. 60.

Proceedings on charge of— *See* ch. XXXV of Criminal Procedure Code, 5, 1898 which is also applicable to Revenue Courts. *See also* Act 15, 1882 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), ss. 83 to 88.

Punishment of—by Collector of Land-Revenue, (Cal.) Act 23, 1850, s. 1C.

See DEPOSIT (Default to make, etc.).

Contempt of Court—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 175, 178, 179, 180, 228.

1887. Act 14 (Indian Marine), s. 34.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 480.

1909. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 60.

Contingent Contract—Act 9, 1872, ss. 31 to 36.**Contingent Estate—See ESTATES.****Contingent Judgment—**Act 15, 1882 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), s. 70.**Contract—**

Acts 9, 1872 and 4, 1882.

Between landlord and tenant. Act 8, 1885, ss. 10, 18, 25, 29, 44, 155, 178, 192

Breach of—by tenure-holder or raiyat. Act 3, 1885, ss. 10, 18, 25, 44, 155 and Sch. III, Art. 1.

Breach of—, consequences of— *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT.

Breach of—(criminal) of service. Act 45, 1860, ss. 491, 492 (repealed form 1-4-1926), and Act 5, 1898, s. 198.

By Government, 22-3 V. c. 41, ss. 1, 2, 5, 6 and 33-4 V. c. 59, s. 2.

By companies or local authorities:—

Imperial Bank. Act 47, 1920, s. 21.

Companies. Act 7, 1913, ss. 88 to 91, 91 A to 91 D.

Cantonment. Act 2, 1924, ss. 114, 115.

Municipalities—

Ben. Districts. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 37, 57, 144.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 53, 67 to 70.

Port Commissioners—

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 48 to 51, 53.

Chittagong. Ben. Act 5, 1914, ss. 28, 29, 102, 103.

Road Cess Committee. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 139.

Union Board. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 60. *See also*, as regards other boards Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 144.

Contingent—, defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 31.

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Effect on—of alteration of tariff. Acts 8, 1894, s. 10 and 2, 1896, s. 35.

Execution of—on behalf of Secretary of State. 3 Edw. 7. c. 11.

Execution of—by Calcutta Corporation. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 67.

Execution of—by Calcutta Improvement Trust. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 25.

For usufruct property in lieu of interest. Act 28, 1855, s. 4.

Foreign—; suits on. Act 9, 1908, s. 11.

Labour—

1901. Act 6 (Inland Emigration), ch. II.

1922. Act 7 (Emigration).

1923. Act 8 (Workmen's Compensation), ss. 12, 17.

Limitation Act, 9, 1908, does not affect— S. 25 of Act 9, 1872. *See* s. 29 (1) of Act 9, 1908.

Contract—*concl.*

Notice, etc., to or by person incompetent to— Act 4, 1882, s. 103.
 Rectification or rescission of— Act 1, 1877, ss. 31 to 38.
 Specific performance of— Act 1, 1877, ch. II.
 With insolvent; power of Court to rescind— Act 3, 1909, s. 65.
 Voyage in contravention of—; penalty for— Act 21, 1923, s. 189.
See TENDERS.

Contract and Custom—

Provisions as to—in Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. Act 8, 1885, ss. 178 to 183.
See CUSTOM.

Contributory—Act 7, 1913, ss. 156 to 161.**Contumacy—**Penalty for— Act 8, 1890, s. 45.**Convenience—***See PUBLIC CONVENIENCE.***Conventions—**

1911. 1-2 Geo. 5, c. 20 (Geneva).
 1911. 1-2 Geo. 5, c. 57 (Maritime).
 1914. 4-5 Geo. 5, c. 50 (Merchant Shipping).
 1917. 7-8 Geo. 5, c. 26 [Military Service (Conventions with Allied States)].

Conveyance—

See CARRIAGE.

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Conveyance of Land—

See Acts 31, 1854 and 4, 1882.

Decree for execution of— Act 5, 1908, order 21, r. 34.

Conviction—*See PREVIOUS CONVICTION.***Convicts—**

See Act 3, 1900.

Definition of "convicted criminal prisoner". Act 9, 1894, s. 3 (3).

Escaped—; execution of sentences on— Act 5, 1898, s. 396.

Notification by—of residence or change of residence. Act 5, 1898, s. 565 (3).

See PRISONERS.

Coolies—

Recruitment of—for Assam. Act 6, 1901.

Regulations as to—in Darjeeling and Kurseong. Ben. Act 5, 1883.

Co-operative Societies—

1904. Act 10.

1912. Act 2 (Co-operative Societies).

1913. Ben. Act 3 (Public Demands Recovery), Sch. II, r. 83 A.

Profits of—may be exempted from Income-tax. Act 2, 1912, s. 28.

Co-owners—

Of estates or tenures. On dispute between—District Judge may appoint common manager. Act 8, 1885, ss. 93 to 100 and, where that Act is not in force, Ben. Reg. 5, 1812, ss. 26, 27.

Payment of rent to— Act 8, 1885, ss. 61 to 63.

Suits for rent by— Act 8, 1885, s. 188.

To have preference in bidding for undivided immoveable property. Act 5, 1908, Sch., order 21, r. 88.

Copies—

Of Criminal Courts' proceedings. Act 5, 1898, ss. 210, 219, 371, 490, 548.

Of depositions, etc., to be given to accused. Act 5, 1898, s. 548.

Of papers in record. Act 5, 1898, s. 172.

Of public documents which any person has a right to inspect must be supplied to such persons on payment of the legal fees thereof. Act 1, 1872, s. 76.

See CERTIFIED COPIES.

Copper Coins—Act 3, 1906, s. 24.**Copyright—**

1883. 3-4 W. 4, c. 15 (Drama).

1842. 5-6 V. c. 45 (Copyright Act).

1844. 7-8 V. c. 12 (International).

1847. 10-1 V. c. 95 (Colonial).

1852. 15-6 V. c. 12 (International).

1862. 25-6 V. c. 68 (Fine Arts).

1867. Act 25 (Printing Presses and Books), ss. 9 to 11 A, 18 (ss. 9, 18 am.).

Copyright—concl'd.

- 1874. Act 15 (Laws Local Extent), s. 3.
 - 1875. 38-39 V. c. 112 (International).
 - 1876. 39-40 V. c. 36 (Foreign Reprints), s. 152.
 - 1886. 49-50 V. c. 33 (International and Colonial).
 - 1911. Act 2 (Patents and Designs), ss. 47 to 51.
 - 1911. 1-2 Geo. 5, c. 46 (Copyright Act).
 - 1914. Act 3 (Indian Copyright).
 - 1915. 5-6 Geo. 5, c. 38 (Copyright—British Museum).
- Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Coronation—

- Oath Act, 1688 (I. W. and M. c. 6).
- Oath and declaration to be taken and made on—. 12-3 W. 3, c. 2; 10 Edw. 7 and 1 Geo. 5, c. 29.

Coroner—Act 4, 1871.**Corporation—**

- Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
- Exemption of—from insolvency proceedings. Act 3, 1909, s. 107.
- Suits by or against—. Act 5, 1908, order 29, Sch. 1. *See also* order 11, r. 5.

Corporation of Calcutta—

- Ben. Act 3, 1923.
- Aliens disqualified from voting at elections of, or being elected or appointed as, members of—. Ben. Act 3, 1918.

Corporation Sole—

- 1913. Act 2 (Official Trustee), s. 6.
- 1913. Act 3 (Administrator-General), s. 5.

Corps—Municipalities can act under Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 254 to 260A and Magistrates under Act 45, 1860 (I. P. C.), s. 290.**Corrupt Practices—**

- Defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (17).
- At elections. Ben. Act 3, 1923. Sch. II.

Corruption and Extortion—Ben. Reg. 3, 1827.**Co-sharer Landlords—Act 8, 1885, ss. 148 A, 158 B and E. B. A. Act 1, 1908, s. 53.****Co-sharer Raiyats—Act 8, 1885, ss. 20, 22.****Costs—See APPORTIONMENT; RECOVERY.****Cotton—**

- 1896. Act 2 (—Duties).
- 1918. Act 23 (—Cloth).
- 1923. Act 3 (—Transport).
- 1923. Act 14 (—Cess).

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Regulations to prevent fire in—warehouse. *See* Ben. Acts 1, 1891 and 1, 1893.

Council—See GOVERNMENT OF INDIA; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**Counter Claims—Act 5, 1908, order 8, r. 6; order 20, r. 19; order 20, r. 6.****Counterfeit—****Coins—**

- Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
- See* COINS AND COINAGE.

Notes—Act 45, 1860, ss. 489 A to 489 D.

Country Liquor defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.**Court(s)—**

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

False evidence and offences against public justice. Act 45, 1860, ch. XI.

Government not liable for errors or irregularities in decrees, orders or proceedings of—; Government officers not liable for anything done or suffered in conformity with such decrees, etc. Ben. Reg. 18, 1822, s. 38.

Inherent powers of—; Saving of—. Act 5, 1908, s. 151.

Jurisdiction. Bar of—of—in questions relating to certain notifications affecting criminal tribes. Act 6, 1924, s. 29.

Jurisdiction. Certain territories exempted from—of—. *See* DE-REGULATED TRACTS.

Court(s)—concl'd.

Landholders, farmers, etc., prohibited from interfering in matters coming within jurisdiction of— Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 66.

Language of— See LANGUAGE.

Power to constitute—in British possessions. 50-1 V. c. 54.

See AUXILIARY—; CIVIL—; COLONIAL—OF ADMIRALTY AND VICE-ADMIRALTY—; MARTIAL—; CRIMINAL—; HIGH—; JUVENILE—; MARINE—; PRIZE—; REVENUE—; SHIPPING—; SMALL CAUSE—; SURVEY—; UNION—.

Court-Fees—

History of law relating to— See Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations, ss. 232, 233.

1870. Act 7 (Court-Fees).

1877. Act 4 (Presidency Magistrates).

1882. Act 15 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), ss. 71 to 77.

1887. Act 7 (Suits Valuation), s. 7.

1889. Act 7 (Succession Certificate), s. 14.

1891. Act 16 (Colonial Courts of Admiralty—India), s. 4.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 546 A.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 149.

1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government), s. 90.

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 529.

Fees for processes. Act 7, 1870; Act 4, 1877. See also PROCESS-FEES.

Offences relating to stamps. Act 45, 1860, ss. 235 to 263A; Act 6, 1898, s. 17.

Courts (Colonial) Jurisdiction Act—

1874. 37-8 V. c. 27.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE (ENG.); FOREIGN JURISDICTION; SEA.

Courts-Martial—

1804. Ben. Reg. 10.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 549.

1911. Act 8 (Army).

See DISMISSAL.

Courts of Sessions—See SESSIONS COURTS.**Court of Wards—**

1799. Ben. Reg. 5, s. 8 (Administration).

1874. Act 15, s. 4 (Laws Local Extent).

1875. Act 9 (Majority).

1879. Ben. Act 9 (Court of Wards, Bengal, etc.).

1885. Act 8, ss. 95, 97 (Bengal Tenancy).

1890. Act 8 (Guardians and Wards), s. 19.

1912. Act 4, s. 68 (Lunacy).

1922. Act 11, s. 41 (Income-Tax).

Act 9, 1879 is not affected by the Tenancy Act, 1885. Act 8, 1885, s. 195.

Covenanted Civil Service—See INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, SUPERIOR SERVICES, AND PUBLIC SERVANT.**Cowardice—Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 58.****Creditor defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.****Crimes in Plantations. 1698. 11 W. 3, ch. 12.****Criminal Appeals—See APPEALS.****Criminal Breach of Trust defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.****Criminal Cases—**

Admission in—of documents for which proper fee has not been paid.

Act 7, 1870, s. 33.

Transfer of— Act 5, 1898, ss. 526 to 528.

Criminal Conspiracy—

1880. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 120 A, 120 B.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 195, 196 A and Sch. II.

1925. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act.

Criminal Conversation—Suits barred for— Act 4, 1869, s. 61.**Criminal Courts—**

For history of constitution and jurisdiction of—down to 1875, see Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations, ch. IV; also pages 12 to 14 of the Salaries' Commission's Report of 1885-86.

Criminal Courts—*concl.*

For report on the working of—in Bengal and suggested improvements, *see* Report of the Committee appointed to consider Police reform, published in 1891.

Adjustment of the jurisdiction of Courts-Martial and— Act 8, 1911, ss. 69 to 71.

Concurrent jurisdiction of—and Marine Court. Act 14, 1887, ss. 46 to 48.

Constitution, powers and procedure of. Act 5, 1898, ss. 6 to 41.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Jurisdiction of. *See* JURISDICTION.

Warrants of. *See* WARRANTS.

Procedure of—beyond British India in proceedings under the Indian Marine Act, 14, 1887. *See* s. 71 of the Act.

See EXECUTION; SENTENCES OF CRIMINAL COURTS and other appropriate heads.

Criminal Force—

Act 45, 1860, ch. XVI.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Criminal Intimidation—Act 45, 1860, ch. XXII. *See also* Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1925.

Criminal Jurisdiction Act—42 Geo. 3, c. 85.

Criminal Law and Procedure (English)—

1098-9. 11 W. 3, c. 12 (Public Officer).

1770. 10 G. 3, c. 47 (Trial in England), s. 47.

1772-3. 13 G. 3, c. 63 (Trial in England), ss. 39 to 43.

1780-1. 21 G. 3, c. 70 (Trial in England), ss. 4 to 7.

1784. 24 G. 3, Sess. 2, c. 25 (Special Commission).

1786. 26 G. 3, c. 57 (Special Commission, etc.).

1792-3. 33 G. 3, c. 52 (Trial; Arrest), ss. 45, 46, 140, 141.

1796-7. 37 G. 3, c. 142 (Trial in England).

1801-2. 42 G. 3, c. 85 (Public Officer).

1809. 49 G. 3, c. 126 (Sale of Office).

1812. 52 G. 3, c. 156 (Escape).

1828. 9 G. 4, c. 74 (Trial), ss. 7 to 9, 25, 26, 56.

1833. 3-4 W. 4, c. 85 (European British Subjects), s. 46.

1849. 12-3 V. c. 96 (Murder, etc.), s. 3.

1860. 23-4 V. c. 88 (Admiralty Jurisdiction; Prosecution of Offences).

1860. 23-4 V. c. 122 (Murder, etc.).

1874. 37-8 V. c. 27 (Admiralty Jurisdiction; Prosecution of Offences).

1876. 39-40 V. c. 46 (Slave Trade, etc.).

1878. 41-2 V. c. 73 (Territorial Waters).

1890. 53-4 V. c. 37 (Foreign Jurisdiction), s. 5.

1913. 3-4 Geo. 5, c. 16 (Foreign Jurisdiction).

1913. 3-4 Geo. 5, c. 21 (Appellate Jurisdiction).

Criminal Law (Indian)—

1817. Ben. Reg. 12, s. 30 (Falsification of Accounts).

1855. Act 24 (Penal Servitude).

1860. Act 45 (Penal Code).

1874. Act 15, s. 3 (Laws Local Extent).

1882. Act 15, s. 87 (Presidency Small Cause Courts).

1890. Act 9, s. 130 (Railways).

1897. Act 10, ss. 25, 26 (General Clauses).

1898. Act 5, ss. 44, 45, ch. IX, ss. 195 to 199, 345, 480 to 482, 521 (Criminal Procedure Code).

1898. Act 6, s. 17 (1), (2) (Port Office).

1900. Reg. 1, s. 4 (Whipping, Chittagong Hill Tracts).

1908. Act 14 (Criminal Law Amendment).

1910. Act 9, s. 39 (Electricity: theft).

1911. Act 10, ss. 6, 7 (Seditious Meetings).

1913. Act 8 (Criminal Law Amendment).

1922. Act 5 (Criminal Law—Repealing).

1923. Act 12 (Criminal Law Amendment).

1925. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act.

Special Laws. *See* COINS AND COINAGE; EXCISE; FORESTS; MERCHANDISE MARKS, and other appropriate heads.

Criminal Lunatic—*See* LUNATIC; MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Criminal Misappropriation—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 403, 404.
1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 181 (2).

Criminal Procedure (Indian)—

1857. Act 21, ss. 1, 3 (Prevention of Offences, Howrah).
1866. Ben. Act 2, ss. 16, 44 (Police, Calcutta Suburbs).
1866. Ben. Act 4, ss. 32, 74, 75 (Police, Calcutta).
1867. Act 16 (Acting Judges).
1870. Ben. Act 6, s. 39 (Prevention of Offences).
1874. Act 15, ss. 5, 6 (Laws Local Extent).
1877. Act 4, s. 57 (Fees for processes).
1898. Act 5 (Criminal Procedure).
1898. Act 6, s. 7 (Post Office).
1899. Act 2, s. 72 (Stamps).
1900. Reg. 1, s. 4 (Chittagong Hill Tracts).
1903. Act 15 s. 23 (Extradition).
1908. Act 14 (Criminal Law Amendment).
1909. Act 3 (Insolvency, Presidency Towns).
1911. Act 10, ss. 4, 6 (Prevention of Seditious Meetings).
1923. Act 6, s. 38 Cantonment, House-Accommodation).
Special Laws. *See* EXCISE; FISHERY; FORESTS, and other appropriate heads.

Criminal Trespass—*See* Indian Penal Code, 45, 1860, ss. 441 to 460. *See also* Criminal Procedure Code, 5, 1898, ss. 44, 45.

Criminal Tribes—

- Act 6, 1924.
Bar of jurisdiction of Courts in questions relating to certain notifications affecting—. Act 6, 1924, s. 29.

Crops—

- Act 2, 1914 (Destructive Insects and Pests).
Appraisement and division of—, Act 8, 1885, ss. 69, 70, 71.
Away-going—of an ejected tenant; disposal of. Act 8, 1885, s. 156.
Compensation for—on land taken possession of for embankment. Ben. Act 6, 1873, s. 13.
Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
Distrain of. Act 8, 1885, ch. XII.
Enhancement of rent of land held at specially low rate in consideration of cultivating a particular—. Act 8, 1885, s. 29, prov. (iii).
Growing—; sale of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. II, r. 56.
Power to make rules as to cutting and threshing, etc., of—, Act 8, 1885, s. 189 (1) (c).
Reduction of rent on ground of fall in prices of—, Act 8, 1885, s. 38 (b).
Revenue-officers may be empowered to cut—and weigh produce. Act 8, 1885, s. 189.
Rights of ejected tenant in respect of—and land prepared for sowing. Act 8, 1885, s. 156.
Suit for enhancement on ground of rise in prices of—, Act 8, 1885, s. 30 (b).
See AGRICULTURE; CULTIVATION.

Cross-examination—

- Defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 137.
After charge. Act 5, 1898, s. 257.
Magistrate may compel defence to exercise right of—, Act 5, 1898, ss. 254 and 256 (1).

Crown—

- 1700-1. 12-3 W. 3, c. 2 (Succession; Limitation of Powers).
1876. 39-40 V. c. 10 (Style).
1895. Act 15 (—Grants).
1896. 59-60 V. c. 2, preamble (Army).
1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), s. 13A.
1901. 1 Edw. 7, c. 15 (Royal Titles).
1910. 10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 28 (Regency).
1910. 10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 29 (Coronation Declaration).
1911. Act 2 (Patents and Designs), ss. 21, 79.
1911. Act 12 (Factories), s. 54.
1923. Act 4 (Mines), s. 48.
1923. Act 5 (Boilers), s. 33.
Grants, generally. Act 15, 1895.

Cruelty—

To animals. *See* ANIMALS.

To children. Ben. Act 2, 1922, s. 40.

Culpable Homicide—

1800. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ch. XVI.

1925. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act.

Cultivating Raryat defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.**Cultivators—**

Leases to—and receipts for payment of rent by—exempt from stamp duty in certain cases. Act 2, 1899, Sch. 1, Art. 35.

Their agricultural cattle and implements, how far exempt from seizure. *See* AGRICULTURE.

Cultivation—

In protected forest; penalty. Act 7, 1878, ss. 29, 31 (g), 32.

In reserved forest; penalty. Act 7, 1878, ss. 2 (a) (h).

Shirring. *See* SHIFTING CULTIVATION.

Special provisions as to lands used for—

of tea, coffe or cinchona with regard to Road and Public Works Cess. *See* TEA.

Temporary—of orchard lands with agricultural crops by contract. Act 8, 1885, s. 178, prov. (iii).

See CROPS.

Cumulative Powers—Act 23, 1918, s. 14.**Curators—**

In case of succession. Act 19, 1841 and Act 7, 1889.

For care of property. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 60.

Currency—

1860. Act 45, ss. 489A to 1489D (Indian Penal Code).

1899. Act 12 (Forgery).

1899. Act 19 (Army Conversion).

1923. Act 10 (Paper—), ss. 9 to 17.

Custody—

Detention in—. Act 5, 1898, s. 217.

Discharge from—. Acts 5, 1898, s. 500; 14, 1903 (Extradition), s. 5 (2).

Escape from—. Act 5, 1898, s. 181 (1).

Offences in relation to persons in—. Act 8, 1911 (Army), ss. 33, 34.

See REMAND, DETENTION.

Custom—

As to what“—” is. *See* Finucane's and Rampini's notes on s. 183 of Tenancy Act, 1885.

As to utabandi holding. Act 8, 1885, s. 180.

General saving of—not inconsistent with Tenancy Act. Act 8, 1885, s. 183.

Incidents of tenancy of homestead to be regulated by—. Act 8, 1885, s. 182.

In tenancy questions, how far affected by Ben. Tenancy Act, 8, 1885. *See* ss. 5, 7, 120, 182 and 183 of the Act.

Local—to be regarded in deciding what is proprietor's private land. Act 8, 1885, s. 120 (1).

Saving of sectarian—. Act 6, 1913, s. 5.

To be regarded in settling rent at enhanced prices. Act 8, 1885, s. 31 (c).

See Act 1, 1872 (Evidence), ss. 13 and 49.

See also CONTRACT AND CUSTOM.

Customs (English Law)—39-40 V. c. 36, ss. 149, 151 to 153, 161, 217.**Customs (Inland)—**

1878. Act 7 (Forests), ss. 39, 40.

1878. Act 11 (Arms), s. 11.

1882. Act 12 (Salt).

1894. Act 8 (Tariff).

1896. Act 2 (Cotton Duties), ss. 37, 38.

1903. Act 9 (Tea Cess).

1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), s. 27.

1911. Ben. Act 5 (Jute), s. 84.

1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port), s. 59.

1921. Act 14 (Lac Cess).

1922. Act 12 (Indian Finance).

Customs (Inland)—

- 1923. Act 14 (Cotton Cess).
- 1923. Indian Finance Act.
- 1924. Act 19 (Land Customs).
- 1925. Act 13 (Indian Finance).

See DUTY.

Customs (Sea)—

- 1864. Ben. Act 7 (Salt), s. 15.
- 1878. Act 8 (Sea Customs).
- 1878. Act 11 (Arms, etc.), ss. 7, 10.
- 1879. Act 9 (Coast-Lights), s. 11.
- 1888. Act 2 (Petroleum).
- 1890. Act 13 (Excise), s. 9.
- 1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), ss. 87, 88, 122, 122A, 122C.
- 1894. Act 8 (Tariff).
- 1896. Act 2 (Cotton Duties).
- 1898. Act 8 (Bonded Warehouses).
- 1898. Act 6 (Post office), s. 24A.
- 1904. Act 9 (Madras Coast-Lights), s. 8.
- 1908. Act 15 (Ports), ss. 2, 43.
- 1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), s. 6.
- 1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port), s. 59.
- 1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping), ss. 187, 205.

Customs Officer—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Power for—to search and detain for purposes of Indian Emigration Act. Act 7, 1922, s. 29.

Cutchi Memons—Succession and inheritance among—by the Muhammadan Law. Act 46, 1920.

Cuttack (Midnapore)—

Land Revenue Regulation. Ben. Reg. 12, 1805.

Police Regulation. Ben. Reg. 13, 1805.

Cycles—*See* MOTOR CARS AND CYCLES.

D

Dacca University—Act 18, 1920.

Dacoity—

- 1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ch. XVII.
- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 181.
- 1925. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act.

Dafadars—*See* CHACKIDARS AND DAFADARS.

Dairy—

- Defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (19).
- Licensing of dairymen. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 428.
- Power to require names of customers of—in Cantonment. Act 2, 1924, s. 152.

Dāk—*See* POST OFFICE.

Dāk-Bungalow—Control by District Board over—. Ben. Act 3, 1885.

Dakhil-Kharij—Entering and erasing of an entry regarding proprietors in the Collector's registers.

Damages—

- Malicious—Act, 24-5 V. c. 97.
 - When Court (in rent suits) may award additional—. Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 2.
- Danabandi**—Cursory survey or partial measurement of a field or weighing of a crop to ascertain the value or fix the rent. Act 8, 1885, ss. 69 to 71.

Dangerous and Offensive goods—

- Carriage of—
- 1886. Act 11 (Tramways), s. 32.
- 1890. Act 9 (Railways), ss. 59, 107.
- 1917. Act 1 (Inland Steam-vessels), ss. 50 to 51.

Dangerous Disease—*See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

Dangerous Petroleum—Act 8, 1899, ss. 2 (V), 5, 6.

Dangerous Trades—*See* OFFENSIVE AND—.

Darjeeling—

A scheduled district. Act 14, 1874.

Administration of justice in—placed under High Court. Act 19, 1867.

Municipality. Ben. Act 1, 1900.

Porters and Dandiwallas. Ben. Act 5, 1883.

Rent-law in force in—. Act 10, 1859.

Law of landlord and Tenant in—. Act 10, 1859 and Ben. Acts 6, 1862; 4, 1867 and 8, 1879.

Steam Tramway. Ben. Act 6, 1879.

Darpatni—Incidents of—under-tenures. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, ss. 1, 4.

Dauls—(*Lit. state, condition*). An estimate or statement of revenue or rent. The old papers connected with the Permanent Settlement are known as—.

Days of Grace—Act 26, 1881, s. 22.

Dead Bodies—*See* CORPSE.

Deera Land—

Claims to—, how far to be decided. *See* ALLUVION AND DILUVION.

Collector may, on application, declare that land has ceased to be—. Act 8, 1885, s. 180 (*I*).

Right of occupancy not to accrue on—. Act 8, 1885, s. 180 (*I*). Meanwhile liable to payment agreed on. Act 8, 1885, s. 180 (*I*).

Deera Survey and Settlement.—*See* Act 9, 1847. *See also* ALLUVION AND DILUVION.

Death—

Action for compensation for loss occasioned by—due to actionable wrong. Act 13, 1835.

Effect of—before right to sue accrues. Act 9, 1908, s. 17.

Does not cause suit or proceedings to abate—

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), Sch. 1, order 22, r. 1.

1909. Act 3 (Insolvency), s. 93.

Duties. Deduction from state-duty payable under the Finance Act, 1894, of—paid in British possession. 57-8 V. c. 30, s. 20.

Gifts in contemplation of—. Act 10, 1865, s. 178.

Notice of—; persons authorized to give—. Act 6, 1886, s. 21; Act 21, 1923, ss. 178, 181, 197.

Sentence. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

See BURIAL AND BURNING GROUNDS; DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, etc.

Death-Duties.—Deduction, from State-duty payable under the Finance Act, 1894, of—paid in British possession. 57-8 V. c. 30, s. 20.

Debentures—

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), ss. 19 to 20A.

1899. Act 2 (Stamps), s. 8.

1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement), ss. 93, 94.

1913. Act 7 (Companies).

1914. Ben. Act 5 (Cuttack Port), s. 76.

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 101, 102.

Debt—

Collection of—on succession. Act 7, 1889.

Discharge of—. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 13A.

Exemption of persons subject to Army Act from arrest for—. Act 8, 1911, s. 119.

Provable in insolvency. Act 3, 1909, s. 46.

Recovery Act. 11 Geo. 4 and 1 W. 4, s. 47; s. 11 extended to British India by Act 24, 1841.

Restriction on arrest of seamen of navy or marine for—. 29-30 V. c. 109, ss. 97, 98.

Restriction on recovery of—from merchant seamen during voyage. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 213 and Act 21, 1923, s. 94.

Universal donee how far liable for debts of donor. Act 4, 1862, s. 128.

Unsecured—, defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (*I*) (*K*).

See ACTIONABLE CLAIMS.

Deceased Brother's Widow—Marriage within British possession. 11-12 Geo. 5, c. 24.

Deceased Persons—

Statements of—. Act 1, 1872, s. 32.

Property of—. *See* DISTRICT JUDGE.

Deceased Wife's Sister—Marriage within British possession. 6 Edw. 7, c. 80.

Decency—See PUBLIC DECENCY.

Decennial Settlement—

Of 1789-90 of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, converted into Permanent Settlement. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, ss. 2, 3.

Rules for the—re-enacted with modifications and amendments. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793.

Decentralization—

1914. Act 4, Decentralization Act.

1915. Ben. Act 5, Decentralization Act.

Deck and Load Lines—Act 21, 1923, ss. 217 to 224.

Declaratory Decree—Act 1, 1877, ss. 42, 43.

Decrees—

Of civil court; attachment of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 19.

See CONVEYANCE OF LAND; DECLARATORY DECREE; EXECUTION PROCESSES.

Dedications—Past registers or records of—, etc. Act 6, 1866, ss. 32 to 35A.

Deed—

See under WILLS in Part I of this Volume.

Fraudulent—and dispositions of property. Act 45, 1860, ss. 421-424.

Of settlement. Acts 6, 1912, s. 17; 7, 1913, s. 287.

Defamation—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 499 to 502.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 198, 521.

Default—

As to deposit at land-revenue sale to be held a contempt. Act 11, 1859, s. 57.

By bailiff or other officer in execution of order or warrant. Act 15, 1882, ss. 79, 80.

By Union Boards. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 55.

By owner of channel to repair and maintain. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 60.

Of Public Accountant. Act 12, 1850.

Defaulter—

Provisions as to—

under the Patni Taluks Reg. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, ss. 14 (2), 17 (7).

under the Land-Revenue Sales Act, 1859. Act 11, 1859, ss. 78, 55.

Defaulting Proprietor—Notice to *raiya*s not to pay rent to—falling due after latest date for payment of arrears. Act 11, 1859, s. 7; Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 7.

Defence—

1903. Act 7 (Work of Defence).

1908. Act 15 (Ports), ss. 68A, 68B.

Definitions—See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Degrees—See MEDICAL—; TITLES.

University. Acts 2, 1857; 8, 1904.

Delegates—See DISTRICT—.

Delegation of Powers—

By Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 35.

By Chief Justice or Chief Judge. Act 3, 1900, s. 6.

By Collectors—

1821. Ben. Reg. 4 (Duties; report to Board), ss. 8 (2), (3).

1876. Ben. Act 7 (Land Registration), s. 84.

1880. Ben. Act 9 (Cess), s. 101.

1882. Ben. Act 2 (Embankment), s. 88.

By Courts. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 15.

By District Magistrates—

1870. Ben. Act 6 (Chaukidars), s. 3A.

1873. Ben. Act 4 (Births and Deaths Registration), s. 12.

1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government), s. 47.

By or to other officers—

1918. Act 23 (Cotton Cloth), s. 7.

1920. Act 5 (Provincial Insolvency), s. 80.

Delegation of Powers—concl'd.**by Local Governments.**

- 1850. Ben. Act 1 (Ferries), s. 36.
- 1887. Act 12 (to High Court—jurisdiction of Munsifs and Judges), ss. 12, 25; (transfer of ministerial officers), s. 34.
- 1898. Act 5 (Appointment of Subdivisional and Special Magistrates), ss. 13, 14 (3).
- 1899. Act 2 (To Chief Controlling and Subordinate Revenue-authorities), s. 76A.
- 1908. Act 5 (to Collectors; execution of decrees against immoveable property), ss. 68 to 72, Sch. III.
- 1908. Act 16 (Appointment of Sub-Registrars), s. 6.
- 1911. Act 2 (to Electric Inspectors), s. 55.
- 1920. Ben. Act 1 (Cruelty to Animals), s. 30.
- 1922. Ben. Act 5 (Amusement Tax), s. 13.

Delhi—

- Laws Acts. Acts 13, 1912 and 7, 1915.
- University. Act 8, 1922.

Delivery—

- Of certain postal articles; power to postpone. Act 6, 1898, s. 22.
- Of goods. Act 9, 1872, ss. 90 to 94.
- Of possession after sale for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859, s. 29.
- Of possession to decree-holder or purchaser; resistance to. Act 5, 1908, s. 74, Sch. I, order 21, rr. 97 to 103.

Demand (Public)—See PUBLIC DEMANDS.**Demarcation—See BOUNDARIES; SURVEY OF LAND.****Demeanour—**of witness; remarks on. Act 5, 1898, s. 363.**Demise of the Crown Act, 1901.** 1, Edw. 7, c. 5.**Denatured Spirit.** See SPIRIT.**Dentist(s)—**Act, 1878 (41-42 V. c. 33).**Deodands** abolished. Act 4, 1871, s. 30.**Dependent** (of emigrant), defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.**Dependent Talukdars—**Restriction on enhancement of rent of—. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 51 (rep. locally, Act 8, 1885).**Deportation—**

- Of certain criminal tribes to Native States. Act 6, 1924, s. 28.
- Of foreigners. Act 3, 1864.
- See REMOVAL FROM INDIA.

Deposit—

- By Life Assurance Companies. Act 6, 1912, s. 4.
- By purchaser at land-revenue sale; balance of purchase-money when to be paid; punishment for not paying balance; resale on default in payment. Act 11, 1859, ss. 22 to 24, 55, 57.
- Default to make—at land-revenue sale, a contempt. Act 11, 1859, s. 57.
- Forfeited. Act 25, 1850.
- In Court of money due on mortgage; right to such money. Act 4, 1882, s. 83.
- Of rent in Court. Act 8, 1885, ss. 61 to 64.
- Of costs. Act 3, 1900, s. 50.
- Paid into Court. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 24, rr. 1 to 5.
- Unclaimed—in High Court. Acts 25, 1866, and 5, 1870.
- With Collector for payment of arrears as they accrue so as to prevent sale; power to withdraw—. Act 11, 1859, ss. 15, 16.

Deputy Administrator-General—Act 3, 1913, s. 4.**Deputy Chairman** of Calcutta Port; power and duties of. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 47A.**Deputy Collector—**

- Appointment, etc., of—
- Ben. Districts. Ben. Reg. 9, 1833, s. 16.
- Calcutta. Act 18, 1856.
- Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.
- Powers of—under the Bengal Rent Act, 1862. See s. 19 of the Act
- See REVENUE OFFICERS.

Deputy Commissioner defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Deputy Commissioner of Police—

Powers, etc., of—

1860. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Suburbs), s. 50

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta), s. 5.

Deputy President of Bengal Legislative Council; emoluments of—. Ben. Act 1, 1921.

De-Regulationised Tracts—

Chronological tables of enactments in force in—. Ben. Code, Vol. IV, p. 82.

Notifications in *extenso* declaring enactments to be in force in—. Ben. Code, Vol. IV, p. 91.

Tracts of country wholly or partially exempted from the operation of future Acts and Regulations or from the jurisdiction of the ordinary Courts are, in Bengal, the Chittagong Hill Tracts. Reg. 3, 1881; Reg. 1, 1900.

See CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.

Desertion—

By convict. Act 3, 1900.

By labourer in Assam. Act 6, 1901, ss. 194 to 200.

By seamen. Act 21, 1923, s. 100.

From Army or Navy—

1856. Act 11 (European Deserters).

1860. Act 45 (Penal Code), ss. 135 to 137.

1887. Act 14 (Indian Marine), ss. 7, 19 to 22.

1897. Act 9 (Provident Funds), s. 7.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 54.

1911. Act 8 (Indian Army), ss. 29, 114, 123.

Foreign Deserters. Act 15, 1908, s. 63.

Penalty for harbouring deserters. *See* HARBOURING.

Property of deserters. Acts 14, 1887, s. 82; 8, 1911, s. 114.

Suspected deserter to be detained. Army Act of 1881 (Parliamentary), s. 154.

Design—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Designation—United Provinces—Act, 7, 1902.

Destruction—

Of records. Act 5, 1917.

See RECORDS.

Detention—

Of persons—

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 351, 471, 473, 475.

1908. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 58, Sch. 1, order 21, rr. 37 to 40.

There are provisions in several other Acts of which the following are given as examples:—

1866. Ben. Act. 2 (Calcutta Suburbs) ss. 44, 45.

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta), s. 76.

1878. Act 11 (Arms), s. 26.

1903. Act 14 (Extradition), ss. 10 (3), 23.

1908. Act 15 (Ports), s. 6 (i) (p), (ii), (vi).

1909. Ben. Act 5, (Excise), s. 80.

Devolution Act 38, 1920.

Dewani—

The right to collect the revenue of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and to administer civil justice in civil cases, granted in 1765. *See* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations.

Dewans—Native—formerly associated with the European officers in the collection of the revenue. The provincial—were abolished in 1786. The Collector's—appointed by Ben. Reg. 2, 1793 were abolished from 1st January 1814. *See* Ben. Reg. 15, 1813, s. 2.

Diary—

To be kept by Collectors. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 6.

See Act, 1, 1872 (Evidence), ss. 145, 157 to 161.

Diluvion—*See* ALLUVION AND—.

Diploma—*See* TITLES; DEGREES.

Disability—

Caste Disabilities Removal. Act 21, 1850.

Certificate-debtor under—may be represented by any suitable person in certificate proceedings. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 41.

Consent or agreement by persons under— Act 5, 1908, s. 147.

Legal— Act 9, 1908, ss. 6, 7.

Of holder of estate or tenure failing to make return of road or public-works cess or to pay instalments. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 19, 20, 58.

Of ward under the Court of Wards. Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 60, 61.

Representation in particular suit of party under— Act 4, 1893, s. 5.

See CASTE.

Disaffection—

In Native States; protection against. Act (certified) of 1922.

In police force; incitement of— Act 22, 1922.

Punishment of foreigners for causing—in Native State. Ben. Reg. 11, 1819 s. 5.

See SEDITION.

Discharge of first offenders in certain cases. Act 8, 1897, s. 3 (1) (a) (b). See also Act 5, 1898, ss. 436, 437.

Discipline—

1915. 5 Geo. 5, c. 30 (Naval).

1915. 5-6 Geo. 5, c. 73 (Naval).

1916. 8-7 Geo. 5, c. 17 (Naval—Delegation of Powers).

1917. 7 Geo. 5, c. 11 (Naval—Delegation of Powers).

1917. 7-8 Geo. 5, c. 34 (Naval).

1920. Ben. Act 2 (Eastern Frontier Rifles), s. 7.

1922. 12-13 Geo. 5, c. 20 (Eastern Frontier Rifles), s. 7.

1923. Act 21, ss. 99 to 118 (Merchant Shipping).

Disclosure—See OFFICIAL SECRETS.

Discovery—Act 5, 1908, ss. 27 to 32, Sch. I, order 11.

Disease—Control over spread of— See ANIMALS; INFECTIOUS DISEASE, and other appropriate heads.

Disguise—

Arrest of persons disguised with intent to commit an offence—

in Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 32.

in Calcutta Suburbs. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 16.

in Howrah. Act 21, 1857.

Dishonour of cheque etc. Act 26, 1881, ss. 91 to 98.

Disinfection in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ch. XXX.

Dismissal—

Suspension of sentence of—passed by a Court-Martial. Act 20, 1920, s. 9

See SUMMARY DISMISSAL; SUSPENSION AND DISMISSAL.

Disorderly Houses—

1906. Ben. Act 3.

1907. Ben. Act 3.

1907. E. F. & A. Act 2.

1914. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 4, Sch. II.

1923. Ben. Act 13.

See BROTHELS.

Disorderly Persons—Removal of—from Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 238

Dispensaries—See HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

Disposal of the Dead—

Calcutta and suburbs—

Christians. Ben. Act 5, 1881.

Muhammadans. Ben. Act 4, 1889.

Others. Ben. Act 4, 1889, ss. 14 to 19.

Cantonments—

Act 2, 1924, ss. 145 to 149.

Municipalities—

Ben. Dist. Ben. Act 3, 1894, ss. 254 to 260A.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ch. XXXI.

Vessels—

Act 15, 1908, s. 6 (i) (p), (viii).

Dispute—

- As to apportionment of compensation. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 23.
- As to expenses for removal. Act 16, 1881, s. 3.
- As to mutual rights and liabilities of persons interested in channel. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 87 to 89.
- As to whether vessel is chargeable with any coast-light dues, etc., or not. Act 9, 1879, s. 14.
- Between workmen engaged in railway and other public works and their employees. Act 9, 1860.
- Election—; Calcutta Corporation. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 46 to 50.
- Procedure in—as to whether land forms part of parent estate. Ben. Act 5, 1879, s. 88.
- Reference of—to tribunal. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 64.
- Settlement of—between local authorities. Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 66A; 3, 1885, ss. 136, 137; 5, 1919, ss. 48, 49.
- Settlement with whom to be made in case of—as to acceptance of assessment; as to proprietary rights; as to boundaries. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793.
- Under Land Registration Act, 7, 1876, as to possession, succession or transfer. See ss. 55, 56 of the Act.
- See LABOUR.

Disqualified Proprietors—

- At time of Permanent Settlement. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 20 to 22.
- Estates of certain—not liable for sale for certain arrears. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 8.
- Jurisdiction of Court of Wards over—. Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 7, 9, 10.
- Land of—to be managed by persons appointed by Government. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793 s. 21.
- Who are—. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 6.

Dissolution—

- Of Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 177.
- Of Company. Act 7, 1913, ss. 194, 217, 242.
- Of Marriage. See MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.
- Of Society (Co-operative). Act 2, 1912, s. 39.
- Of Society, when consent of Government required to. Act 21, 1860, s. 13.

Distance—Measurement of—. F. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 15. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 13; Act 10, 1897, s. 11. See also 52-3 V. c. 63 (Interpretation Act), s. 34, as regards measurement of—under Act after 1889.

Distillery—Establishment and maintenance of public—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, ss. 15, 46.

Distress—

- Bar to issue of—warrant in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1920, s. 13.
- Service of—warrant by force. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 123.

Distraint—

- For arrear of rent. Act 8, 1885, ss. 121 to 142.
- For arrear of land revenue—
 - Bengal generally—
 - 1794. Ben. Reg. 3.
 - 1812. Ben. Reg. 5.
 - 1821. Ben. Reg. 4.
 - 1841. Act 12 (Land Revenue Sales).
 - 1859. Act 11 (Land Revenue Sales).
 - 1868. Ben. Act 7 (Land Revenue Sales).
 - 1876. Ben. Act. 7, s. 71 (Land Registration).
 - 1879. Ben. Act 9 (Court of Wards).
 - 1904. Ben. Act 3 (Settled Estates).
 - 1913. Ben. Act 3 (Public Demands).
 - Calcutta. Act 23, 1850.
- For recovery of Municipal taxes and dues—
 - Ben. Dist. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 360, 361.
 - Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 188 to 213.
- For arrears of Union rate. Ben. Act 5, 1919, ss. 41-44.
- Illegal—and resistance to legal—are cognisable offences. Act 8, 1885, s. 188.
- Of ship. Acts 21, 1923; 1, 1917, s. 64.
- Under Ports Act. Act 15, 1908, ss. 57 to 59.
- Under Presidency Small Cause Courts Act. Act 15, 1882, ch. VIII.
- When Collector may order arrest and imprisonment of person causing resistance to—. Act 10, 1859, s. 145.

Distressed Seamen—Act 21, 1923, ss. 71 to 84.

Distribution of Profit—Power to prescribe—resulting from limitation of *jama*.
Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 10 (1).

District(s)—

1836. Act 21 (Bengal—).

1864. Ben. Act 4 (Bengal—).

1874. Act 14 (Scheduled—).

1881. Act 6 (—Delegates).

1900. Reg. 1 (Chittagong Hill Tracts), s. 7.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

In Bengal; list of—; power to create transfer and alter limits of— Ben.

Reg. 1, 1829, s. 2; Act 21, 1836; Ben. Act 4, 1864; Reg. 4, 1821, s. 8 (1)

See DISTURBED—.

District Agent—Ben. Reg. 19, 1810.

District Board—*See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

District Court—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See CIVIL COURT; JURISDICTION.

District Delegates—

1881. Act 5, ss. 52, 58, 73 (Probate and Administration).

1881. Act 6 (—).

District Engineer—

Appointment and duties of— Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 84, 85. *See also* s. 138.

Provisions of Cess Act, 1880, as to— Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 131, 132, 134.

See ENGINEER.

District Fund—*See* FUND(s).

District Judge(s)—

Appointment and removal by—of manager of joint undivided estate. Act 8, 1885, ss. 93—100.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

No appeal from decree or order of—in certain cases under the Tenancy Act Act 8, 1885, s. 153.

Number, etc., of— Act 12, 1887.

Power of revision of—in tenancy cases, in which no appeal lies. Act 8, 1885, s. 153.

When to take charge of property of deceased persons. Act 3, 1913, s. 54.

District Magistrate—

History of office of— *See* pages 12 to 14 of Salaries' Commission's Report of 1885-86.

Appeals to— Act 5, 1898, s. 407.

Appointment of— Act 5, 1898, ss. 10, 11.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Delegation of powers by— *See* DELEGATION OF POWERS.

Powers of—under Cr. P. C., 5, 1898. *See* chs. II, III, V and IX and Sch. III of the Code. Revisionary jurisdiction of. *See* Cr. P. C., 5, 1898, s. 437.

See ADDITIONAL—MAGISTRATE.

District Officer. *See* COLLECTOR; DISTRICT MAGISTRATE.

District Post Act 6, 1898, s. 73.

District Road Committee in districts where Ben. Act 3, 1885, is not in force. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 112 to 157.

District Road Fund—*See* FUNDS.

Disturbed District—Power to quarter additional police in—and recover cost from inhabitants. Act 5, 1861, ss. 15, 16.

Dividend—

1871. 34-5 V. c. 29 (India Stock).

1873. 36-7 V. c. 17 (East India Stock Redemption).

1909. Act 3 (Insolvency), ss. 69, 71 to 74.

1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement), s. 96.

1913. Act 3 (Companies), Sch. I, rr. 95 to 102.

1920. Act 5 (Provincial Insolvency), ss. 62 to 65.

Dividend—conold.

1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax), s. 20.

1922. Act 47 (Imperial Bank), ss. 54 to 57.

*See UNCLAIMED DIVIDENDS.***Division(s)—**

In Bengal; list of—; power to alter—. Ben. Reg. 1, 1829, s. 2.

Of tenure or holding not binding on landlord without his consent. Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 18.

Divorce—See MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.Among Muhammadans; registration of. *See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.***Dock—**

1910. Act 9 (Electricity), s. 31.

1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port), ss. 43 to 45.

Document—Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Imprisonment or committal of person refusing to answer or produce—. Act 15, 1882, s. 87.

Making false—*examples—*

1887. Act 14 (Marine), s. 29.

1911. Act 8 (Army), s. 36.

1912. Act 5 (Provident Insurance), s. 22.

1912. Act 6 (Life Assurance), s. 35.

Offences relating to—. Act 45, 1860, ch. XVIII; Act 8, 1911 (Army), s. 36.

Of which registration is compulsory; optional—. Act 16, 1908. *See also, as regards exemptions from compulsory registration, Act 2, 1912, s. 27.*

Processes to compel production of—in criminal proceedings. Act 5, 1898, ch. VII.

Production of certain—cannot be compelled. Act 1, 1872, ss. 130, 131.

Production of—by creditors. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 101B.

Public—; presumption as to—. Act 1, 1872, ss. 74 to 90.

Service and authentication of—. Act 7, 1913, ss. 148 to 150.

*See FORGERY; REGISTRATION OF—.***Documentary Evidence—**

1868. 31-2 V. c. 37.

1872. Act 1 (Evidence), ss. 61 to 73, 91 to 100.

1882. 45-6 V. c. 9.

1895. 58-9 V. c. 9.

1920. Act 39 (Indian Elections Offences and Inquiries), s. 7.

See Act 1, 1872, ch. V and VI.

Production of documents. Act 1, 1872, ss. 162, 165; Act 5, 1898, s. 485.

Production of documents by Postal Telegraph Department. Act 5, 1898, s. 95

Secondary evidence of documents. Act 1, 1872, s. 65.

Dog(s)—

Destruction or detention of—by Police in Calcutta and Suburbs. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 42. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102.

Destruction of stray—in Municipalities:—

Ben. Dist. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 213.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 174.

Punishment for letting loose unmuzzled—, etc. (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s. 23 (ii)

Registration and control of—in Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 119.

Taxation of—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 173, 174.

Domestic Servants—Wages of—are exempt from attachment by Civil Court.

Act 5, 1908, s. 266.

Domicile—

1861. 24-5 V. c. 121 (—Act).

1865. Act 10 (Succession), ss. 5 to 19.

Dourine Act 5, 1910. *See ANIMALS.***Doveton Trust—Ben. Act 3, 1914.****Dower Act 29, 1839.****Drainage—**

1874. Act 15, s. 4 (Laws Local Extent).

1876. Ben. Act 3, ss. 1, 3, 5, 40 to 45. 92 to 95, 97 to 99 (Irrigation and Drainage).

Drainage—concl'd.

- 1882. Ben. Act 2, s. 91 (Embankment).
- 1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), s. 37B.
- 1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government), s. 27.
- 1920. Ben. Act 6 (Agriculture and Sanitary Improvement).
- 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 189, 227 to 232.

Drains, Latrines, etc.—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Regulation of—

in Municipalities:—

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 69, 190 to 1914, 197, 207, 217, 218, 224 to 230, 266, 270 to 272, 296, 320, 329, 330, 332, 334A, 350.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 248 to 287.

in—Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, ss. 130 to 144.

To be managed by Local Self-Government Boards. Ben. Acts 3, 1885, and 6, 1920.

Dramatic Performance—

1876. Act 19 (Dramatic Performances).

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 124.

Drawback—

1878. Act 8 (Sea Customs), ss. 42, 43 to 48, 49, 50 to 52, 150.

1890. Act 13 [Excise (Malt Liquors)], s. 9.

1896. Act 2 (Cotton Duties), ss. 18 to 24, 38.

Drift Timber—Collection of—. Act 7, 1878, ss. 45 to 51.

Drink—*See* FOOD AND DRINK.

Drinking Water—

See COMPENSATION (FOR LOSS OF).

See also WATER AND WATER-SUPPLY.

Drought—No remission or suspension of revenue on account of—. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 7.

Drug—

Control over sale of—in Municipalities:—

Ben. Districts. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 252, 253.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ch. XXVIII.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Destruction of—on conviction. Act 5, 1896, s. 521.

Intoxicating—; exclusive privilege of manufacture and sale. Ben. Act 6, 1909, s. 22.

Offences relating to—. Act 45, 1860, ss. 274 to 276.

Penalty for introduction of—into barrack or war vessel. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 33.

Possession and manufacture of—in Chittagong Hill Tracts. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 13.

See ADULTERATION; POISON.

Drunkenness—

Or nuisance on a railway. Act 9, 1890, s. 120.

Penalty for—

in public in Calcutta and Suburbs. Ben. Acts 4, 1866, s. 60; 2, 1866, s. 40.

on boardship or on duty. Act 14, 1887, s. 23.

on driver of hackney-carriage. Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 51.

Permitting—in shop. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 53.

Dumb Witness *See* WITNESS.

Duties and Powers—*See* POWERS; POWERS AND DUTIES.

Duty—

1835. 5-6 W. 4, c. 84 (Stamp).

1863. Act 16 (Excise duty on Spirits used in arts or manufactures or in chemistry). *See also* Act 8, 1894, s. 7.

1878. Act 1 (Opium), s. 6. *See also* Act 8, 1894, s. 7.

1878. Act 7 (Forest Produce), ss. 39, 40.

1878. Act 8 (Customs); country-goods, s. 26.

1882. Act 12 (Salt).

1888. Act 2 (Petroleum).

1894. Act 8 (Tariff); bounty-fed articles, s. 8A; sugar, u. 8B.

1896. Act 2 (Cotton).

Duty—concl'd.

1898. Act 6 (Post Office), ss. 24, 24A.
 1899. Act 2 (Stamps), ch. II.
 1903. Act 9 (Tea Cess).
 - 1908. Act 10 (Salt). *See also* Acts 8, 1894, s. 7; 12, 1922 and Indian Finance Act, 1923.
 1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), s. 27.
 1917. Act 2 (Motor Spirit).
 1919. Act 10 (Excess Profits).
 1921. Act 14 (Lac Cess).
 1922. Act 12 (Kerosine). *See also* Indian Finance Act, 1923.
 On transfers of property. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 82.
 To be taken *pro rata* in enactments:—
 1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), s. 12.
 1909 E. B. & A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. & A.), s. 16.
See COMPOUNDING DUTIES; CUSTOMS (INLAND); CUSTOMS (SEA); STAMPS—.

Dwelling-House—

- Allotment of—in partition. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 64, 67.
 Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Over-crowding of:—
 Ben. Districts. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 244Y.
 Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 384.
 Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 139.
 Provisions of Tenancy Act as to— Act 8, 1885, ss. 76, 79, 160.

Dying Depositions. Act 1, 1872, s. 32.**E**

Earth—Continued use of land by Government, free of payment, for obtaining—for embankments. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 5.

Easement—

- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Disputes concerning—. Acts 5, 1898, s. 147; 9, 1908, ss. 26, 27.
 Disturbance of—; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1920, s. 20.
 Erection of, or addition to, boundary wall affecting an—. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 332.
 Record of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 102.

Eastern Bengal defined. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 2; Ben. Act 7, 1914, s. 2. *See also* E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (20).

Eastern Bengal and Assam defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Eastern Bengal and Assam Acts which are still in force. *See* Bengal Code, Vol. III.

Eastern Frontier—

1873. Ben. Reg. 5.
 1920. Ben. Act 2.
See FRONTIER.

East India (Company)—For laws relating to—, *See* under EAST INDIA in Part I of this Volume.

Ecclesiastical—

- Act 1, 1900 (Church of Scotland Kirk Sessions).
See DIVORCE; MARRIAGE.

Education—

- Of minor by Court of Wards. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 21.
 Provisions as to—in Municipalities:—
 Ben. Districts. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69.
 Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 91.
 Provisions for regulation of colleges, etc., and for encouragement of schools, etc., for benefit of Indians. 53 Geo. 3, c. 155, ss. 42, 43.
 Primary—. Ben. Acts 4, 1919; 3 1923, ss. 73, 91.
 To be carried on under authority of Local Self-Government Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 62 to 65B, 101, 112; Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 32.
 Trusts. Doveton Trust (Ben. Act 3, 1914).
See SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES; UNIVERSITY.

Ejection—

- For arrears of rent. Act 8, 1885, ss. 65, 66.
 In Darjeeling. Act 10, 1859, ss. 21, 25, 78.
 Power of Court to fix fair rent as alternative to ejection of trespasser.
 Act 8, 1885, s. 157.
 Restrictions on—under the Tenancy Act. Act 8, 1885, ss. 10, 18(b), 25, 49.
 Rights of ejected raiyats in respect of crops and land prepared for sowing.
 Act 8, 1885, s. 156.
 Rights of purchaser of estate or tenure for its own arrears to eject tenants.
 Act 11, 1859, s. 37; Ben. Act 7, 1868, ss. 12 to 14.
 To be in execution of decree only. Act 8, 1885, s. 89.
 Under Tenancy Act, 1885—
 of non-occupancy raiyats. ss. 44 to 46, 66.
 of occupancy raiyats. ss. 25, 65.
 of permanent tenure-holders. ss. 10, 65.
 of raiyats holding at fixed rates. ss. 18, 65.
 of under-raiyats. ss. 49, 66.
See also ss. 82, 83, 89, 156, 178 and Sch. III, Act 1.

Election(s)—

- Accounts. Acts 45, 1860, s. 171 I and 5, 1898, Sch. II.
 Aliens disqualified from voting at—of, or being elected or appointed as,
 members of, or holding office in, local bodies. Ben. Acts 3, 1918; 5, 1919, s. 10.
 Appointment in default of—. *See*, for an example, Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 8.
 Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, ss. 26 to 31.
 Corrupt practices at—. Ben. Act 3, 1923, Sch. II.
 Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 District and Local Boards—. Ben. Act 3, 1885.
 Expenses; return of—in Municipal—Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, Sch. V.
 In cases of succession. Act 10, 1865, ss. 167 to 177.
 In cases of transfer of property. Act 4, 1882, s. 35.
 Legislative Bodies. Act 39, 1920.
 Municipalities:—
 Ben. Dist. Ben. Act 3, 1884.
 Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923.
 Nomination in default of—. *See*, for an example, Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 5.
 Offences and Inquiries. Acts 45, 1860, ch. IXA; 5, 1898, Sch. II; 39, 1920.
 Port Commissioners:—
 Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1890.
 Chittagong. Ben. Act 5, 1914.
 Union Boards. Ben. Act 5, 1919.
 Union Committees. Ben. Act 3, 1885.

Electricity. Act 9, 1910. *See also*, as regards Calcutta, Ben. Act 9, 1895.

Elephants—

- In Chittagong Hills. Reg. 5, 1873.
 Killing, injuring or capturing, etc.—prohibited, except in defence of person or
 property or under license. Act 6, 1879, ss. 3, 6. *See also* Indian Forest
 Act, 8, 1878, s. 25 (7) (i).
 Penalty for driving or leading—in streets of Calcutta or Suburbs. Ben.
 Acts 2, 1866, s. 40; Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 66.
 Tasks of wild elephants killed by unlicensed persons belong to Government.
See the Acts cited.
See ANIMALS.

Embankment—

1873. Ben. Act 6 (Bengal—).
 1874. Act 15, s. 6 (Laws Local Extent).
 1882. Ben. Act 2 (Bengal—).
 1897. Ben. Act 5 (Partition), s. 80.
 1915. Ben. Act 4 (Bengal-Sundarbans).
 Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Flood—, defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Embezzlement of public stores. Act 14, 1887 s. 27.

Emigrant defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Emigrate defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Emigration—

- 1901. Act 6 (Inland).
- 1922. Act 7 (Colonial and Foreign).
- 1922. 12-13 Geo. 5, c. 13.
- 1924. Act 3 (Immigration into India).

Empire Settlement—12-13 Geo. 5, c. 13.**Employee—**

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
See LABOUR.

Enactments—

Citation of—

- 1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), s. 28.
- 1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Bengal), s. 29.
- 1900. E. B. & A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. & A.), s. 33.

Construction of—in force in territories transferred to Bihar and Orissa. Act 7, 1912, s. 3, Sch. D.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Operation of—; commencement of—

- 1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), s. 5.
- 1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Bengal), s. 6.
- 1900. E. B. & A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. & A.), ss. 8, 9.

Repealed—; provisions as to—

- 1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), ss. 6 to 8, 24.
- 1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Bengal), ss. 8 to 10, 25.
- 1900. E. B. & A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. & A.), ss. 10 to 12, 34.

Short Titles of—. *See* SHORT TITLES.

Encroachments on public roads can be dealt with by Magistrate and Police under Ben. Reg. 20, 1817. The title of Government is not merely *use*, as Act 42, 1850, gave an absolute title to existing roads. This Act has been repealed, but the title, once acquired, services for ever.

Endowments—*Charitable—*

- Ben. Reg. 19, 1810 and Act 6, 1890.
- Administration of the Murray Charitable Trust by the Wardens of St. John's Church. Ben. Act 2, 1897.
- Apprenticing of child by Manager of public charity. Act 19, 1850, ss. 1 to 4.
- Powers of High Court in certain cases. Act 27, 1866, s. 45.
- Suits relating to public charities to be brought with the consent of the Advocate-General. Act 5, 1908, s. 92.

Religious—

Act 20, 1863.

Enemy—

- 1918. Act 15 (Training Orders Validation).
 - 1921. Act 9 (Miscellaneous).
- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Engineer(s)—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Duties and powers of—with regard to embankments. Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 25 to 31, 34 to 46.

Duties and powers of—in carrying out drainage schemes. Ben. Act 6, 1920, ss. 5, 17.

See DISTRICT—

Enhancement of Rent—

- In Bengal districts, generally. Acts 11, 1859 and 8, 1885. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793 and Ben. Act 7, 1868.
- In Calcutta. Ben. Act 8, 1879.
- In Darjeeling. Act 10, 1859 and Ben. Act 8, 1879.
- On buildings (residential) in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1920.
- On interruption of water-supply. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 29.

Enlistment—

Foreign—Act, 1870 (33-4 V. C. 90).
See ALIEN; ARMY.

Enquiries—*See* INQUIRIES.

Entertainment—*See* AMUSEMENT; PLACES OF PUBLIC RESORT.

Enticement of married women:—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), s. 498.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 199.

Entitled to Act defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Entry and inspection—

There are numerous statutory provisions relating to entry and inspection, of which the following are quoted as examples:—

Entry—

and inspection. Act 2, 1924, ss. 241 to 249; Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 66.

and search. Act 12, 1882, s. 18.

and seizure. Act 2, 1924, s. 215.

by force. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 507 (2).

for enquiry. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 33.

for survey. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 5.

generally. Ben. Acts 5, 1911, s. 168; 5, 1919, s. 35.

into dwelling-house. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 47.

into house, for inspection. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1907, s. 7.

into lands and houses, for inspection. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1912, s. 6.

into premises and removal of fittings and other apparatus of licensee. Act 9, 1919, s. 20.

to inspect mill and take copies of records and accounts. Act 2, 1896, s. 16.

to inspect, survey or execute work. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 351 C.

to survey, demarcate and make map of land. Act 7, 1878, s. 8.

See SEARCH.

Epidemic Diseases—

Act 3, 1897.

See INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

Errors of Court—Government not liable for.— Ben. Reg. 11, 1822, s. 38.

Escheat—

Attachment of revenue of escheated life grant. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 5.

Land claimed as.— Act 30, 1839.

Occurs when intestate leaves no kindred. Act 10, 1865, s. 28.

Superintendence of—vested in Board of Revenue. Ben. Reg. 19, 1810.

Estates—

Attached—

1799. Ben. Reg. 5 (Wills and Intestacy).

1818. Ben. Reg. 3 (State Prisoners).

1827. Ben. Reg. 5 (Management).

1879. Ben. Act 9 (Court of Wards).

1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), ss. 93 to 100.

1887. Act 12 (Civil Courts), s. 23.

1898. Act 5 (Criminal Procedure), ss. 87, 88, 146.

1908. Act 5 (Civil Procedure), ss. 60, 95, 136, Sch. I, Order 21, rules 41 to 57, Order 38, rules 5 to 12.

Contingent—Protection of—without trustees to preserve. Act 31, 1854, ss. 13, 18.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Delivery by police, in presidency towns, to persons entitled, of moveable property of intestate worth less than Rs. 200. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 100, 101.

Indian Christians— Act 7, 1901.

Lunatics— Act 4, 1912, ss. 46, 47, 49 to 61, 67 to 83.

Mortgaged— Act 23, 1855. *See also* MORTGAGE.

Of persons subject to the Army Act. Acts 8, 1911, and 3, 1913, ss. 15 to 27.

Partition— Ben. Act 5, 1897.

Private; management of— Act 10, 1892.

Purchase of—on behalf of Government. Act 11, 1859.

Separate— Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 62. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES for definition.

Settled— Ben. Act 3, 1904.

Uniting of— Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 100.

See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.

Estoppel—

- 1872. Act 1 (Evidence), ss. 115 to 117.
- 1880. Ben. Act 9 (Cass), s. 20.
- 1881. Ben. 26 (Negotiable Instruments), ss. 120 to 122.

European British Subject—*English Law—*

- 1707. 7 Anne c. 5, s. 3 (Children born out of allegiance).
- 1730. 4 Geo. 2, c. 21 (Children born out of allegiance).
- 1772. 13 Geo. 3, c. 21 (Children born out of allegiance).
- 1870. 33-4 V. c. 14 (Naturalization).
- 1870. 33-4 V. c. 102 (Naturalization).
- 1872. 35-6 V. c. 39 (Naturalization).
- 1895. 58-9 V. c. 43 (Naturalization).

Indian Law—

- Assessors for trial of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 284 A.
- Committal of—to High Court. Act 5, 1898, s. 447.
- Criminal jurisdiction over—not affected by Scheduled Districts Act. Act 14, 1874, s. 8.
- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
- Deprivation of privileges of—under Cr. P. C. Act 9, 1874 (Vagrancy), s. 30.
- Execution of will of personal estate abroad. 24-5 V. c. 114.
- Jury for trial of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 275.
- Marriage of—outside United Kingdom. Act 14, 1903, s. 2 and 6 Edw. 7, c. 40.
- Power of parents in case of—to appoint guardian of his (or her) minor child. Act 8, 1890 s. 5.
- See also* EUROPEANS AND AMERICANS.
- Sentences which Courts and Magistrates may pass upon—. Act 5, 1898, s. 34 A.
- Trial of—by second and third class Magistrates. Act 5, 1898, s. 29 A.
- Trial of—; special provisions relating to—. Act 5, 1898, ss. 443 to 449
- See also* ss. 528A to 528D. As regards Scheduled Districts, *see* Act 14, 1874, s. 11.
- Trial of—in British India for offences committed elsewhere. Act 5, 1898, ss. 188 to 190; *see also* Acts 6, 1898, s. 57 and 2, 1899, s. 72.

European Deserters. Act 11, 1856. *See also* DESERTION.

European Vagrancy. Act 9, 1874. *See also* VAGRANCY.

Europeans and Americans—

- To be sentenced to penal servitude instead of transportation. Act 24, 1855; Act 45, 1860, s. 56.
- Trial of—. *See* EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT (Trial of; special provisions etc.)

Evidence—*English Law—*

- 1820. 1 Geo. 4, c. 101 (Divorce).
- 1831. 1 Will. 4, c. 22 (Evidence on Commission).
- 1840. 3-4 V. c. 105, ss. 60, 67.
- 1843. 6-7 V. c. 22 (Colonial Legislation).
- 1845. 17-18 V. c. 80, s. 58 (Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Scotland).
- 1856. 19-20 V. c. 113 (Foreign Tribunals).
- 1859. 22 V. c. 20 (Commission).
- 1868. 31-2 V. c. 37 (Documentary).
- 1870. 33-4 V. c. 52, s. 24 (Extradition, Foreign Tribunals).
- 1881. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 127 (Repeal).
- 1881. 44-5 V. c. 69, ss. 15, 29 (Fugitive offenders).
- 1882. 45-6 V. c. 9 (Documentary).
- 1885. 48-9 V. c. 74 (Commission).
- 1890. 53-4 V. c. 37, s. 5 (Foreign Jurisdiction).
- 1895. 58-9 V. c. 9 (Documentary).
- 1905. Edw. 7, c. 15, ss. 50, 52 (Trade Marks).
- 1907. 7 Edw. 7, c. 16 (Colonial States).
- 1908. 8 Edw. 7, c. 48, ss. 9, 39 (Post Office; Marks and Regulations).
- 1910. 10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 32 (Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Scotland).

Evidence—*concl.***Indian Law—**

- 1853. Act 19 (Recusant witnesses).
- 1860. Act 45, (I. P. C.), ch. XI.
- 1871. Act 4 (Coroner), s. 18 A.
- 1872. Act 1 (Evidence Act).
- 1873. Act 10 (Oaths), ss. 9 to 11.
- 1881. Act 26 (Negotiable Instruments), ss. 118 to 122.
- 1887. Act 14 (Marine), s. 68.
- 1890. Act 9 (Railways), s. 37.
- 1891. Act 18 (Bankers' Books).
- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 350, 353 to 363, 467, 473, 475, 509 to 512.
- 1898. Act 6 (Post Office Marks), ss. 14, 15.
- 1899. Act 2 (Stamps), ss. 35 to 37.
- 1900. Reg. 1 (Chittagong Hill Tracts), s. 4.
- 1903. Act 15 (Extradition), s. 21.
- 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 84.
- 1910. Act 16 (Census).
- 1911. Act 2 (Patents and Designs), ss. 20, 46, 71 to 74.
- 1911. Act 8 (Army), ss. 80 to 93.
- 1912. Act 12 (Factories), s. 47.
- 1912. Act 2 (Co-operative Societies), s. 10.
- 1919. Act 27 (Indemnity).
- 1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax), s. 37.
- 1923. Act 19 (Official Secrets), s. 4.
- 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 289, 290.
- 1925. Ben. Cr. Law Amendment Act, s. 9.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Law of—. *See* Sir Fitzjames Stephen's Introduction to the Act.

Record of—in inquiries. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 53 A.

Record of—in Criminal cases. *See* Act 5, 1898, chs. XXV, XL and XLII.

See CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE; FALSE EVIDENCE, and other appropriate heads.

Examination—

Of accused. Act 5, 1898, s. 342.

Of party by Court. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 10.

See PUBLIC—.

Excavations—

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 209, 232, 234 and 270(4).

1904. Act 7 (Ancient Monuments), s. 20.

Excess Expenditure by Port Commissioners, Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 72 A.

Excess Profits. Act 10, 1919.

Exchange—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See Act 4, 1882, ss. 118 to 121; *see also* BILL OF EXCHANGE.

Excise—

1863. Act 16 (Spirits used in arts and manufactures).

1866. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Suburban Police), ss. 18 to 24.

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta Police), ss. 33, 35 to 41.

1878. Act 1 (Opium). *See also* Act 13, 1857.

1878. Act 8 (Sea Customs), ss. 26, 28, 138, 144 to 155, 163, 167.

1882. Act 12 (Salt). *See also* Ben. Act 3, 1864.

1890. Act 13 (Malt Liquor), s. 9.

1894. Act 8 (Tariff), ss. 7, 10.

1896. Act 2 (Cotton Duties), ss. 5 to 36.

1900. Reg. 1 (Chittagong Hill Tracts), ss. 14, 15.

1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise).

1914. Ben. Act 7 (Excise Amendment), s. 7.

"—Officer" defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Execution—

Of capital sentences. Act 5, 1898, ss. 381, 382. *See also* Act 3, 1900 and CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

Of decrees:—

Civil Courts generally. Act 5, 1908, ss. 36 to 74, Sch. I, order 21. As regards attachment of decree of Civil Court. *See* Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 19.

Civil Courts, in particular cases. Ben. Act 5, 1897.

Execution—*conclid.*

Civil Courts, process not to issue in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1920, s. 13.

Small Cause Courts. Act 15, 1882, s. 31.

Union Courts. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 91.

Miscellaneous:—

affecting tenure or holding. Act 8, 1885, s. 158 B.

liability of ancestral property in—of decree. Act 5, 1908, s. 53.

See DELEGATION OF POWERS (by Local Governments); CONVEYANCE OF LAND.

Of sentences—

Criminal Courts. Act 5, 1898, ss. 381 to 400, Sch. V, Forms 35 to 37;

See also Act 10, 1897, s. 25.

Courts-Martial. Act 8, 1911, ss. 104 to 106, 107 to 111 A.

Courts outside British India. Act 3, 1900, ss 15 to 18.

See Convicts.

Execution Proceedings—**Exemption from—**

1879. Ben. Act 9 (Court of Wards), s. 60 A.

1913. Act 7 (Companies), s. 232.

Executors—

1799. Ben. Reg. 5 (Wills and Intestacy).

1838. Act 25 (Wills), s. 13.

1865. Act 10 (Succession).

1866. Act 28 (Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers), ss. 33 to 43.

1881. Act 5 (Probate and Administration).

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), Sch. I, order 31.

1913. Act 2 (Official Trustee), s. 12.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Removal of—

1865. Act 10 (Succession), s. 264 A.

1881. Act 5 (Probate and administration), s. 87 A.

Suits by or against—. Act 12, 1885.

See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES; ADMINISTRATION.

Exhibition—*See* FAIRS AND FESTIVALS.**Expenditure—*See* EXCESS—****Expert—**

1872. Act 1 (Evidence) ss. 45, 46, 48, 49, 60, 65.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 509, 510.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Explosions—

1917. Act 1 (Inland Steam-Vessels), s. 44.

1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping), s. 207.

Explosives—

1857. Act 21, 1857 (Howrah Offences), ss. 18, 19.

1860. Act 45 (Penal Code), s. 286.

1866. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Suburban Police), ss. 34, 36 to 38, 39 (1) (g).

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta Police), ss. 57 to 61, 62 (1) (g) (2).

1878. Act 11 (Arms, etc.).

1880. Ben. Act 1 (Tramways), s. 23.

1883. Ben. Act 3 (Tramways), s. 34.

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), s. 261.

1884. Act 4 (Explosives).

1890. Act 9 (Railways), s. 59.

1897. Act 4 (Fisheries), s. 4.

1898. Act 6 (Post Office), ss. 19, 61.

1900. Reg. 1 (Chittagong Hill Tracts), s. 11.

1908. Act 6 (Explosives Substances).

1911. Act 17 (Aircraft), s. 6.

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 386.

1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping), s. 256.

1925. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See GUNPOWDER.

Exportation—

1878. Act 8 (Sea Customs), ss. 19, 136, 137, 138 to 143.
 1878. Act 11 (Arms), s. 6.
 1890. Act 13 [Excise (Malt, Liquor)], s. 9.
 1896. Act 2 (Cotton Duties), ss. 18 to 24.
 1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), ss. 10, 11.
 1911. Act 17 (Aircraft), s. 3.
 "Export" defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Extortion—

1827. Ben. Reg. 3 (Corruption and—).
 1860. Act 45 (Penal Code), ss. 383 to 389.
 1925. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act.
 Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Extradition—*English Law—*

1870. 33-34 V. c. 52.
 1873. 36-37 V. c. 60.
 1895. 58-59 V. c. 33.
 1906. 6 Edw. 7, c. 15.
 Apprehension of deserters from foreign ships. 57-58 V. c. 60, s. 238.
 Arrest, etc., of fugitive offenders. 44-5 V. c. 69. *See also* Act 15, 1903, s. 19.
 Power to Foreign State to obtain evidence in British dominions as to criminal matters, if not political. 33-4 V. c. 52, s. 24; 36-7 V. c. 60, s. 5.
 Trial and execution of sentence in British dominions in case of offences in places out of British dominions where Crown has jurisdiction. 53-4 V. c. 37, s. 9.

Indian Law—

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 45, etc.
 1903. Act 15 (Extradition).
 Trial of British subjects in British India for offences committed out of British India. Act 5, 1898, ss. 188 to 190; Act 6, 1898, s. 57; Act 2, 1899, s. 72.
See FUGITIVE OFFENDER.

F**Factory—**

1911. Act 12 (Factories).
 1913. Act 5 (White Phosphorous Matches Prohibition).
 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 385.
 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 136.
 1925. Act 12 (Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories).
 Regulation of - in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, Ch. XXVI.
 Stamping of length on piece-goods manufactured in -. Act 4, 1889, s. 12.
 Transmission and use of electrical energy in—by non-licences. Act 9, 1910, s. 30.

Faculty defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Fair Rent—

- Enhancement by suit to be fair. Act 8, 1885, s. 35.
 In case of tenure-holder. Act 8, 1885, s. 7 (2), (3).
 Non-occupancy raiyat to pay—. Act 8, 1885, s. 46 (6).
 Occupancy-raiyat to pay—. Act 8, 1885, s. 24.
 Power of Court to fix—as alternative to ejectment of trespasser. Act 8, 1885, s. 157.
 Presumption as to—. Act, 8, 1885, s. 27.

Fairs and Festivals—

- Jathas* and like performances at religious festivals are excluded from operation of Act 19, 1876. *See* s. 12 of the Act.
 Power of District Boards to hold fairs and exhibitions of cattle, country-produce and agricultural implements. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 100 (3), 138 (p).
 Provisions of the Patents and Designs Act as to Industrial or International exhibitions. Act 2, 1911, ss. 40, 52.

Fairways—Obstructions in—. Act 16, 1881.

False Charges—

Such charges should only be pressed when "deliberately and malignantly false"; in other cases, s. 250 (1) of Act 5, 1898, should be applied.

To Police, Act 45, 1880, s. 211.

See also FRIVOLOUS ACCUSATIONS and under VEXATIOUS.

False Evidence—

1860. Act 45 (I.P.C.), Ch. XI.

1887. Act 14 (Marino), s. 35.

1897. Ben. Act 5 (Partition), s. 118.

Falsification—

Of accounts —

by native agents of landholders. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, s. 30.

by Patwaris. Ben. Reg. 12, 1817, s. 27.

Penalty for. Act 45, 1860, s. 477A.

Of books. Act 7, 1913, s. 236.

Of documents. Act 10, 1941, s. 23. See also FORGERY.

See REPORTS AND RETURNS.

Famine Relief—

Management of—by Local Self-Government Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 99, 99A.

Power of Government to lend money to agriculturists for—. Act 12, 1884, s. 4. As to registration of such loans, see Act 16, 1908, s. 89 (3).

Power of local authorities to borrow for—Act 9, 1914, s. 3 (ii).

Farcy—See ANIMAL(S) [Diseases].**Farm(s) (Land let in)—**

Power to—*mahal* (not permanently settled) or hold it in *khas* management for recovery of arrears. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 4.

Registration of— for terms of years. Act 11, 1859, s. 38.

Rules for adjustment of assessment on lands held *khas* or let in—in case of transfer or division. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 11.

Surety required where. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 37.

See Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 3, as regards estates let in—or hold *khas*.

See also LAND LET IN FARM.

Farmers of Rent—Effect of acquisition of occupancy right by—Act 8, 1885, s. 22.

Farmers of Revenue to give sureties. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 37.

Farman to be carefully examined and not received in evidence unless registered. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 28.

Fasli Year or *amli* year, begins on the 1st *Aswin*. See YEAR.

Father includes adopted—when personal law permits adoption. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (13).

Fees—

There are numerous statutory provisions relating to—, either of a judicial or revenue and miscellaneous nature. The following references are quoted as examples:—

Recoverable as—

a public demand. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 108.

an arrear of rate. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 99.

an arrear of revenue. Ben. Act 1, 1903, s. 2.

an arrear of land-revenue:—

1878. Act 7 (Forests), s. 81.

1870. Act 7 (Court-Fees), s. 19 J.

1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port), s. 113.

1923. Act 8 (Workmen's Compensation), s. 31.

Judicial. See COURT—; PROCESS—; STAMP—; and other appropriate heads.

Under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, may be paid to the Registrar of

Mutations. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 20.

See also POUNDAGE—; REGISTRATION—.

Fellows—Act 8, 1904, ss. 5 to 11, 13 to 15.

Felo De Se not to forfeit his goods. Act 4, 1871, s. 30.

Female—

- Abducted— Criminal Procedure Code, 5, 1898, s. 552. *See* ABDUCTION.
 Employment of—by licensed vendor forbidden. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 25.
 Examination of—for purposes of vaccination. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 13A.
 Exception as to settlement of lands of—; management of such lands. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 20, 21.
 Infanticide prevention. Act 8, 1870.
 Insane. Rules regarding attendance and examination of. Act 4, 1912, s. 42.
 Marriage of—party; suit not abated by. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 22, r. 7.
 Power to deal with youthful offenders, including girls. Act 8, 1897, s. 31.
 Protection of minor. Acts 45, 1860, ss. 372, 373 and 5, 1898, s. 552.
 Training and employment of—as medical practitioner. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69 (ix).
See WOMAN.

Fermented Liquor—

- Drawback on exportation to foreign port of—. Act 13, 1890, s. 9.
 Possession manufacture and sale of—in Chittagong Hill Tracts. Reg. 1, 1900, ss. 14, 15.

Ferry—

1884. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 148 to 156. (Tolls Municipalities).
 1885. Ben. Act 1 (Ferries).
 1890. Act 9, s. 51 (Railways). *See also* 42-3 V. c. 41, s. 4.
 1901. Act 2 (Tolls, Army).
 Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Festivals—See FAIRS AND FESTIVALS.**Finance—***English Law—*

1859. 22 V. c. 11 (Loan).
 1859. 23-3V. c. 39 (Loan).
 1860. 23-4 V. c. 5 (Loan).
 1860. 23-4 V. c. 102 (Stock).
 1860. 24-4 V. c. 130 (Loan).
 1861. 24-5 V. c. 25 (Loan).
 1869. 32-3 V. c. 106 (Loan).
 1871. 34-5 V. c. 29 (Stock).
 1873. 36-7 V. c. 17 (Stock).
 1873. 36-7 V. c. 32 (Loan).
 1874. 37-8 V. c. 3 (Loan).
 1877. 40-1 V. c. 51 (Loan).
 1879. 42-3 V. c. 43 (Stock).
 1879. 42-3 V. c. 60 (Loan).
 1880. 43 V. c. 60 (Loan).
 1880. 43 V. c. 11 (Stock).
 1884-5. 48-9 V. c. 25 (Unclaimed Stock, etc.).
 1884-5. 48-9 V. c. 28 (Loan).
 1887. 50-51 V. c. 11 (Stock Conversion).
 1888. 51-2 V. c. 5 (O. R. Railway).
 1890. 53-4 V. c. 6 (South Indian Railway).
 1893. 56-7 V. c. 53, s. 1 (Stock).
 1893. 56-7 V. c. 70 (Loan).
 1894. 57-8 V. c. 30, s. 20 (Finance).
 1896. 59-60 V. c. 28, s. 37 (Finance).
 1897. 60 V. c. 11 (Funds).
 1898. 61-2 V. c. 13 (Loan).
 1901. 1 Edw. 7, c. 25 (Loan).
 1905. 5 Edw. 7, c. 19 (Loan).
 1908. 8 Edw. 7, c. 54 (Loan).
 1910. 10 Edw. 7, c. 5 (Loan).

Indian Law—

1922. Act 12 (Finance).
 1923. Indian Finance Act, 1923.
 1924. Indian Finance Act, 1924.
 1925. Act 13 (Finance).

Financial Year defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Finder—

Notice to be given by—of treasure. Act 6, 1878, s. 4.
Responsibility and rights of—. Act 9, 1872, ss. 7, 168, 169.

Fine(s)—

By Court-Martial; execution of—, Act 8, 1911, s. 111A.
Daily (or continuing)—for failure to comply with requisition in notice.
(*Examples*). Ben. Acts 5, 1875, s. 51; 2, 1912, s. 15.
Levy of—notwithstanding appeal. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 66.
Payment of compensation out of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 545, and *see, for an example*, Act 12, 1911 (Factories), s. 43A.
Penal provisions relating to—. Act 45, 1860, ss. 53 (Sixthly) and 63 to 70.
These sections applied to—imposed under any Act, Regulation, rule or bye-law. Act 10, 1897, s. 26.
Power to—officers of Presidency Small Cause Courts. Act 15, 1882, s. 78.
Recoverable as (*examples*)—
An arrear of rate. Ben. Act 5, 1919.
Deduction from salary of ministerial officers. Act 12, 1887, s. 35.
An arrear of revenue. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 55.
Recovery of—; general provisions relating to—
1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), s. 25.
1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 33, 386 to 389, 547.
1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Ben.), s. 26.
1909. E. B. & A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. & A.), s. 30.

Fine Arts Copyright Act—25-6 V. c. 68. *See* COPYRIGHT.

Finger Impressions—

1872. Act 1 (Evidence), s. 45.
1920. Act 33 (Identification).
1924. Act 6 (Criminal Tribes), ss. 7, 9.
1925. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act (Certified).

Fire—

1860. Act 45 (Penal Code), s. 285.
1866. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Suburban Police), s. 4 (a).
1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta Police), s. 10A.
1878. Act 7 (Forests), ss. 25 (b), (c), 31 (h), 32, 78.
1882. Act 4 (Transfer of Property), s. 135.
1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 69 (*riv*), 236, 261, 262A, 270 (5), 273 (2), (3), 349A, 349B.
1893. Ben. Act 1 (Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade).
1908. Act 15 (Ports), ss. 16, 28, 32.
1911. Act 12 (Factories), ss. 16, 17.
1917. Act 1 (Inland Steam-Vessels), s. 5.
1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 386, 488, Sch. XIX.
1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 121 to 127 (s. 126 amended).

Fire-Brigade—Ben. Act 1, 1893.

Fire-proof Boxes—Supply of—to Registrars. Act 16, 1908, s. 16 (3).

Fireworks—

In Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 125.
Penalty for lighting fire, letting off—in public places in Calcutta. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 40 (10); Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 66 (17).
Penalty for sending up fire-rockets or fire-balloons or selling—without license; grant, suspension and withdrawal of such licenses, and fee therefor.
Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 36 to 38.
Power to make rules as to—, etc., in Municipalities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 350 (aa).
Special provisions as to use of inflammable materials in buildings—
Ben. Districts.
Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 386, 488, Sch. XIX.
Darjeeling. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 236, 272A.

Firm—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
Suits by or against—. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 30.

First Information Reports—Act 5, 1898, s. 157.

First Offender—

1897. Act 8 (Reformatory Schools), s. 31.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 562 to 564.

See YOUTHFUL OFFENDER.

Fishery—

1882. Act 4 (Transfer of Property), s. 106.

1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), s. 193.

1889. Ben. Act 2 (Private Fisheries).

1897. Act 4 (Indian Fisheries).

1904. Ben. Act 2 (Public Parks), s. 4 (2) (f).

Fishery Revenue if ascertainable, excluded from cess assessment. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 41.

Fishing—

Control over—in forests. Act 7, 1878, s. 25 (1), 31 (j), 32 (h).

Regulation of—stakes in lines of navigation. Act 16, 1881.

Fixed Rates—

Raiyat holding at— may not be ejected for arrears of rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 65.

Right to make improvements in case of holding at—. Act 8, 1885, s. 77.

Rights of *raiya*s holding at—. Act 8, 1885, s. 18.

Fixity of Rent—Rules as to presumptions of—. Act 8, 1885, ss. 50, 115.

Flogging—See WHIPPING.

Flood Embankment defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Fluvial Action—

Alteration of rent in consequence of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 52.

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Enhancement of occupancy *raiya*'s rent on ground of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 30 (d).

Right of frequent measurement of land subject to—. Act 8, 1885, s. 90.

See ALLUVION AND DILUVION.

Fog Signals—Act 21, 1923, s. 214.

Food and Drink—

Adulteration of food; prevention of. Ben. Act 6, 1919.

Control over sale of

In Municipalities:—

Ben. Dist. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 249 to 253.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 405 to 412.

In Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 168.

Definition of "Food". See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Fouling water in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 389.

Punishment for offences relating to—. Act 45, 1860, ss. 272, 273. Destruction of articles on conviction. Act 5, 1898, s. 521.

Force—Criminal—. Act 45, 1860, Ch. XVI.

Forced Labour—See LABOUR.

Foreclosure and Sale—

1882. Act 4 (Transfer of Property), s. 67.

1908. Act 9 (Limitation), s. 31.

Foreign—

Authors; copyright in works of—. Act 3, 1914, Sch., ss. 23, 28.

Bills. Act 26, 1881, s. 104.

Contracts; suit on—. Act 9, 1908, s. 11.

Country, defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Court:—

Commissions issued by—. Act 5, 1908, s. 78.

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Desertion. See DESERTION.

Enlistment. See ENLISTMENT.

Excisable article, defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Foreign—concl'd.

- Immigrants. Ben. Reg. 11, 1812.
 Instrument, defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
 Interests in Companies. Act 20, 1918.
 Judgment. Act 5, 1908, s. 2 (6).
 Judgment when no bar to suit in British India; presumption as to—. Act 5, 1908, ss. 13, 14.
 Jurisdiction and Extradition. *See JURISDICTION and EXTRADITION.*
 Law Ascertainment. 24-5 V. c. 11; 53-4 V. c. 37, s. 5, Sch. I.
 Liquor, defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 4.
 Marriages. Act 14, 1903. *See also 55-6 V. c. 23.*
 Port, defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
 Recruiting. *See RECRUITMENT.*
 Ruler; procedure in suit by or against—. Act 5, 1908, ss. 83 to 87.
 Ship, defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
 Ship, engagement of lascars by masters of—. Act 21, 1923, ss. 30, 38 to 41.
 States; control of recruitment in British India for service in—. Act 4, 1874.
 States, defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
 States, effect of succession certificate granted or extended by British representative in—. Act 7, 1889, s. 17.
 States, execution of decrees of civil courts of British India in—. Act 5, 1908, ss. 43, 45.
 States; offences committed in—. Act 5, 1898, s. 188.
 States; reception of lunatics from—. Act 4, 1912, s. 11A.
 States; recruitment for—. Act 4, 1874.
 States; suits by or against—. Act 5, 1908, s. 86.
 States; surrender of fugitive criminals in case of—. Act 15, 1903, ss. 3 to 6.
See CONSULAR OFFICER.
 Tribunal evidence. 10-20 V. c. 113.
 Vessel. Act 2, 1911, s. 42.

Foreigners—

1812. Ben. Reg. 11 (Foreign Immigrants).
 1864. Act 3 (Foreigners).
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 90.
 1903. Act 14 (Marriage). *See also 55-6 V. c. 23.*
 1913. Act 3 (Administrator-General), s. 57.
 1918. Act 20 (Foreign Interests in Companies).

Forest(s)—

- Act 7, 1878.
 Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
See PRIVATE—; PROTECTED—; RESERVED—; and other appropriate heads.

Forest Officer defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Forest Produce defined. Act 7, 1878, s. 2.

Forest Rights—

- Bar of accrual of—. Act 7, 1878, s. 5.
 Provisions of Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as to suits for recovery of arrears of rent, to apply to—, right of fishery rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 193.

Forest Settlement Officer—Powers of—. Act 7, 1878, s. 8.

Forfeited Deposits. Act 25, 1850.

Forfeiture—

- Bar to raising of questions as to validity of—. Act 9, 1850, ss. 16 to 18, 20.
 By railway companies. Act 9, 1890, ss. 87 to 98.
 None in case of suicide. Act 4, 1871, s. 30.
 Offences involving—by railways. Act 9, 1890, ch. IX.
 Of goods. Act 4, 1889, s. 9.
 Of interest in a British ship when person owning interest ceases to be a British subject or it becomes a foreign-controlled company. Act 22, 1917.
 Of property; provisions as to sentence of. Act 45, 1860, ss. 61, 62.
 Of property of deserters. Act 8, 1911, s. 114.
 Of shares in a company. Act 7, 1919, Sch. I, rr. 24 to 30.

Forfeiture—*concl'd.*

- Of shares in Imperial Bank. Act 47, 1920, Sch. II, rr. 14 to 18.
- Of ship. Act 7, 1923, ss. 6, 8.
- Of wages. Act 21, 1923, ss. 58 to 60, 108 to 111.
- On conviction. Acts 17, 1911, s. 10; 8, 1912, s. 25.
- Power to declare certain publications forfeited and to issue search warrants for the same. Act 5, 1898, ss. 99A to 99G.

Forgery—

- Defined. Act 45, 1860, ss. 463, 464, expln.
- Definition of "forged document". Act 45, 1860, s. 470.
- In proceedings relating to partition cases. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 118.
- Of notes. Act 12, 1899.
- Of official document. Act 19, 1923, s. 6 (c).
- Search of house suspected to contain forged documents, etc. Act 5, 1898, s. 98.

Former Judgment—*See* AUTRE FOIS ACQUIT *and* RES JUDICATA.**Forms—Use of—** Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order XLVIII, r. 3.**Fort William—**Act 13, 1881.**Fouling—**

- Government moorings. Act 15, 1908, s. 13.
- Water. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 389.

Fraud—

- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
- Effect of—on institution of suit. Act 9, 1908, s. 18.
- Effect of—by agent on agreement. Act 9, 1872, s. 238.
- Fraudulent conveyance. Act 4, 1882, s. 53; Act 3, 1909, ss. 44, 55 to 57; Act 5, 1920, ss.
- Punishment for fraudulent deeds or dispositions of property. Act 45, 1860, ss. 421 to 424.
- Statute of—. 29 Chas. 2, c. 3.

Free Trade on coasts of India. Act 5, 1850.**Frivolous Accusations—**

- Act 5, 1898, ss. 250, 553.
- See also* FALSE CHARGES *and* VEXATIOUS.

Frontier—

- 1873. Reg. 5 (Inner Line: Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri).
- 1878. Act 11 (Arms), s. 11.
- 1881. Reg. 3 (Police, Chittagong Hills).
- 1909. E. B. & A. Act 1 (General Clauses), s. 11.
- 1924. Act 19 (Land Customs), s. 5.
- See* EASTERN—.

Fugitive Offender—

- 1881. 44-5 V. c. 69, ss. 23, 29 (Fugitive Offenders).
- 1884. 47-8 V. c. 31, s. 5 (Colonial Prisoners Removal).
- 1903. Act 15 (Extradition), s. 19.
- 1915. 5-6 Geo. 5, c. 39 [Fugitive Offenders (Protected States)].
- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES [Fugitive, Criminal].
- See* EXTRADITION.

Functionaries—**Substitution of—**

- 1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), s. 17.
- 1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Bengal), s. 18.
- 1909. E. B. & A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. & A.), s. 22.

Fund(s)—

- Annuity; for officers and servants of Port Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 35 (g).
- Annuity; of Indian Civil Service. 37-8 V. c. 12, ss. 2, 3.
- Bequest of the interest or produce of—. Act 10, 1865, s. 159.
- Cantonment. Ben. Act 6, 1919, s. 18; Act 2, 1924, ss. 6 to 8, 106, 107.

Fund(s)—concl'd.

- Chaukidari—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 23, 24.
 Chaukidari Reward—. Ben. Acts 6, 1870, s. 42 and 5, 1919, s. 25.
 Defined. Act 9, 1914, s. 2.
 District—. Ben. Acts 3, 1885, ss. 35, 52 to 55, 138; 5, 1919, s. 45; 6, 1919, s. 18.
 District Road—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 108 to 111, 170 to 180.
 District Road—; temporary deviations from provisions relating to crediting or application of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 53 v.
 Elders' Widows'—. 41-2 V. c. 47.
 Estates Partition—. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 42.
 Fire-Brigade—. Ben. Act 1, 1893, ss. 23 to 26, 29.
 India Military—. 29-30 V. c. 18.
 Investment of—to provide for legacies. Act 5, 1881, ss. 121 to 127.
 Investment of—of Co-operative Societies. Act 2, 1912, s. 32.
 Labour Transport—. Act 6, 1901, s. 218.
 Life Assurance—. Act 6, 1912, ss. 5, 6.
 Local—; application of—for purchase of tramways. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 10.
 Local—; application of—to tramways. Act 11, 1886, s. 45.
 Local—; credit to—of surplus receipts from fines and unclaimed proceeds of impounded cattle. Act 1, 1871, s. 31.
 Municipal—(Ben. Dists.). Ben. Acts 3, 1884, ss. 67 to 84; 6, 1919, s. 18.
 Municipal—(Calcutta). Ben. Acts 5, 1911, s. 88; 1, 1919, s. 82; 3, 1923, ss. 80 to 92.
 Police—. Act 5, 1861, ss. 16, 41; Ben. Act 6, 1905, s. 3.
 Port—. Act 15, 1908, s. 37, Sch. I; Ben. Act 3, 1908 (Calcutta Port), s. 24B; Ben. Act 5, 1914 (Chittagong Port), ss. 82 to 84.
 Provident—.
 1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), s. 47.
 1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port Commissioners), s. 30A, 31.
 1897. Act 9 (Provident Funds).
 1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port Commissioners), s. 35 (f).
 1920. Act 47 (Imperial Bank), s. 6.
 1922. Act 11 (Income Tax), s. 15.
 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 57.
 1923. Ben. Act 12 (Teachers, St. Thomas' School), s. 14.
 Regular and Elders' Widows'—. 60 V. c. 11.
 Special. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 83.
 Trust—; investment of—. Act 28, 1866, s. 32.
 Union—. Ben. Acts 3, 1885, ss. 56 to 58, 118 (c); 5, 1919, ss. 37 to 46.

Furnace—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See, as regards smoke-nuisances, Ben. Act 3, 1905.

G**Gambling—See GAMING.****Game Birds—See ANIMALS.****Gaming—**

1857. Act 21, ss. 10 to 15 (Howrah).
 1866. Ben. Act 4, ss. 3, 44 to 51 (Calcutta Police).
 1867. Ben. Act 2 (Gaming, Bengal).
 1867. Act 3 (Public Gambling).
 1872. Act 9 (Contracts), s. 30.
 1881. Act 13 (Fort William), s. 3 Sch.
 Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Ganja defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 3.**Gardens—**

Allotment of—in partition. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 65.
See PUBLIC PARKS.

Garden-Sardars—

Appointment of special—. Act 6, 1901, s. 91.
 Recruitment by—. Act 6, 1901, ss. 56 to 63.

Gas—

Lighting of streets with—

Ben. Dist. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 308 to 319.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 366 to 368.

Oriental—Company Act. Act 5, 1857 (Private Act).

Gazette—

Act 31, 1863.

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

See OFFICIAL—

General Clauses Acts—

India—, Act 10, 1897.

Bengal—, Ben. Act 1, 1899.

Eastern Bengal and Assam—, E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909.

Gender and Number—Words imparting masculine imply feminine, and words in singular include plural and *vice versa*, unless subject or context repugnant. Act 10, 1897.

General Provident Fund—See FUNDS [PROVIDENT]

Geneva Convention—1-2 Geo. 5, c. 20.

Ghatwali Mahals—

1814, Ben. Reg. 29. (Ghatwali Lands).

1839, Act 5, (Ghatwali Lands).

Ghatwali Police—

Procedure generally followed for realising Ghatwali rents:—

(a) Zamindar to apply to Magistrate within three months from Kist date;

(b) Magistrate to summon Ghatwal and if satisfied of arrear, to order payment in a month on pain of dismissal; and

(c) A successor may be appointed on condition of paying up the arrears of the dismissed Ghatwal, but no such payment to be demanded for more than one year's *panchak*.**Ghatwali Tenures—**

In Birbhum. See Ben. Reg. 29, 1814, and Field's Introduction to the Ben. Regs.

Not affected by the Tenancy Act, 8, 1885. See s. 181 of the Act.

Gift—

1865, Act 10 (Succession), s. 178.

1882, Act 4 (Transfer of Property), ss. 122 to 129.

1924, Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 287.

Defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 122.

Gitandazi—(*lit.* clay-throwing). An embankment or the making or charge for making one.

Girl—See FEMALE.

Glanders and Farcy. Act 13, 1899. See also ANIMALS.

Goats—Restriction on keeping—in Municipalities; penalty. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 265, 273 (5).

Gold Bullion. Act 10, 1923, ss. 13, 21.

Gold Coins—

1906, Act 3 (Coinage), s. 11.

1923, Act 8 (Paper Currency), ss. 12, 13, 19 (5).

Good Faith —

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

See also Act 1, 1872, ss. 14, 111.

Goods—

Carriage of—by Sea Act, 1924 (14-15 Geo. 5, c. 22).

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Discharge of cargo and entry inwards of—, Act 8, 1878 (Sea Customs), Ch. IX.

Goods—*concd.*

Fees on—passing over Howrah Bridge. Ben. Act 9, 1871, ss. 3, 22, Sch.

Forfeiture of—, Act 4, 1889, s. 9.

Landing and shipment of—. Ben. Acts 3, 1890, ss. 90 to 102; 5, 1914, ss. 42 to 52.

Sale of—. Act 9, 1872, ss. 76 to 123.

See DANGEROUS AND OFFENSIVE—; DELIVERY; RE-SALE; SELLER'S LIEN; UNDER-VALUED—; WARRANTY.

Goondas—Ben. Act 1, 1923.

Government—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Liability of—in particular cases—

1912. Act 2 (Official Trustee), 15.

1912. Act 3 (Administrator-General), s. 39.

1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping), s. 233.

Or officers of—not liable for errors of Courts of Justice. Ben. Reg. 11, 1822, s. 38.

Power of—to purchase estate at revenue sale. Act 11, 1859, s. 58.

Suits by or against—. Act 5, 1908, ss. 79-82, Sch. I, order 27. *See also* Ben. Reg. 2, 1793.

See LOCAL—.

Government Buildings—Act 4, 1899.

Government Estates are included in definition of "Estate" in s. 3 (1) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 8, 1885.

Government, Executive, in the Revenue Department amenable to the Civil Courts Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, preamble.

Government Officers Indemnity Acts 34, 1860 and 27, 1919. *See also* INDEMNITY.

Government of India—

1786. 26 Geo. 3, c. 62, ss. 1 to 3 (East India Company Money).

1789. 29 Geo. 3, c. 65, ss. 1, 2 (East India Company Money).

1793. Ben. Reg. 38 (Loans by Members of Indian Civil Service).

1794. 34 Geo. 3, c. 41 (East India Company Money).

1811. 51 Geo. 3, c. 64 (East India Company; Transfer of Bonds).

1823. Ben. Reg. 7 (Loans to Members of Indian Civil Service).

1833. 3-4 W. 4, c. 85, s. 112, only in force (East India Company; Government, etc.).

1850. Act 5 (Coasting Trade).

1853. 16-17 V. c. 107, s. 329 (Coasting Trade).

1858. 21-2 V. c. 106 (East India Company; transfer of Government to Crown, etc.).

1860. 23-4 V. c. 89 (Superannuation).

1866. 29-30 V. c. 115 (Straits Settlements).

1866. Ben. Act 3 (Witnesses before Legislative Council).

1874. Act 15, ss. 4, 6, 7 (Laws Local Extent).

1876. 39-40 V. c. 10 (Royal Titles).

1876. 39-40 V. c. 46 (Slave Trade, etc.).

1885. Ben. Act 3, s. 53 (a) (a)—Local Self-Government. Bengal.

1892. 55-6 V. c. 40 (Pensions).

1894. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 736 (Coasting Trade).

1897. Act 5, s. 4 (Short Titles).

1901. 1 Edw. 7, c. 15 (Royal Titles).

1915. 5-6 Geo. 5, c. 61 (—).

1916. 6-7 Geo. 5, c. 37 (—; Amendment).

1919. 9-10 Geo. 5, c. 101 (—).

1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government).

1924. 14-15 Geo. 5, c. 28 (—; Leave of Absence).

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Government Pleader—

Defined. Act 5, 1908, s. 2 (7).

See LEGAL PRACTITIONER.

Government Provident Fund—*See* FUNDS [PROVIDENT].

Government Savings Banks—Act 5, 1873.

Government Seal—Act 3, 1862. *See* SEAL.

Government Securities—

Act 10, 1920.

Certain—deemed personal estate in England. 23-4 V. c. 5, s. 1.

Government Servants—*See* PUBLIC SERVANTS.

Government Workhouses—Act 9, 1874, ss. 11 to 15.

Governor—

21-2 V. c. 106, s. 29; Government of India Act; 14-15 Geo. 5, c. 28.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Governor in Council—Government of India Act; 14-15 Geo. 5, c. 28.

Governor-General—

21-2 V. c. 106, s. 29; Government of India Act, s. 34; 14-15 Geo. 5, c. 28
(Leave of Absence).

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Governor-General in Council—

Government of India Act, ss. 33, 35 to 43A; 14-15 Geo. 5, c. 28.

Power of —to transfer cases and appeals. Act 5, 1898, s. 527.

Grants—

Hereditary—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Life—. *See* LIFE GRANTS.

Of money or land-revenue—

Certain—declared hereditary. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 15.

Crown—. Act 15, 1895.

Defined. Act 23, 1871, s. 3.

Principles to be observed in determining validity of—made before acquisition
by British Government. Ben. Reg. 14, 1825, ss. 3, 4.

Revenue and judicial authorities to ascertain carefully validity of farmans,
samsads and—. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 28.

Revenue-free—. Ben. Regs. 19 and 37, 1793; 12, 1805, ss. 25 to 29; and
9, 1925.

See also LIFE—; PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Revocation of—. Act 3, 1913, ss. 18 to 21.

Grantees of Reversions Act, 1540 (32 Hen. 8, c. 34).

Grants-in-aid from District Fund to Union Boards. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 45.

Gratification—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Receipt of—, a corrupt practice in Municipal elections, Calcutta. Ben. Act 3,
1923, Sch. II.

Gratuities—*See* PENSIONS AND—.

Grazing—

Power to make rules to control straying and—of animals in Fort William.
Act 13, 1881, s. 3, Sch., cl. (10).

Provisions of Ben. Tenancy Act, 8, 1885, as to pasturage rights. *See* s. 195
of the Act.

Grievous Hurt defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Guarantee—

Companies limited by. Act 7, 1913, ss. 27, 266.

Contract of—. Act 9, 1872, ch. VIII.

Guaranteed Railways—Act 42-3 V. c. 41.

Guardian and Ward—

1856. Act 15 (Hindu Widows' Remarriage), s. 3.

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 360, 361.

1879. Ben. Act 9 (Courts of Wards), ss. 20, 42, 43, 47.

1880. Ben. Act 5 (Vaccination), s. 3.

Guardian and Ward—concl'd.

1890. Act 8 (Guardians and Wards).
 1890. Act 9 (Railways), s. 130.
 1897. Act 8 (Reformatory Schools), s. 22.
 1912. Act 4 (Lunacy), ss. 71 to 74.
 1919. Ben. Act 4 (Primary Education), s. 8.
 1922. Ben. Act 2 (Children).
 1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax), s. 40.
 "Guardian" defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
See also CHILDREN; INFANT; MINOR; MINORITY.

Gunpowder—

- Penalty for manufacture or unlicensed possession of. (Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 57; (Cal. Sub.) Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 34; (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s. 18.
 Licensing by police of transport of; search; penalties. (Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 58 to 60; (Cal. Sub.) Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 36; (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s. 19.
See EXPLOSIVES.

H**Habeas Corpus—**

1679. 31 Chas. 2, c. 2.
 1862. 25-6 V. c. 20.
 1898. Act 5 (Criminal Procedure Code), s. 491.

Habitual Vagabonds, etc.—

- Arrest of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 55.
 Security from . Act 5, 1898, s. 109.

Hackney-Carriage—

1904. Ben. Act 2 (Public Parks), s. 4 (a).
 1919. Ben. Act 1 (Hackney-Carriage).
 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 165 to 174.
 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 157, 158, 160.

Hailhasili Tenures are tenancies from year to year in which the rent varies according to the area cultivated or the crop raised. *See* Finucane and Rampin's note on s. 180 of the Tenancy Act, 1885.

Handwriting—

- Opinion as to—when relevant in evidence. Act 1, 1872, s. 47. *See also* ss. 45 and 67 to 73.
See also Bengal Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1925, s. 16.

Harbouring—

- Deserters—**
 1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta Police), s. 42.
 1911. Act 8 (Army), s. 30.
 1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping), s. 114.
Offenders. Act 45, 1860, ss. 130, 135 to 137, 212, 216 to 216B.
Spies. Act 19, 1923, s. 10.

Hast-o-bid (*lit.* is and was) papers are detailed accounts of lands yielding rent. The term is used in some parts as equivalent to *jumabundi* and in some parts as rents paid direct to a proprietor without intermission of a middle-man.

Health Officer—

1871. Ben. Act 4 (Puri Lodging House), s. 2.
 1890. Ben. Act 5 (Vaccination), s. 16.
 1903. Act 15 (Ports), s. 17.
 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation).
 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 129.
 Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Hereditary—

- Grants.** *See* GRANTS [of money or land-revenue].
Tenure, defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

High Court—*English Law—*

1780. 21 Geo. 3, c. 70 (Supreme Court, Bengal).
 1797. 33 Geo. 3, c. 52, s. 12 (Supreme Court, Bengal).
 1876. 39-40 V. c. 48, s. 3 (Slave Trade; Evidence).

Government of India Act, Part IX. *See* s. 113 as regards Additional High Courts.

Indian Law—

Established at Calcutta in 1862 by Royal Charter Act, 24-25 V. c. 404, and Letters Patent of 1865. The Sudar Dewani and Nizamut Adalat were abolished under 24-25 V. c. 108, s. 8.

1848. Act 15 (Officers).
 1866. Act 25 (Unclaimed Deposits).
 1867. Act 19 (Jurisdiction in Darjeeling).
 1870. Act 5 (Unclaimed Deposits).
 1891. Act 16 (Admiralty Jurisdiction).
 1912. Act 7 (Laws, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam).
 1912. Act 15 (Jurisdictional Limits).

Definitions of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

For further provisions relating to the—, see under the appropriate heads.

High-water Mark defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Highways—Maintenance and control of Government—. Ben. Act 3, 1925.

Hijra—Or Muhammadan Year. *See also* YEAR.

Hindu—

Administration of estate of. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES (INDIAN LAW).

Insurance by—. Act 3, 1874, s. 6 (2).

Marriage of—. Act 3, 1872, s. 2.

Will of. Act 21, 1870.

Hindu Law and Muhammadan Law, how far to be followed in matters relating to religious usages. *See* ss. 234-39 of Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations. *See* alphabetical index in this volume.

Hindu Widow—

Marriage of. Act 15, 1876. *See also* Act 3, 1872. 22 to 26.

Sati (burning or burying alive). Ben. Reg. 17, 1829.

Hindu Undivided Family may be required to furnish names and addresses of adult male members of family for purposes of income-tax. Act 11, 1922. s. 38 (1).

Holder of Land defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Holder of Estate or Tenure defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Holding—

Definitions of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Division or amalgamation of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 50.

Rent, the first charge on a—. Act 8, 1885, s. 65.

Surrender, abandonment and subdivision of—. Act 8, 1885, ss. 86 to 88.

Homestead—Incidents of tenancy of—to be regulated by custom. Act 8, 1885, s. 182.

Homicide—

Act 45, 1860, ss. 44, 45, 299 to 304, 307, 308.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Horse—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See ANIMALS.

Holidays—

1881. Act 26 (Negotiable Instruments), s. 25.

1882. Act 15 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), s. 92.

1911. Act 12 (Factories), ch. IV, V. (ss. 21 to 23, 25 to 28 amended).

1924. Act 19 (Land Customs), s. 8.

Hospitals and Dispensaries—

1866. Ben. Act 4, s. 34 (Calcutta Police).

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 32, 69 (vi), 98.

1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), ss. 66 to 71.

1901. Act 6 (Inland Immigration), ss. 23, 24.

Hospitals and Dispensaries—concl'd.

- 1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government), s. 32.
- 1922. Act 13 (Ranchi Mental Hospital).
- 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 333.
- 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 171 to 176.

Hostel—Maintenance and management of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 64A, 65.

Hotel—*See* PLACES OF PUBLIC RESORT.

House-Accommodation—

- In Calcutta; regulation of rents of—. Ben. Act 3, 1920.
- In Cantonments. Act 6, 1923.

House-Drain defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

House-Trespass—

- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
- See* TRESPASS.

Howrah—

- 1857. Act 21 (Offences).
- 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 540-42.

Howrah Bridge—

- Act 9, 1871.
- Power of Port Commissioners to build or acquire vessels and employ them in the service of—. Ben. Act 3, 1880.

Hundis. Act 2, 1899, s. 10.

Hungary—Treaty of Peace (—) Act, 1921—11 and 12 Geo. c. 11.

Hurt—

- 1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 319 to 335, 337, 338.
- 1890. Act 9 (Railways), s. 127.
- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 345.
- Definitions of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Husband—

- As witness. Act 1, 1872, s. 120.
- Liability of— for debts of wife. Act 4, 1874, s. 9.
- See* MARRIED WOMAN.

Hut—

- Control, construction, sanitation, etc., of—
Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 244 to 248, 167, Sch. C, rules 27 to 29.
Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 335 to 359.
Darjeeling. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 244J to 244Q
- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
- Destruction of infectious—in Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 102.

I

Identification—

- Of goondas. Ben. Act 1, 1923, s. 8.
- Of horses. Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 28.
- Of prisoners. Act 33, 1920.
- See* FINGER-IMPRESSIONS; PHOTOGRAPH.

Ijaradar. *See* FARMERS OF RENT AND FARMERS OF REVENUE.

Ilbert Bill—The Bill so-called became (as finally passed) Act III of 1884, amending the Criminal Procedure Code, 1882 (now Act V of 1898).

Illegal Cesses—

- See* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations, s. 62.
- Penalty for levy of—by landlord of poppy cultivator. Act 13, 1857, s. 18.
- Prohibited (also arbitrary or indefinite cesses):—
1793. Ben. Reg. 8, ss. 52 to 55.
1812. Ben. Reg. 5, s. 3.
1885. Act 8, ss. 74, 75.
- See* ABWAR.

Illegal Employment—8-9 Geo. 5, c. 8 [Workmen's Compensation (Illegal Employment)].

Illumination—Penalty for affixing posts for—without permission in Calcutta and suburbs. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 66; Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 40.

Illusory Appointments and Infant's Property. Act 24, 1841.

Immigration—

1812. Ben. Reg. 11 (Bengal Foreign Immigration Regulation).

1924. Act 3 (Immigration into India).

See EMIGRATION.

Immoral Traffic—*See* BROTHELS.

Immoveable Property—

Acquisition of in Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 110.

Attachment of

under C. P. C. Act 5, 1898, ss. 87, 88, 146.

under C. P. C. Act 5, 1908, order 21, r. 54.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Duty on certain transfers of. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 82.

Disputes as to. Act 5, 1898, ss. 145 to 149.

Mortgage of; suits relating to. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 34.

Recovery of possession of. Act 15, 1882, ss. 41 to 49.

Restoration of possession of. Act 5, 1898, s. 522.

Sale of

1882. Act 4 (Transfer of Property), ss. 54 to 57.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), ss. 65 to 67, Sch. I, order 21, rr. 82 to 96.

1913. Ben. Act 3 (Public Demands), Sch. II, rr. 62 to 76.

Special provisions as to, *see* Act 5, 1920, s. 60.

Suits for situated within the jurisdiction of different Courts. Act 5, 1908, s. 17.

Tax on in Cantonments to be a charge thereon. Act 2, 1924, s. 80.

Transfer of. Act 4, 1882 ss. 38 to 53.

Imperial Bank of India Act 47, 1920.

Imperial Institute—6 Geo. c. 8.

Import defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Importation—

1878. Act 1 (Opium), s. 4.

1878. Act 8 (Sea Customs), ss. 18 to 19A.

1878. Act 11 (Arms), s. 6.

1882. Act 12 (Salt), s. 27.

1884. Act 4 (Explosives).

1898. Act 9 (Live-Stock).

1899. Act 8 (Petroleum).

1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), ss. 9, 11.

1911. Act 17 (Aircraft), s. 3.

1913. Act 4 (White Phosphorous Matches).

1914. Act 2 (Insects and Pests), s. 3.

1914. Act 3 (Copyright), s. 6, Sch., s. 14.

1919. Act 12 (Poisons), ss. 3, 6.

1923. Act 3 (Cotton), s. 3.

Impounding—

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Stray animals in Calcutta), s. 71.

1871. Act 1 (Cattle-Trespass), ss. 10 to 12.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 104.

1899. Act 2 (Stamps), ss. 38, 40.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), Sch. I, order 13.

Impressed Stamps—Act 2, 1899, s. 13.

Imprisonment—

In all Acts passed after Act 1 of 1868, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context, —means—of either description as defined in the I. P. C. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (26).

For non-payment of fine. Act 45, 1860, ss. 64 to 69.

In Scheduled Districts; place of—. Act 14, 1874, s. 9.

May be either rigorous or simple—. Act 45, 1860, ss. 53, 60.

Improvement(s)—

1855. Act 11 (Mesne Profits and—).
 1864. Ben. Act 5 (Canals), ss. 3, 4.
 1882. Act 4 (Transfer of Property), s. 51.
 1883. Act 19 (Land Improvement Loans). *See also* Act 18, 1908, s. 89
 (1), regarding registration of such loans.
 1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), ss. 76 to 83.
 1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta—).
 1920. Ben. Act 6 (Agricultural and Sanitary—).
 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 310.
 Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Inam Lands are lands "given" generally rent-free.

Incidents of Tenancy—

- May be determined on application of landlord and tenant. Act 8, 1885, s. 158.
 Of fixed raiyat. Act 8, 1885, s. 18.
 Of homestead, to be regulated by custom. Act 8, 1885, s. 182.
 Of occupancy-raiyat. Act 8, 1885, ss. 23, 26.
 Of tenure-holder. Act 8, 1885, s. 17.

Income-Tax—

1919. Act 10 (Excess Profits Duty), ss. 15, 16.
 1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax).
 Insurance premia exempt from—. Act 11, 1922, ss. 10 (2) (iv), 15.
 Power of Governor-General in Council to exempt profits of Co-operative Societies from—. Act 2, 1912, s. 28.

Incumbrances—

- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Provisions as to—in sales under
 Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, and Ben. Act 8, 1865. *See* ss. 11, 12 of former and s. 16 of the latter.
 Bengal Tenancy Act. Act 8, 1885, ss. 164 to 167, 175 to 177.
 Rights of purchaser of tenure or estate sold for arrears to avoid. Ben. Act 7, 1868, ss. 12 to 14.
 Sale of occupancy-holding with power to avoid. Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. II., r. 64.
 Saving of—in partition of estate. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 99.
 Specification of—to be contained in first settlement; revival of on revocation of settlement. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 12.
See AVOIDANCE; SALE.

Indebtedness—

- To disqualify for certain offices in Calcutta Corporation. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 54.
See INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE. [Members of—].

Indecent Questions—Act 1, 1872, s. 152.

Indemnity—

1822. Ben. Reg. 11 (Bengal Government Indemnity).
 1850. Act 18 (Judicial Officers' Protection).
 1860. Act 34 (Government Officers' Indemnity).
 1872. Act 9 (Contract of Indemnity), ch. VIII.
 1920. 10-11 Geo. 5, c. 48 (Indemnity Act).
 There are numerous statutory provisions relating to—, of which the following are cited as examples:—
 For acts done in good faith, sanction of local Government or Governor-General in Council necessary to prosecutions. Act 5, 1898, s. 132.
 For anything lawfully and in good faith and with due care and attention done. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 155.
 For anything done in good faith. Act 3, 1898, s. 18.
 For anything done in good faith purporting to be done. Act 6, 1898, s. 35 (4).
 For anything in good faith done, or intended to be done. Act 6, 1923, s. 38.
 Limitation of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 63.
 Of Commissioners for acts or default of officers. Ben. Acts 3, 1890, s. 135; 5, 1914, s. 111.

Indemnity—*concl'd.*

- Of Government against act of default. Act 15, 1908, s. 18.
- Of Government against any resulting injury or damage. Ben. Act 5, 1864,
- Of Government and Treasurer. Act 6, 1890, s. 14.
- Of Trustees. Act 2, 1882, ss. 30, 33.

India defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**India Office—***See* alphabetical index in this volume.**Indian Chiefs and Princes—***See* RULING CHIEFS AND PRINCES.**Indian Christians—**

- 1872. Act 15 (Marriage).
- 1892. Act 2 (Marriage Validation).
- 1901. Act 7 (Estates' Management).

Indian Civil Service—

Appointment of Indians to offices and employments in Civil Service. 33-4 V. c. 3, s. 6.

Collectors to be members of , their general duties. Ben. Regs. 2, 1793; 4, 1821; 7, 1822, s. 25.

Disobedience of orders or breach of duty by civil servant, a misdemeanour. 3-4 W. 4, c. 85, s. 80.

Members of—

Prohibited from lending money to landholders, etc. Ben. Reg. 38, 1793.

Prohibited from borrowing money from native officers or other persons. Ben. Reg. 7, 1823.

To report their indebtedness to Local Government in certain cases. Ben. Reg. 7, 1823, s. 6.

Receipt of gifts by civil servant, or being party to corrupt contract, a misdemeanour. 13 G. 3, c. 63, ss. 23 to 25; 33 G. 3, c. 52, ss. 63, 63, 64, 66, 64, 66.

Regulations as to admission to service; appointment to and qualification for office; precedence, salaries, etc. 33 G. 3, c. 52, ss. 37, 57, 70; 53 G. 3, c. 155, s. 82, 85, 86; 7 G. 4, c. 56; 3-4 W. 4, c. 85; ss. 79; 7 W. 4 and IV. c. 47; 16-7 V. c. 95, s. 32; 21-2 V. c. 106, ss. 30, 32, 33, 37, 38, 58, 64; 24-5 V. c. 54.

Temporary provisions relating to - . 5-6 Geo. 5, c. 87 (Act of 1915).

Transfer to Secretary of State in Council of Civil Service Annuity Funds, and payment of annuities out of Indian revenues. 37-8 V. c. 12, ss. 2, 3.

Transfer to Secretary of State in Council of Provident Branch of Bombay Civil Fund, and power to transfer Bengal and Madras Civil Funds; charge of liabilities on Indian revenues. 45-6 V. c. 45.

See SUPERIOR SERVICES.

Indian Military and Naval Forces—**English Law—**

- 1866. 29-30 V. c. 18, s. 2 (Military Fund Transfer).
- 1868. 31-2 V. c. 38 (Prize Money).
- 1874. 37-8 V. c. 61 (Compensation).
- 1881. 44-5 V. c. 57, s. 55 (Pensions).
- 1881. 44-5 V. c. 58 (Army).
- 1884-5. 48-9 V. c. 67 (Army Pensions Deficiency).
- 1893. 56-7 V. c. 62 (Abolition of Provincial Commanders-in-Chief).
- 1916. 6-7 Geo. 5, c. 15 [Military Service Act (Session 2)].
- 1916. 6-7 Geo. 5, c. 33 [Army (Courts of Inquiry)].
- 1917. 7-8 Geo. 5, c. 26 [Military Service (Conventions in the Allied States)].
- 1917. 7-8 Geo. 5, c. 51 [Air Force (Constitution)].
- 1918. 7-8 Geo. 5, c. 66 (Military Service).
- 1918. 8 Geo. 5, c. 5 [Military Service (No. 2)].
- 1919. 9 Geo. 5, c. 15 (Naval, Military and Air Forces).
- 1921. 11-12 Geo. 5, c. 37 (Territorial Army and Militia).

Indian Law—

- 1856. Act 11 (Deserters, European).
- 1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ch. VII.
- 1866. Ben. Act 4, s. 33 (introducing liquor, etc., into barracks, Calcutta).
- 1873. Act 10 (Oaths), s. 3.

Indian Military and Naval Forces—concl'd.*Indian Law—concl'd.*

- 1878. Act 8 (Sea-Customs), s. 177.
- 1885. Ben. Act 1 (Ferries), s. 18.
- 1887. Act 14 (Indian Marine).
- 1888. Ben. Act 4 (Reserve Forces).
- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 54 (1) (6), 549.
- 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), S. 60 (1) (i), Sch. 1, order 28.
- 1909. Act 3 (Insolvency), s. 60 (1).
- 1911. Act 8 (Indian Army).
- 1920. Act 20 (Suspension of Sentences).
- 1920. Act 48 (Territorial Force).
- 1920. Act 49 (Auxiliary Force).
- 1923. Act 6 [Cantonments (House-Accommodation)].
- 1923. Act 7 (Naval Armament).
- 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments).
- 1925. Act 4 (Indian Soldiers' Litigation).

See ARMY; CANTONMENT; MARCHING TROOPS; MILITARY; NAVY; RESERVE FORCES.

Indian Museum—Act 10, 1910.

Indian States—*See* NATIVE STATES.

Indigo—

- 1823. Ben. Reg. 6 (Indigo Contracts).
- 1830. Ben. Reg. 5 (Indigo Contracts).
- 1836. Act 10 (Indigo Contracts).

Industrial Schools—*See* SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

Industries—Act 14, 1924 [Indian Steel Industry (Protection) Act].

Infant—

Child liable for criminal offence when act endangers safety of persons travelling by railway. Act 9, 1890, s. 130; otherwise not, I. P. C., 45, 1860, ss. 82, 83.

Conveyances by—under order of Court. Act 24, 1841, s. 4.

Executor or Administrator may pay to Official Trustee legacy, share, etc., of— or lunatic. Act 2, 1913, s. 12.

Illusory Appointments and —'s Property Act. Act 24, 1841.

Infant's Property Act (11 Geo. 4 and 1 Will. 4, c. 65) extended to India. Act 24, 1841.

Maintenance of children under order of Magistrate. Act 5, 1898, ss. 488, 490, Sch. V. Forms 40, 41. The liability of such orders is not absolved by insolvency, *see* Act 3, 1909, s. 45 (1) (d).

Penalty for buying from, or taking pledge from, child. (Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 54.

Will of infant (person below 21 years of age) invalid. Act 25, 1838, s. 5.

See also APPRENTICE; CHILDREN; MINOR.

Infanticide (Female)—Act 8, 1870.

Infectious Disease(s)

Carriage by railway of persons suffering from—. Act 9, 1890, ss. 47 (d), 71, 117 (1).

Control over intending emigrants suffering from . Act 6, 1901, ss. 70, 83-86.

Control over outbreak or spread of —

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 199A, 217 (4); Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 88A.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 433 to 447.

Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, ss. 150 to 170.

See also ANIMALS (Diseases).

Control over outbreak or spread of —from vessels. Act 15, 1908, s. 6 (1) (p).

Disinfection of public conveyance carrying infectious "case" or corpse.

Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 80.

Epidemic Diseases Act. Act 3, 1897.

Keeper of *sanni* bound to give notice of . Act 22, 1867, s. 7 (1).

Lepers. Act 3, 1898.

Penalty for disobeying quarantine rule. Act 45, 1860, s. 271.

Penalty for spreading infection of disease dangerous to life. Act 45, 1860,

ss. 269, 270.

Power of local authority to borrow for measures against—. Act 9, 1914, s. 3 (2) (iii).

Power of Magistrate and Civil Surgeon to make by-laws for prevention of epidemics among pilgrims to Puri. Ben. Act 4, 1871, ss. 37, 38.

Infirmary for animals. Ben. Act 1, 1920, ss. 14, 23, 24.

Inflammable Material—

Control by Calcutta Corporation of storage and taxation of petroleum. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 181, 182.

Penalty for preparing or drying—on roof of warehouse. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 19.

Power to prohibit use of—in external roofs and walls in municipalities—Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 236.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, Sch. XVII, Pt. II, r. 7.

Inform—

Rewards to—

As to gaming. (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s. 14; Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 51.

As to removal of boundary marks. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 54.

In cases of pensions drawn fraudulently. Act 23, 1871, s. 13.

In Excise cases (opium). Act 13, 1857, s. 30.

In salt cases. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 40.

Infringement—

1911. Act 2 Patents and Designs, ss. 29, 30.

1914. Act 3 (Copyright), ss. 7 to 12 Sch. I, s. 2.

Inheritance—

1793. Ben. Reg. 11.

1799. Ben. Reg. 5.

1800. Ben. Reg. 10.

1805. Ben. Reg. 12, ss. 18, 26, 36.

1806. Ben. Reg. 11.

1827. Ben. Reg. 5.

1839. Act 30. *See also* Act 28, 1866, s. 29.

1854. Act 31, ss. 16, 18 (Conveyance of Land).

1856. Act 15 (Hindu Widows' Remarriage), ss. 4, 5.

1865. Act 10 (Succession).

1920. Act 46 (Cutchi Memons).

Persons succeeding to proprietary rights in estates to give information to Collector within six months. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 42.

See SETTLED ESTATES; SUCCESSION.

Injunction—

1877. Act 1 (Specific Relief), ss. 52 to 57.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 142.

1908. Act 5 (Civil Procedure), ss. 94, 95, Sch. I, order 39, rules 1 to 5.

Inland Bonded Warehouses—

Act 8, 1896.

See WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSING.

Inland Customs—*See* CUSTOMS (INLAND).

Inland Emigration—*See* EMIGRATION.

Inland Steam-Vessels—Act 1, 1917.

Inner Line—*See* FRONTIER.

Inoculation—

Ben. Act 4, 1865.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See VACCINATION.

Inquest—

By Coroner. Act 4, 1871.

By Magistrate and Police. Act 5, 1898, s. 176.

By Magistrate as to truth of information. Act 5, 1898, s. 117.

Inquiries—

Election--and other matters. Act 39, 1920, Part II.
 General provisions as to--and trials. Act 5, 1898, Ch. XXIV.
 "Inquiry" defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Special Shipping. Act 21, 1923, ss. 246 to 257.
See PUBLIC SERVANTS; INVESTIGATION.

Inquisition—

Not to be squashed for want of form, "but may be amended by High Court.
 Act 4, 1871, s. 29.
See JUDICIAL INQUISITION.

Insanity. *See* LUNACY.**Insects and Pests—Act 2, 1914.****Insolvency—**

1882. Act 7 (Powers-of-Attorney), s. 3.
 1886. Act 11 (Tramways), s. 21.
 1898. Act 10 (Insolvency Rules).
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 514A.
 1909. Act 3 (Presidency Towns Insolvency).
 1908. Act 5 (Civil Procedure), Sch. I, order 22, r. 8.
 1910. Act 9 (Electricity), s. 25.
 1913. Act 7 (Companies), ss. 161, 229.
 1918. Act 10 (Usurious Loans), s. 4.
 1920. Act 5 (Provincial Insolvency).
 1923. Act 8 (Workmen's Compensation), s. 14.
 1923. Ben. Act 7 (Aerial Ropeways), s. 26.

Inspection—*See* ENTRY AND INSPECTION.**Inspector-General of Prisons—**Certain functions of-- may be discharged by officers in charge of jails. Act 5, 1898, s. 471.**Inspector-General of Registration—**

Controlling powers of --. Act 16, 1908, s. 69 (1).
 May suspend, remove or dismiss Sub-Registrars appointed by him. *See* SUB-REGISTRAR.

Instalments—

Of cesses due from revenue-free estates and rent-free tenures paying not more than Rs. 10 to be one only, *viz.*, on 7th June.
 Of land-revenue. *See* LATEST DAYS.
 Of rent. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 64; Act 8, 1885, ss. 52 to 54.
 Of money-decrees. Act 5, 1908, order 20, r. 11.
 Payments of amounts charged to or apportioned against estate by --. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 61.
 Penalty for default in paying. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 45.

Institute—*See* SAILORS' INSTITUTE; IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.**Instrument—**

1877. Act 1 (Specific Relief), ss. 31 to 41.
 1881. Act 26 (Negotiable Instruments). *See also* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.
 1882. Act 7 (Powers-of-Attorney), s. 4.
 1899. Act 2. (Stamps), ss. 3 to 9.
 1924. Act 13 (Stamps, Specified Instruments).
 Definitions of various kinds of --. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Insubordination—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), s. 138.
 1887. Act 14 (Indian Marine), s. 18.
 1911. Act 8 (Indian Army), s. 27, 28.

Insult—Act 45, 1860. *see* ch. XXII.**Insulting Questions—Act 1, 1872, s. 152.****Insurance—**

By husband for benefit of wife. Act 3, 1874, s. 6.
 Companies; statement to be made by --. Act 7, 1913, s. 136.
 Fire or Marine. Rights under policy to vest in assignee. Act 4, 1882, s. 135.

Insurance—concl'd.**Life—**

1874. Act 3 (Married Woman's Property), ss. 5, 6.

1912. Act 5 (Provident Insurance), 15.

1912. Act 6 (Life Assurance).

1922. Act 11 (Income-tax), s. 15.

Marine, Requisites to validity of—; stamp duty on—. Act 2, 1899, s. 7. Sch. I, No. 47A. *See also* s. 67.

Of passages. Act 12, 1885, s. 7. *See also* Act 21, 1923, Sch. I, s. 335.

Of postal articles. Act 6, 1898, ss. 30 to 33.

Overseas Trade (Credits and—) Acts, 10-11 Geo. 5, c. 29 and 11-12 Geo. 5, c. 26.

Penalty for not making out policy or making one not duly stamped. Act 2, 1899, s. 66.

Premia not liable to income-tax. Act 11, 1922, ss. 10 (2), (iv), 15.

Provident-Societies. Act 5, 1912.

Sea. Act 2, 1899, s. 7.

Intention—Relevancy of facts showing—. Act 1, 1872, ss. 14, 15.

Interception of postal articles. Act 6, 1898, ss. 25, 26.

Interest—

1839. Act 32 (Interest Act). *See also* Ben. Reg. 17, 1806.

1855. Act 28 (Usurious Laws Repeal).

1880. Ben. Act 9 (Cess—Arrears), ss. 45, 47.

1881. Act 26 (Negotiable Instruments), ss. 79, 80.

1882. Act 4, s. 21 (Contingent interest defined); s. 84 (Cessation of interest).

1894. Act 1 (Land Acquisition), ss. 28, 34.

1895. Act 10 (Railways), ss. 3 to 6.

1902. Act 4 (Tramways), s. 2.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 34, Sch. XXIV, r. 3.

1908. Act 9 (Limitation), s. 20.

1909. Act 3 (Insolvency, Presidency towns), Sch. II, r. 23.

1913. Act 7 (Companies), s. 107.

1920. Act 5 (Insolvency, Provincial), s. 48.

1922. Act 11 (Income-tax), s. 8.

1923. Act 10 (Paper Currency), s. 24.

Abolition of on arrear of land-revenue. Act 12, 1841, s. 2.

Disallowed in addition to 25 per cent. damages. Act 8, 1885, s. 68.

Not affected by contract. Act 8, 1885, s. 178 (3) (h).

On amount of compensation in embankment cases. Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 63-67.

On amount of compensation under the Bengal Irrigation Act, 3, 1876. *See* s. 30.

On arrears of rent; recovery of—. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 63.

On arrears of road and public work cess; recoverable by holders of estates and tenures. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 45, 47, 48.

On purchase-ignony of transferable tenure or holding when sale set aside. Act 8, 1885, s. 174 (f).

On sums due. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 30.

Provisions as regards in Court of Wards. Act 9, 1879, ss. 10A, 10D, 10E, 34A and 63.

Rate of on arrear of rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 67.

See CAPITAL.

Interlocutory Orders—Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 39, rr. 6 to 10.

Intermediate Mutations—Register of—, the maintenance of which was prescribed in Ben. Regs. XLVIII, XIX and XXXVII of 1793 and VIII of 1800, was abolished by Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 4 and 16 of which prescribe maintenance of Intermediate Register D of changes affecting entries in the general and mauzawar registers.

Intermediate Resumptions of revenue-free lands. Registers of—, maintenance of which was prescribed in Ben. Regs. 19 and 37 of 1793, and 8 of 1800, were abolished by Ben. Act 7 of 1876.

Interpleader suits—Act 5, 1908, s. 88, and Sch. I, order 35.

Interpretation—

Act, 1889 (52-3 V. c. 63).

See also Alphabetical index in this volume.**Interpretation of Terms—***See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Interpreters—**Act 10, 1873, ss. 5, 6.**Interrogatories—**Act 5, 1908, Sch. 1, order XI.**Intestacy—**

1793. Ben. Reg. 11 (Inheritance), s. 2.

1799. Ben. Reg. 5 (Wills and Intestacy).

1800. Ben. Reg. 10 (Inheritance).

1861. Act 5 (Police, India), s. 25.

1865. Act 10 (Succession), ss. 25 to 43.

1865. Act 21 (Parsis).

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Police, Calcutta), ss. 100, 101.

Intimidation—*See* CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION.**Intoxication—**

Of persons subject to Army Act. Act 8, 1911, s. 32.

Penalty for—in public in Calcutta and suburbs. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 68;

Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 40.

Penalty for permitting—in shop. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 53.

Penalty on driver of hackney-carriage for—. Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 51 (a).

When it excuses from liability for offence. Act 45, 1860, ss. 85, 86.

Intoxicating drug—Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Penalty for introduction of—into barracks, etc., Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 33.

Unauthorised sale of within Cantonment prohibited. Act 2, 1924, ss. 5, to 59.

Inundation—No remission of revenue on account of—. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 7.**Invention—**Act 2, 1911, s. 38.**Inventory—**Act 5, 1881, ss. 98, 99.**Investigation—**

Commissioners for local—. Act 5, 1908, order 26, rr. 9, 10.

Information to police and their powers of—. Act 5, 1898, Ch. XIV.

Into offences by officers other than the Police. Ben. Act 5, 1909, ss. 73, 74.

Of claims and objections. Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. II, rr. 39 to 43.

Of claims and objections, in respect of property attached. Act 5, 1908, order 21, rr. 58 to 63.

To determine whether lands held wholly or partially free of revenue are liable to assessment or increased assessment. Ben. Regs. 2, 1819; 7, 1822; 14, 1825, and 3, 1828.

See INQUIRIES.**Investments of surplus money.** Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 92.**Irregularity or Mistake—**

Application to set aside sale of immoveable property on ground of non service of notice or—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 23.

Government not liable for—of Courts. Ben. Reg. 11, 1822, s. 38.

Immaterial error in assessment or charge or demand on account of any tax or fee (in Cantonments), not to affect liability. Act 2, 1924, s. 104.

In assessment or rating of tax on property (in municipalities) does not invalidate tax. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 358.

Irregular Proceedings. Act 5, 1898, ss. 529 to 538.

No decree to be reversed or modified for—not affecting merits or jurisdiction. Act 5, 1908, s. 99.

Not to avoid distraint. Ben. Acts 6, 1870, s. 34; 5, 1919, s. 44.

Not to invalidate license. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 41.

Not to invalidate proceedings—

In course of survey. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 49.

In embankment. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 83.

Irregularity or Mistake—*concl.*

In partition. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 106.

Of Municipal Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, S. 38; Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 79.

Of Port Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 28.

Not to vitiate sale, but any person injured may sue. Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. II, r. 58.

Irregular Proceedings—See IRREGULARITY AND MISTAKE.**Irrigation—**

1876. Ben. Act 3 (Irrigation).

1922. 12 Geo. 5, c. 9 (East India Loans—Railway and Irrigation).

Embankments, etc., dealt with by Ben. Act 3, 1876, not affected by

Ben. Embankment Act, 1873. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 4.

Ben. Embankment Act, 1882. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 91.

Istimrardar—

Restrictions on enhancement of rent of. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 49, 50.

To be considered as patta-talukdars: settlement to be made with them. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 19.

Istimrari Tenures—

Are tenures granted in perpetuity. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 18, 49, 50.

Are protected in case of sale for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859, s. 37; Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 12.

See TENURES.

J**Jagannath College—Act 16, 1920.****Jagir Lands—**

1793. Ben. Reg. 19 (Non-badshahi grants), s. 19.

1793. Ben. Reg. 37 (Badshahi grants), s. 15.

1825. Ben. Reg. 13 (Resumed kanungos and revenue-free lands).

1828. Ben. Reg. 3 (Resumed Lands), ss. 11, 12.

1871. Act 23 (Pensions).

Few in Bengal, many created by Shah Alam in Bihar, *see* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations, s. 51.

Jail—

Penalty for taking spirits, etc., into. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 34.

See JUVENILE JAIL: PRISON.

Jaina—

1870. Act 21 (Wills).

1872. Act 3 (Marriage), s. 2.

1874. Act 3 (Insurance), s. 6 (2).

Jalpaiguri—

Chronological table of enactments in force in or extended to district under the Scheduled Districts Act 1874. Ben. Code, vol. IV, p. 26. For the notifications, *see* p. 59.

Labour Act. E. B. & A. Act 2, 1912.

Jamabandi (*lit.*, amount-binding) papers are revenue-rolls or rent-rolls.**Jama kharach** means receipts and disbursements.**Jangalbari Mahale—**

Ben. Reg. 8, 1793.

Rents. Act 8, 1885, s. 178.

Jetty—

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), ss. 83 to 89.

1908. Act 15 (Indian Ports), s. 6 (1) (ii), 6 (1A).

1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong), s. 47.

Joinder of charge. Act 5, 1898, ss. 233 to 240.**Joint Authors—**Copyright in works of—, Act 3, 1914, Sch., s. 16.

Joint Committees—

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), s. 37A.

1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), s. 30.

Joint Estate—

Apportionment of assessment or division of —. Ben. Reg. 18, 1812, s. 3 (2).

See JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATE.**Joint Landlords—**

Deposit of rent by tenant unable to obtain joint receipt from—. Act 8, 1885, ss. 61 (1) (c), 62, 63.

Must act collectively or by agent authorised by all—. Act 8, 1885, s. 188.

Occupancy rights of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 22.

Joint Magistrates—For history of office of—, *see* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations, p. 153.*See also* Ben. Reg. 4, 1821.**Joint Proprietors—**

Undivided estate of—; appointment of Manager to—when co-owners dispute.

Act 8, 1885, ss. 93 to 100.

See CO-OWNERS.**Joint Stock Companies—**

1872. Act 9 (Contract), s. 266.

1913. Act 7 (Companies), ss. 254 to 256, 288.

Joint Trials—Act 5, 1898, s. 285A.**Joint Undivided Estate—**

Appointment and removal of Manager of when co-owners dispute. Act 8, 1885, ss. 93 to 100.

See JOINT ESTATE.**Jotes in Western Duars, saleable under Act 11, 1859.****Judge—**

Acting. Act 16, 1867.

Appointment, powers, etc., of

Civil. Act 12, 1887.

Criminal. Acts 5, 1898, and 16, 1867.

Small Cause Courts, Presidency. Act 15, 1882.

Small Cause Courts, Provincial. Act 9, 1887.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Not to buy actionable claim. Act 4, 1882, s. 136.

Power of Government to appoint to be construed as including power to appoint Acting—; latter to have same powers and duties as permanent—. Act 16, 1867.

Protection of Judicial Officers. Act 18, 1850. *See also* Act 5, 1898, s. 197.*See* ADDITIONAL JUDGE; DISTRICT JUDGE; JUDICIAL OFFICERS; SESSIONS JUDGE; SUBORDINATE JUDGE, and other appropriate heads.**Judge Advocate—**Act 8, 1911, s. 78.**Judge Advocate-General—**Act 8, 1911, s. 85 (1) to (11).**Judgment—**

General provisions relating to—of—

Original Criminal Courts. Act 5, 1898, ch XXVI.

Appellate Criminal Courts. Act 5, 1898, s. 424.

Civil Courts. Act 5, 1908, s. 33, Sch. I, orders 20, 41, rules 30 to 34.

Against societies; enforcement of—. Act 21, 1860, s. 8.

Foreign—; when no bar to suit in British India, presumption as to—. Act 5, 1908, ss. 13, 14. *See also* s. 2 (6).

Of court, when relevant in evidence. Act 1, 1872, ss. 40 to 43.

To be based on relevant facts. Act 1, 1872, s. 165.

See CONTINGENT JUDGMENT.**Judgment-debtor—**

Defined. Act 5, 1908, s. 2 (10).

Release on ground of illness of—, Act 5, 1908, s. 59.

Judicial Commissioner defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Judicial Committee—

- 1843. 6-7 V. c. 38 (Appeals).
- 1844. 7-8 V. c. 69 (Appeals).
- 1864. 27-8 V. c. 25, ss. 4 to 9 (Naval Prize).
- 1870. 33-4 V. c. 90, ss. 14, 27 (Foreign Enlistment).
- 1871. 34-5 V. c. 91 (Privy Council).
- 1881. 44-5 V. c. 3 (Constitution).
- 1890. 53-4 V. c. 27 (Colonial Courts of Admiralty).
- 1895. 58-9 V. c. 44 (Constitution).
- 1908. 8 Edw. 7, c. 51 (Appellate Jurisdiction).
- 1908. Act 5 (Civil Procedure), ss. 109 to 112, Sch. 10, 45.
- 1913. 3-4 Geo. 5, c. 16 (Foreign Jurisdiction).
- 1913. 3-4 Geo. 5, c. 21 (Appellate Jurisdiction).
- 1915. 5-6 Geo. 5, c. 92 (Judicial Committee).

Judicial Dictionary—*See* under LAWS and INTERPRETATION in alphabetical index in this volume.

Judicial Inquisition as to lunacy. Act 4, 1912, s. 34 and Part III.

See INQUISITION.

Judicial Notice—Act 1, 1872, s. 57.

Judicial Officers—

Persons found guilty of election offences not to be appointed as—. Act 39, 1920, s. 13 (a).

Protection of. Act 18, 1850. *See also* Act 5, 1898, s. 197.

See JUDGE.

Judicial Proceeding defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Judicial Separation—

Christians generally. Act 4, 1869, ss. 22 to 26, 60.

Parsis. Act 15, 1865, ss. 30 to 35.

Judicial Service—History of Subordinate—. *See* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations.

Jurisdiction—

English Law—

- 1860. 23-4 V. c. 88 (Admiralty Jurisdiction).
- 1874. 37-8 V. c. 27 (Colonial Courts, Jurisdiction).
- 1878. 41-2 V. c. 73 (Territorial Waters Jurisdiction).
- 1881. 44-5 V. c. 69 (Fugitive Offenders).
- 1887. 50-1 V. c. 70 (Appellate Jurisdiction).
- 1890. 53-4 V. c. 27 (Colonial Courts, Admiralty).
- 1890. 53-4 V. c. 37 (Foreign Jurisdiction).
- 1892. 55-6 V. c. 6 (Colonial Probates), ss. 2, 3, 6.
- 1908. 8 Edw. 7, c. 51 (Appellate Jurisdiction).
- 1913. 3-4 Geo. 5, c. 16 (Foreign Jurisdiction).
- 1913. 3-4 Geo. 5, c. 21 (Appellate Jurisdiction).

Indian Law—

See Ben. Act 4, 1864 amending Act 21, 1836. The Local Government determines limit of districts. Within districts civil, criminal and registry office jurisdictions are generally determined by limits of police-station jurisdictions which are notified in the *Calcutta Gazette*. *See also* Act 5, 1898, ss. 7, 8.

Appellate—of His Majesty in Council, 24-5 V. c. 104, s. 11; Act 5, 1908, ss. 109 to 112.

Of Civil Courts. Act 5, 1908, ss. 9 to 14.

Of Criminal Courts. Act 5, 1898, Ch. XV. *See also* CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Of High Court. *See* HIGH COURT.

Of District Courts. The local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of a High Court are included in the term "District Court." Act 5, 1908, s. 2 (4).

Magisterial. Act 5, 1898, s. 12 (2).

Special. There are varying provisions as, for instance, Act 5, 1908, ss. 7, 8, as regards Provincial and Presidency Small Cause Courts, respectively. As regards provision relating to saving of—, *see* Ben. Reg. 5, 1799, s. 8.

Jurisdiction—concl'd.

- Barred. Acts 5, 1898, s. 99 G; 5, 1908, s. 69 (2).
 Bar of—of courts in questions relating to certain notifications. Act 6, 1924, s. 29.
 Bar of certain territories from—of courts. *See* DE-REGULATIONISED TRACTS.
 Concurrent—
 1881. Act 5 (High Court and District Judge), s. 87.
 1887. Act 14 (Marine and Criminal Courts), ss. 46 to 48.
 1911. Act 8 (Courts-Martial and Criminal Courts), ss. 69 to 71.
 Disposal of things found in search beyond—. Act 5, 1898, s. 99.
 Exemption from—of ordinary courts—
 1881. Reg. 1 Chittagong Hill Tracts).
 1890. Act 9 (Railway Commission), s. 41.
 1892. Act 10 (Private Estates management), s. 8.
 1900. Reg. 1 (Chittagong Hill Tracts).
 High Court to decide, in case of doubt, district where inquiry or trial by Criminal Court shall take place. Act 5, 1898, s. 185.
 Landholders, farmers, etc., prohibited from interfering in matters coming within the—of Indian courts. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 66.
 Pecuniary—of Civil Courts. Act 5, 1908, s. 6.
 Persons confined beyond limits of appellate jurisdiction of High Court; attendance of—to answer charge or give evidence. Act 3, 1900, s. 40.
 Place of institution of suit where local limits of—of courts are uncertain. Act 5, 1908, s. 18.
 Powers of High Court outside the limits of appellate—. Act 5, 1898, s. 491A.
 Pursuit of offenders into other—. Act 5, 1898, s. 58.
 Saving of criminal—. Act 14, 1874, s. 11.
 Service of summons outside local limits of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 73.
 Valuation of land for purposes of—in certain suits. Act 7, 1877.
 Warrant of arrest forwarded for execution outside—. Act 5, 1898, ss. 84.

Jury—

- Coroner's. Act 4, 1871, ss. 12 to 15, 31 to 35.
 In criminal trials. Act 5, 1898, ch. XXIII. *See also* Act 1, 1872, s. 166.
 Exemptions from service on—. Act 5, 1898, s. 320.
 For trial of Pilots, Act 12, 1859, ss. 5 to 10, 16.
 When Government or railway servant may be excused from service on—. Act 5, 1898, s. 329.

Justice—

- For history of development of—in Bengal, *see* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations.
 Administration of—; proceedings in case of offences against—. Act 5, 1898, ss. 476 to 487.
 Offences against public—
 1860. Act 45 (F. P. C.), ch. XI.
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 195 (1) (b).

Justice of the Peace—

- Appointment, etc., of—. Act 5, 1898, ss. 22, 25, 27.
 Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Jute—

- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Customs duty on—. Ben. Acts 5, 1911, s. 84; 5, 1914, s. 59.
 Regulations to prevent fire in warehouses. Ben. Act 1, 1893.

Juvenile Court—See COURT(s).**Juvenile Offender—See YOUTHFUL OFFENDER.****Juvenile Smoking—See CHILDREN.****K****Kabuliyat(s)—**

- Executed in favour of Government are exempt from stamp duty. Act 2, 1899, s. 3 (c) (1).
See LEASE.

Kamat Lands—See KHAMAR LANDS.

Kanungo(s)—

History of decadence of office of—in the Lower Provinces, see McNeile's Memorandum on Revenue Administration, 1873, ch. XV. *See also* the Collection of Papers relating to—, published by the Government of Bengal in 1885.

Allowances of—and pensions paid through landlords to—to be added to *jama*. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 34.

Power to continue *minhaidars* in possession of resumed lands formerly held as *lakhiraj* by—. Ben. Reg. 13, 1825, ss. 2, 3.

Revenue of lands held by—declared to be liable to resumption. Ben. Reg. 5, 1816, ss. 5, 6.

See also Reg. 1, 1819, s. 4 (1).

Kanungos and Patwaris—*See* PATWARIS AND KANUNGOS.

Karataya River Tolls—Act 22, 1856.

Kat Kabala—*See* MORTGAGE.

Katha or Cottah—Usually a square of four cubits (equal to six feet).

Kazis. Act 12, 1880.

Kerosine—Excise duty on—. Act 12, 1922, s. 5.

Khamar Lands—Bengal Reg. 8, 1793, s. 39 and Act 8, 1885, ch. XI.

Khas—

Allowances of *malikhana* to proprietors of estates held—. Ben. Regs. 7, 1822, s. 5; and 9, 1833, s. 11.

Lands held in—; settlement of—. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793.

Rules for—management applied to estates purchased by Government at revenue sale. Ben. Reg. 11, 1822, s. 36.

Rules for adjustment of assessment of—in case of transfer or division. Ben. Regs. 1, 1793, s. 10; 1, 1801, s. 8.

Khasra—A day-book or field-book.

Khatian—An abstract ledger or account-book or statement. In settlement proceedings means the abstract record of area and rent of a single raiyat's holding.

Khattra—*See* RAIPUR AND KHATTRA.

Khoja Community—Extension of Act 15, 1916 to the—. *See* s. 5 of the Act.

Khud Kashi raiyats are raiyats cultivating the lands of the villages in which they reside.

Kidnapping—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 359 to 361, 363 to 369.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 181 (f).

Kiln—

Power of Local Government to prevent erection of—. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 6.

Power of Municipality to control—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 262 A.

King in Council—

Appeal to—. Act 5, 1908, ss. 109-112 and Sch. I. Order XLV

See PRIVY COUNCIL.

Kurseong—Control over coolies in—. Ben. Act 5, 1883.

L**Labour—**

1850. Act 19 (Apprentices). *See also* Act 21, 1923, s. 23.

1855. Act 13 (Fatal Accidents Compensation).

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.—Contracts of Service, breach of), ch. XIX. *See also* Act 5, 1898, s. 198. As regards compulsory labour, *see* Act 45, 1860, s. 374 and Act 5, 1898, s. 345.

1860. Act 9 (Disputes).

1874. Act 9 (European Vagrancy), s. 31.

1879. Act 8 (Reformatory Schools), s. 18.

Labour—concl'd.

- 1901. Act 6 (Labour and Emigration, Assam).
- 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.—Wages), s. 60.
- 1911. Act 12 (Factories).
- 1912. E. B. Act 2 (Labour, Jalpaiguri).
- 1918. 8, Geo. 5, c. 8 (Illegal Employment).
- 1922. Act 7 (Emigration).
- 1923. Act 4 (Mines).
- 1923. Act 8 (Workmen's Compensation).
- 1923. Act 21 (Merchant-Shipping; wages by distress), ss. 285, 286.

Lao Cess Act 14, 1921.**Lading—See BILLS OF LADING.****Lakhiraj Lands—**

- Badshahi Lakhiraj Grants. Ben. Regs. 37, 1793; 8, 1800, s. 19; 12, 1805, ss. 25 to 29; 13, 1825, s. 5.
- Non-Badshahi Lakhiraj Grants. Ben. Regs. 19, 1793; 8, 1800.
- Grants for holding lands under tenures limiting the Government grant. Ben. Regs. 2, 1819, s. 4; 3, 1828, s. 11 (2), (3).
- Revenue of lands held by Kanungos declared to be liable to resumption. Ben. Reg. 5, 1816, ss. 5, 6.

Land—

- Continued use of—by Government free of payment, for obtaining earth for repairs to embankment. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 5.
- Conveyance of—. Act 31, 1854.
- Definitions of—. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
- Grant of—by Crown. *See CROWN LANDS AND LAND REVENUES.*
- Restrictions which may be imposed upon the use of—. Act 7, 1903, s. 7.
- Riparian—*See RIPARIAN—.*
- See ALLUVION AND DILUVION: PARTITION; REGISTRATION OF—; WASTE—; and other appropriate heads.*

English Law—

- Power of companies registered in British possessions to hold—in United Kingdom. 8 Edw. 7, c. 69, s. 275.

Indian Law—

- 1837. Act 4 (Right to hold—).
- 1847. Act 9 (Alluvion and Diluvion).
- 1854. Act 31 (Conveyance).
- 1863. Act 23 (Waste— Claims).
- 1873. Reg. 5 (Frontier), s. 7.
- 1873. Ben. Act 6 (Embankment). *See also* Act of 1882 below.
- 1874. Act 15 (Laws Local Extent), s. 3.
- 1882. Ben. Act 2 (Embankment), ss. 2, 19, 27, 33 to 46, Schs. I, II.
- 1883. Act 19 (—Improvement Loans).
- 1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 34, 35.
- 1885. Act 18 (—Acquisition—Mines).
- 1890. Act 9 (Railways), s. 9.
- 1894. Act 1 (—Acquisition).
- 1895. Act 15 (Crown Grants).
- 1900. Reg. 1 (Chittagong Hill Tracts), s. 18.
- 1903. Act 7 (Works of Defence), s. 7.
- 1910. Act 9 (Electricity), s. 57.
- 1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement). *See also* Ben. Act 1, 1922.
- 1920. Ben. Act 6 (Agricultural and Sanitary Improvements), s. 14.
- 1920. Ben. Act 5 (Alluvial Lands).
- 1922. Ben. Act 1 (Calcutta Improvement). *See also* Ben. Act 5, 1911.
- 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 310, 468.
- 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 110.

Land Acquisition—

- 1873. Reg. 5 (Bengal Eastern Frontier), s. 7.
- 1876. Ben. Act 3 (Irrigation), s. 52.
- 1878. Act 7 (Forests), ss. 10, 37, 83.
- 1882. Ben. Act 2 (Embankment), s. 37.
- 1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), s. 35.

Land Acquisition—*conold.*

1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), ss. 20, 138 (d).
 1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), s. 84.
 1885. Act 18 (Mines).
 1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), ss. 55, 57, 58.
 1894. Act 1 (Land Acquisition, Generally).
 1900. Reg. 1 (Reg. Chittagong Hill Tracts), s. 18 (j), (k).
 1910. Act 9 (Electricity), s. 57 (1).
 1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement), ss. 68 to 80.
 1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port), s. 72.
 1920. Ben. Act 6 (Agricultural and Sanitary Improvements).
 Service of notice as to proposed— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 45.

Land Customs—See CUSTOMS (INLAND).**Landholder—**

- Attendance of—before Revenue authorities. *See ATTENDANCE.*
 Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
 Direction of criminal warrant to— Act 5, 1898, s. 78.
 Duties of— Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 68 and Act 5, 1898, s. 45.
 Management of estates of—by Court of Wards. Act 9, 1879.
 None exempted from public charges, or assessment of duties, by reason of place of birth or of descent. Act 2, 1853.
 Not to interfere in matters coming within the jurisdiction of Courts. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 66.
 Prosecution of—for connivance at offence. Ben. Reg. 13, 1805.
 To give information—
 regarding criminal tribes:—
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 45.
 1924. Act 6 (Criminal Tribes), s. 26.
 regarding unlicensed salt-works. Ben. Act of 1864, s. 8.
See ATTENDANCE; JOINT LANDLORD; LANDLORD; PROPRIETOR; ZAMINDAR, and other appropriate heads.

Landlord—

- Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
 General powers and duties of— Act 8, 1885, ss. 12 to 17, 68, 72, 74, 84 to 82, 176 and 194.
 Power of—to acquire from raiyats a holding for building or other purposes. Act 8, 1885, s. 84.

Landlord and Tenant—

- The existing law of—in Bengal is more exhaustively detailed below, but, generally, is as follows:—
 In Bengal generally. Act 8, 1885 and Ben. Acts 1, 1903 and 10, 1923.
 In Birbhum (Ghatwali Mahals). Ben. Reg. 29, 1814 and Act 5, 1859.
 In Calcutta. The Indian Contract Act 9, 1872, but when the parties are Hindus or Muhammadans, the law and usage of the defendant prevail in certain cases—*See p. 3 of Finucane and Rampini's 2nd Edition of the Bengal Tenancy Act. See also s. 19 of the Act (8, 1885).*
 In Chittagong Hill Tracts. *See s. 18 of Reg. 1, 1900 and for the rules made under that section, see Calcutta Gazette of 2nd May 1900, Part I, p. 429.*
 In Darjeeling. Act 10, 1859 and Ben. Acts 6, 1862; 4, 1867, and 8, 1879.
 In Jalpaiguri. Act 8, 1885, with certain exceptions, reservations and modifications as to which *see Vol. IV, Part IV, of Bengal Code, 1913-15.*
 The following is a complete epitome of the law of:—
 1793. Ben. Reg. 8, ss. 49 to 55, 64, 65 (Leases; Rent).
 1812. Ben. Reg. 5, ss. 2 to 4, 26, 72 (Leases; Managers; cesses).
 1812. Ben. Reg. 18, ss. 2, 3 (j), (Leases).
 1814. Ben. Reg. 29, ss. 2 to 5 (Ghatwals).
 1819. Ben. Reg. 8 (Patni Taluqs; Leases; Sale for arrears).
 1820. Ben. Reg. 1 (Sale for arrears).
 1850. Act 25 (Sale for arrears).
 1853. Act 6 (Sales and Suits for arrears).
 1859. Act 5 (Ghatwals).
 1859. Act 10 (General).
 1862. Ben. Act 6 (General).

Landlord and Tenant—*concl.*

- 1865. Ben. Act 8 (Sale for arrears).
- 1867. Ben. Act 4 (Appeals).
- 1879. Ben. Act 8 (Settlement-Officers' Powers).
- 1885. Act 8 (Agricultural Tenancies).
- 1895. Ben. Act 3, ss. 20, 28 to 32, 36 (Landlord's fee on transfer; recovery of expenses of survey and record-of-rights).
- 1903. Ben. Act 1 (Tenancy Validation).
- 1904. Act 7, s. 8 (Ancient Monuments).
- 1908. Act 5, ss. 4, 5 (Civil Procedure).
- 1923. Ben. Act 10 (Utabandi lands).

The following is a classified epitome:—

Agricultural Tenancies—

- Appeals. Act 8, 1885 and Act 5, 1908 (Civil Procedure Code). *See also* Ben. Acts 4, 1867 and 3, 1898, s. 9.
- Enhancement. Act 8, 1885.
- Ejectment. Act 8, 1885.
- Leases. Act 8, 1885. *See also* REGULATIONS above.
- Patni Taluqs. *See* REGULATIONS above; *also under* PATNI TALUKS.
- Recovery of Rent. Act 8, 1885 and Act 5, 1908. *See also* REGULATIONS above.

Non-agricultural Tenancies—

- Appeals. Civil Procedure Code, 5, 1908.
- Enhancement. Indian Contract Act, 9, 1872.
- Ejectment. Transfer of Property Act, 4, 1882.
- Leases. Transfer of Property Act, 4, 1882.
- Recovery of Rent. Civil Procedure Code, 5, 1908.

Literature—

- Indian Raiyat, the land tax, the Permanent Settlement and the Famine, by A. C. Das, 1881.
- Landholding and the relation of—, by C. D. Field, 1885.
- Mitra's (S. C.) Land Laws of Bengal.
- Permanent Settlement in Bengal, by S. C. Roy, 1915.
- Phillip's Land Tenures of Lower Bengal.
- Systems. Land—of British India, by R. H. Baden-Powell, 1892.
- Systems. Land revenue—of Bengal, by H. W. Grimley, 1883.
- Systems. Sketch of the land—of Bengal and Bihar, by A. C. Guha.
- Zamindari Settlement of Bengal, by R. H. Hollinberry, 1879.

Land Improvement—Act 19, 1883.**Landing Places—**

- Regulation of—:
- 1878. Act 8 (Customs), s. 85.
- 1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), ss. 81, 82.
- 1908. Act 15 (Ports, India), s. 6 (i), (ii), (i A).
- 1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port), ss. 40, 41.

Land let in Farm—

- Person holding—cannot acquire occupancy right comprised in farm, but person having right of occupancy does not lose it by subsequently holding the land in farm. Act 8, 1885, s. 22 (f).
- Surety for payment of revenue required. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793^f, s. 37.
- See* FARM (LAND LET IN—).

Land Records—

- Maintenance of—. Ben. Act 3, 1895.
- Record-of-rights. Act 8, 1885, ss. 102 to 104.
- See* REGISTRATION OF LAND.

Land Registration—*See* REGISTRATION OF LAND.**Land Revenue—**

- See* Act 1 of 1899, s. 7.

General.

- Exemption from—of improvements made with aid of loan granted by Government. Act 19, 1883, s. 11.
- Local Government empowered to modify the Code of Civil Procedure, 5, 1908, in its application to Revenue Courts. Act 5, 1908, ss. 4, 5.
- No interest or penalty upon arrears of—. *See* Act 12, 1841, s. 2.

Land Revenue—contd.

No suspensions or remissions of—on account of drought, inundation, etc.
See Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 7.

in its application to Revenue Courts. Act 5, 1908, ss. 4, 5.

Purchaser of estate at sale for arrears of revenue bound by agreement under ss. 4, 5 of Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904, executed by owner for the time being. Act 7, 1904, s. 8.

Recovery of—beyond district in which it occurred. Act 1, 1890.

Realisation of—. The law on the subject is principally contained in Act 11, 1859, as supplemented. *See also* Ben. Regs. 1, 1793, ss. 7, 8; 2, 1793, ss. 8, 25; 3, 1794, ss. 24, 25; 5, 1812; 11, 1822, and Acts 12, 1841; Ben. Act 3, 1862; Ben. Act 2, 1871; Ben. Act 3, 1913. For a complete history of the law for the realisation of land-revenue in Bengal under British rule down to and including Ben. Act 7, 1868, *see* Field's Introduction to the Ben. Regs. paras. 82 to 152; also Grimley's Introduction to his Revenue Sale Law Manual which adds remarks on the amendments made by Ben. Act 7, 1880. *See also* Bengal Government Resolution of 17th June 1890 and note published therewith in the *Calcutta Gazette* in which was pointed out some changes and additions made in and to the Sale Law by certain provisions of the Land Registration Act, Ben. Act 7, 1876, the Partition Act, Ben. Act 8, 1876 (now Ben. Act 5, 1897) and the Court of Wards Act; Ben. Act 9, 1879. The revision of the law for the realisation of land revenue in Bengal was under consideration from 1890 to 1895—*See* the papers published with Bengal Government Resolution above referred to. The Bill was withdrawn in the session 1895-96. The difference between the laws of the Lower and North-Western Provinces with regard to the realisation of land-revenue is dealt with by Field in paragraph 181 of his Introduction to the Bengal Regulations.

Accounts—

1833. Ben. Reg. 9 (*also* Deputy Collectors; Settlements).

1859. Act 11 (Separate Accounts; Arrears).

1876. Ben. Act 7 (Separate Accounts; Arrears).

Alluvion, etc.—

1847. Act 9, ss. 1, 5, 6, 9.

1858. Act 31 (Settlement of Alluvial Land).

1920. Ben. Act 5 (Alluvial Lands).

Appeals—

1868. Ben. Act 3 (Limitation).

Apportionment—

1812. Ben. Reg. 18, s. 3. *See also* Ben. Regs. 1, 1793, ss. 10, 11; 2, 1793, s. 8 (9); 1, 1801, ss. 8, 14 and Ben. Act 5, 1897.

Arrears (See also Sale for Arrears)—

1794. Ben. Reg. 3, s. 13.

1812. Ben. Reg. 5, ss. 24, 25.

1821. Ben. Reg. 4 (*also* Revenue Officers; Districts).

1841. Act 12.

1859. Act 11 (*Also* Separate Accounts).

1868. Ben. Act 7.

1876. Ben. Act 7 (*Also* Separate Accounts).

1879. Ben. Act 9, ss. 23 to 26 (Recovery of Arrears).

Assessment—

1793. Ben. Reg. 8 (*Also* Settlement), ss. 49 to 55, 64 to 66.

1793. Ben. Reg. 19 (*Also* Revenue-Free Grants).

1793. Ben. Reg. 37 (*Also* Revenue-Free Grants).

1800. Ben. Reg. 8, s. 19 (*Also* Registration).

1819. Ben. Reg. 2 (*Also* Revenue-Free Grants).

1828. Ben. Act 3 (*Also* Revenue-Free Grants and Special Commissioner).

Board of Revenue—

1822. Ben. Reg. 3 (*Also* Settlement).

1820. Ben. Reg. 1 (*Also* Commissioners; Districts; Divisions).

1850. Act 44.

1913. Ben. Act 2.

1924. Act 4 (Central Board of Revenue).

Calcutta—

1850. Act 23 (Land Revenue).

1856. Act 18 (Deputy Collector).

Land Revenue—contd.*Chittagong Hill Tracts—*

1900. Reg. 1, s. 18 (2).

*Collection—*1793. Ben. Reg. 2 (*Also Revenue-Officers; Settlement*).1822. Ben. Reg. 7 (*Also Revenue-Officers; Settlement*).*Commissioners—*1829. Ben. Reg. 1 (*Also Board of Revenue; Districts; Divisions*).*Deputy Collectors—*1833. Ben. Reg. 9 (*Also Accounts; Settlement*).1856. Act 18 (*Calcutta*).*Districts—*1821. Ben. Reg. 4 (*Also Revenue-Officers; Arrears*).1829. Ben. Reg. 1 (*Also Commissioners; Board of Revenue; Divisions*).

1836. Act 21.

1864. Act 4.

*Divisions—*1829. Ben. Reg. 1 (*Also Commissioners; Board of Revenue; Districts*).*Fees—*

Ben. Act 3, 1862, s. 3.

Ghatwali Mahals (Birbhum)—

1814. Ben. Reg. 29.

*Irregular Separation of Taluks—*1801. Ben. Reg. 1, ss. 10, 14 (*Also Sales for Arrears*).*Kanungos—*

1816. Ben. Reg. 5, ss. 5, 6.

1819. Ben. Reg. 1, s. 4 (1).

Khas Management—

1822. Ben. Reg. 11, s. 36.

*Loans—*1883. Act 19, s. 11 (*Land Improvement*).*Partition of Estates—*

1897. Ben. Act 5, s. 16.

*Registration—*1800. Ben. Reg. 8, s. 19 (*Also Assessment*).*Revenue-Free Grants—*1793. Ben. Reg. 19 (*Also Assessment*).1793. Ben. Reg. 37 (*Also Assessment*).1819. Ben. Reg. 2 (*Also Assessment*).

1825. Ben. Reg. 13.

1825. Ben. Reg. 14.

1828. Ben. Reg. 3 (*Also Special Commissioners; Assessment*).

1862. Act 7, s. 2.

*Revenue Officers—*1793. Ben. Reg. 2 (*Also Settlement; Collection*).1821. Ben. Reg. 4 (*Also Districts; Arrears*).1822. Ben. Reg. 7 (*Also Settlement; Collection*).*Revenue Recovery—*

1890. Act 1.

*Sale for Arrears—*1801. Ben. Reg. 1, ss. 10, 14 (*Also Irregular Separation of Taluks*).1904. Ben. Act 3, ss. 33, 34 (*Settled Estates*).1904. Act 7, s. 8 (*Ancient Monuments*).*Separate Accounts—**See ACCOUNTS.**Settlement—*1793. Ben. Reg. 2 (*Also Revenue Officers; Collection*).1793. Ben. Reg. 8 (*Also Assessment*).1805. Ben. Reg. 12 (*Settlement, etc., Cuttack*).1822. Ben. Reg. 3 (*Also Board of Revenue*).

Land Revenue—concl'd.

1822. Ben. Reg. 7 (Also Collection; Revenue Officers).
 1825. Ben. Reg. 9 (Settlement, etc.).
 1828. Ben. Reg. 4.
 1833. Ben. Reg. 9 (Also Accounts; Deputy Collectors).
 1858. Act 31 (Settlement of Alluvial Land).

Literature.

Early Revenue History of Bengal and the Fifth Report, 1812, by F. D. Ascoli, 1917.

Land Revenue Administration in India, by S. R. Roy, 1915.

Land Revenue Administration in Bengal, by D. J. McNeile, 1873.

Land Revenue Policy of the Government of India, 1902.

Land Revenue Administration in Bengal. For historical sketch of—, including assessment under native rule, *see* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations, ch. 111. *See also* McNeile's Memorandum published in 1873, and ch. 11 of the Salaries' Commission's Report of 1885-86.

Land Tenures—

For an account of—in Bengal, *see* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations. *See also* McNeile's Memorandum on Revenue Administration, 1873, p. 15 and Grimley's Report on Land-Revenue Administration, 1883, p. 17.

See TENURES.

Language—

Act for shortening the—used in Bengal Acts. Ben. Act 1, 1899. *See also* Act 10, 1897.

Of charge of offence. Act 5, 1898, s. 221 (b)

Of judgment. Act 5, 1898, s. 367. *See also* Ben. Act 6, 1862, s. 15.

Of Courts: power to decide—. Act 5, 1898, s. 558.

Of records and judgments. Act 5, 1898, ss. 265, 357.

Of subordinate Courts. Act 5, 1908, ss. 137, 138.

Lansdowne Bridge—Act 8, 1892.

Lascars—

4 Geo. 4, c. 80 (—Act, 1823).

Engagement of—by masters of foreign ships. Act 21, 1923, ss. 38 to 41.

Latest Days for payment of land-revenue and cesses. Act 11, 1859, s. 3; Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 42.

Latrines—

Regulation of—
 in municipalities:—

Ben. Districts. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 193, 194, 230, 332.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 267 to 278.

in Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, ss. 130 to 144.

Provision of—and urinal accommodation in factories. Act 12, 1911, s. 13.

Law Reports—Act 18, 1875.

Laws Act—*See* alphabetical index in this volume.

Lease—

1793. Ben. Reg. 8 (Leases; Rent), ss. 56 to 61).

1812. Ben. Reg. 5 (Leases; Managers; Cesses).

1812. Ben. Reg. 18 (Leases).

1819. Ben. Reg. 8 (Leases). Patni Taluks, Sale for Arrears.

1822. Ben. Reg. 7 (Land-Revenue Settlement), s. 9 (2).

1859. Act 5 (Ghatwals).

1859. Act 10 (Rent), s. 2.

1882. Act 4 (Transfer of Property), ch. V.

1883. Ben. Act 3 (Tramways), s. 21.

1885. Ben. Act 1 (Ferries), ss. 9, 10, 15.

1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), ss. 49 C, 178, prov. (i), (ii).

1890. Act (Railways), s. 49.

1895. Ben. Act 3 (Registration), ss. 6, 7, 21.

Lease—*concl'd.*

- 1897. Ben. Act 5 (Partition), s. 99.
- 1904. Ben. Act 3 (Settled Estates), s. 30.
- 1923. Act 6 (House, Accommodation, Cantonments), ss. 7, 8, 14.
- 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 287.
- Includes *Kabuliyat*. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (16).
- Not defined in Tenancy Act. *See* Rampini and Finucane's note on s. 3 (17) and s. 3 of Act 3, 1877.
- Registration of—under s. 107 of the Transfer of Property Act—compulsory.
- Stamp duty on—
- Cultivators in certain cases exempt from—. Act 2, 1899, Sch. I, Act, 35.
- Suits for—cannot now be maintained where Tenancy Act of 1885 is in force but under s. 158 of that Act applications may be made for determination of incidents of tenancy.

Users governed by English Law—

- Act 28, 1866 declared in force throughout British India, except as regards the Scheduled Districts. Act 15, 1874, s. 3.
- Act 28, 1866 applies only to cases to which the English Law is applicable. *See* s. 45.

Leave—*See* ABSENCE WITHOUT—.**Leave of Absence Act—**14-15 Geo. 5, c. 28 (1924).**Leave Allowances—**Ben. Act 3, 1923 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 55, 56; Ben. Act 5, 1911 (Calcutta Improvement Trust), s. 146.**Legacy—**

- 1865. Act 10 (Succession).
 - 1881. Act 5 (Probate and Administration).
- See* FUNDS.

Legal Advice—

- Obtaining of—by local authority. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 154.
- Power of Calcutta Corporation to obtain—. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 537.

Legal Practitioner—

- 1846. Act 1 (Legal Practitioners).
- 1853. Act 20 (Legal Practitioners).
- 1878. Act 7 (Forests), s. 18.
- 1879. Act 18 (Legal Practitioners).
- 1896. Act 11 (Legal Practitioners).
- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 340, 557.
- 1900. Reg. 1 (Chittagong Hill Tracts), s. 18 (2) (b).
- 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 119, Sch. I, order 3.
- 1923. Act 23 (Legal Practitioners—Women).

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Not to buy actionable claim. Act 4, 1882, s. 136.

See SOLICITOR and other appropriate heads.

Legal Representative—

- Execution of decree against—. Act 5, 1908, ss. 50, 52.
- Is personally liable, unless he expressly limits his liability, for amount of promissory note, etc., that he signs. Act 26, 1881, s. 29.
- Notice to—. Act 47, 1920, s. 64.
- Payments or transfer by—. Act 3, 1909, s. 110.
- Suits by or against—. Act 12, 1855.
- Suits against—not time-barred. Act 9, 1908, s. 10.
- Transfer of shares or other interests in Companies by—. Act 7, 1913, s. 35.

Legatee—Residuary— *See* Act 10, 1865, s. 89.**Legal Tender—**

- 1876. Act 9 (Native Coinage), s. 3.
- 1908. Act 3 (Indian Coinage), ss. 11 to 13, 14, 15.
- 1918. Act 22 (Bronze Coin).
- 1923. Act 10 (Paper Currency), ss. 13 to 17.

Legislation—*See* ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Legislative Assembly—

Act 2, 1921 (Deputy President's Salary).

Act 6, 1925 (President's Salary).

See also Government of India, Act, s. 63 B, etc.

Legislative Council (Bengal)—

1866. Ben. Act 3 (Witnesses).

1919. 9-10 Geo. 5, c. 101.

1920. Act 39 (Election Offences and Inquiries).

1921. Ben. Act 1 (Dy. President's emoluments).

1925. Ben. Act 2 (President's Salary).

Government of India Act, ss. 72 A to 72 E.

Powers of Local Legislatures. Government of India Act, s. 80 A.

Previous approval of Local Legislature to issue of notifications and rules in certain cases. Act 3, 1923 (Cotton Transport), s. 8.

Legislative Powers—

In respect of supplemental legislation affecting copyright. Act 3, 1914, Sch., s. 27.

Powers of Local Legislatures. Government of India Act, s. 80 A.

Length—See MEASURES OF LENGTH.**Lepers—**Act 3, 1898.**Letters** in custody of postal authorities; production of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 95.**Letters Patent—**

Colonial—Acts, 1863 (26-27 V. c. 76).

Of 1865 established the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

Level Crossings—Act 9, 1890, s. 3.**Library—**

Delivery of books to British Museum and other—. Act 3, 1914, Sch. s. 15.

Provision of free—in Municipalities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69.

Licensed Warehouse—Ben. Act 1, 1893.**Lien—**

For freight. 57-8 V. c. 60, ss. 493 to 501; Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 61.

Of agent, on principal's property. Act 9, 1872, s. 221.

Of boiler. Act 9, 1872, s. 170.

Of banker, factor, wharfinger, attorney, policy-broker. Act 9, 1872, s. 171.

Of Company. Act 7, 1913, Sch. I, rr. 9 to 11.

Of person making advance for cultivation of indigo. Ben. Reg. 6, 1823, s. 2.

Of Railway administration. Act 9, 1890, s. 55.

Of seller of goods. Act 9, 1872, ss. 95 to 98.

On forest produce. Act 7, 1878, s. 82.

Lieutenant-Governor—

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Of Bengal was appointed under 16-17 V. c. 95, ss. 15, 16, which Statute was

passed in continuation of 5-6 W. 4, c. 52. Functions of—was transferred to—in Council by Ben. Act 3, 1911. The province was formed into a Presidency under a Governor from 1-4-1912 by India, H. D., Nots. Nos. 288 and 290 of 22-3-1912.

Provisions relating to Lieutenant-Governorships. Government of India Act, ss. 53 to 57, 76 to 78, 80.

Life—

Appliances for saving—; rules by Board of Trade. 57-8 V. c. 60, ss. 427 to 431, Sch. XVII.

Offences affecting—. Act 45, 1860, ch. XVIII; Act 27, 1870, s. 13; Act 5, 1898, ss. 44, 45, 345.

Life Assurance—See INSURANCE.**Life Grants—**

Encheated—; attachment of revenue of—; order for resumption of—to be obtained. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 5.

Rules respecting—applicable to grants for a term. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 47.

Life-Tenant may exercise powers, notwithstanding incumbrances. Act 26, 1866, s. 44.

Lighthouse—

57-8 V. c. 60, ss. 670 to 675.
61-2 V. c. 44.

Lights (Coast)—*See* COAST LIGHTS.

Lighting—

In Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, ch. XIII.
Of factories. Act 12, 1911, s. 11.
Of road vested in Port Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 67, 68.
Of streets in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 366 to 368.
Penalty for extinguishing public lamps. Act 9, 1910, s. 45.
Supply of electrical energy for public lamps. Act 9, 1910, Sch., rules VIII, XII.
See GAS.

Limitation—

See TIME.
Act 9, 1908. Applicability of this Act to suits, appeals and applications under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 8, 1885. *See* ss. 184, 185 of the latter.
Modification of law of—where Indian soldier serving under special or war conditions is a party. Act 4, 1925, s. 11.
Enlargement of time. Act 5, 1908, s. 148.
In suits under Ben. Reg. 7, 1822. Ben. Act 3, 1868, s. 1.
In suits to contest assessment; appeal to High Court; procedure. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, ss. 24(1), 26; Ben. Reg. 14, 1825, s. 6 and Ben. Reg. 3, 1828, s. 10 (3), (5).
There are numerous other statutory provisions relating to limitation, of which the following are cited as examples:—
Of actions. Ben. Acts 4, 1866, s. 99 (1); 6, 1870, s. 63; 3, 1884, s. 363.
Of claims for compensation. Ben. Acts 3, 1876, s. 13; 7, 1923, s. 39.
Of proceedings. Act 8, 1878, s. 198.
Of prosecutions. Act 4, 1889, s. 15; 5, 1923, s. 26; 2, 1924, s. 271; Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 534.
Of suits. Ben. Acts 7, 1864, s. 41; 5, 1909, s. 92; 5, 1919, s. 64.
Of time for execution of decree. Act 5, 1908, s. 48.
Of time for registration of tenures. Ben. Act 3, 1862, s. 2.
Of time for trials. Act 14, 1887, s. 40.

Line of Navigation defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Liquidator—

1912. Act 5 (Provident Insurance), ss. 19.
1913. Act 7 (Companies), ss. 175 to 183, 208 to 213, 234.
1919. Act 10 (Excess Profits Duty), s. 10.

Liquor—

Definitions of.— *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
Duty on imports of—by sea and imports by land from foreign territory. Act 8, 1894, ss. 3, 5, Sch. III.
Excise (Malt-Liquors). Act 13, 1890.
Penalty for introduction of—into barracks or war-vessel. Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 33.
Spirituos or fermented.— Ben. Act 5, 1909.
Spirituos—within limits of Cantonment. Act 2, 1924, ss. 56, 57, 58, 59.
See DISTILLERY; FERMENTED LIQUOR; FOOD AND DRINK: SPIRIT.

Lispendens—Act 4, 1882, s. 52.

Literary Society—*See* SOCIETY.

Litigation—

Of Indian soldiers. Act 4, 1925.
Protection in respect of civil and revenue—of Indian soldiers. Act 4, 1925.

Live-stock—

Importation. Act 9, 1898.
Maintenance and custody of—while under attachment. Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. II, rr. 25 to 38.
See ANIMALS.

Load Lines—Act 21, 1923, ss. 218, 222.

Loans—

(*English Law*)—

See **FINANCE**; also under **LOANS** in alphabetical index in this Volume.

(*Indian Law*)—

- 1793. Ben. Reg. 38 (Civil Service—Prohibition).
 - 1823. Ben. Reg. 7 (Civil Service—Prohibition).
 - 1883. Act 19 (Land Improvement—). See Act 16, 1908, s. 89 (1), as regard registration of such—.
 - 1884. Act 12 (Agriculturists'—).
 - 1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), ss. 50, 80, 81.
 - 1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), ss. 21 to 23.
 - 1896. Act 10 (Railways), s. 7. See also 57-8 V. c. 12, s. 7.
 - 1908. Act 16 (Registration), s. 89.
 - 1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement), s. 91, etc.
 - 1912. Act 2 (Co-operative Societies), ss. 29, 30.
 - 1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port), s. 74.
 - 1914. Act 9 (Local Authorities'—).
 - 1918. Act 10 (Usurious—).
 - 1920. Act 47 (Imperial Bank), s. 13A.
 - 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 97 to 119.
- A first charge on income and property. (*Example.*) Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 77
 To Local authorities. Act 9, 1914.
 For agricultural improvements. Act 19, 1883.
 For other agricultural purposes. Act 12, 1884.

Local Area—

Defined. See **WORDS AND PHRASES**.

Transfer of control on exclusion of—from circle of local authority. Act 11, 1886 (Tramways), s. 48.

Local Authority—

- 1871. Act 1 (Cattle Trespass), s. 31.
 - 1880. Ben. Act 1 (Calcutta Tramways), ss. 15, 16, 24, 28 to 30.
 - 1883. Ben. Act 3 (Ben. Tramways), ss. 10, 26, 27, 41.
 - 1884. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Tramways), ss. 3, 4.
 - 1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities).
 - 1885. Ben. Act 1 (Ferries), s. 35.
 - 1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government).
 - 1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), s. 116.
 - 1885. Act 13 (Telegraphs), ss. 12 to 15.
 - 1885. Act 18 (Land Acquisition, Mines), ss. 14, 16.
 - 1886. Act 11 (Indian Tramways), ss. 5, 19, 22, 24, 45.
 - 1889. Act 1 (Metal Tokens), s. 8.
 - 1890. Act 1 (Revenue-Recovery), s. 5.
 - 1890. Act 9 (Railways), ss. 12, 14, 135.
 - 1894. Act 1 (Land Acquisition), s. 50.
 - 1897. Act 9 (Provident Funds), s. 6.
 - 1898. Act 3 (Lepers), s. 17.
 - 1898. Act 8 (Petroleum), s. 23.
 - 1899. Act 2 (Stamps), s. 8.
 - 1901. Act 2 (Army Tolls), s. 4 (2).
 - 1910. Act 9 (Electricity), ss. 6 to 8.
 - 1914. Act 9 (Loans).
 - 1919. Act 1 (Pensions and Gratuities).
 - 1920. Act 39 (Election offences and Inquiries), s. 13 (b). (c)
 - 1920. Ben. Act 1 (Cruelty to Animals), ss. 30, 31, 35.
 - 1922. Act 11 (Income-tax), s. 21.
 - 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation).
 - 1923. Ben. Act 7 (Aerial Ropeways), s. 24.
 - 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 45.
- Defined. See **WORDS AND PHRASES**.

Local Board—

Defined. See **WORDS AND PHRASES**.
 See **LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT**.

Local Extent—Act 15, 1874.

Local Enquiry—

Magistrate making—not debarred from trying case. Act 5, 1898, s. 556.*
See ENTRY AND INSPECTION.

Local Fund—See FUNDS.**Local Government—**

Act. Ben. Act 3, 1911.
 Construction in enactments of references to—. Act 10, 1897, s. 31.
 Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Local Legislature—See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**Local Rates and Cesses—***Road Cess and Public Works Cess—*

1880. Ben. Act 9 (Cess).
 1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), ss. 2, 3, 46, Schs. I, II.
 1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), s. 74 (2).

Other Rates or Cesses—

Chaukidari. Ben. Act 6, 1870.
 Consolidated (Municipal). Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 124 to 126.
 Cotton. Act 14, 1923.
 Education. Ben. Act 4, 1919, s. 17.
 Employees. Act 6, 1901, s. 117.
 Holdings. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 85 (b), 96, etc.
 Lic. Act 14, 1921.
 Market-places. Ben. Regs. 27, 1793, and 9, 1825, s. 9.
 Private Estates under Government management. Act 10, 1892, s. 3.
 Tea. Act 9, 1903.
 Union. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 37.

Local Self-Government—

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 37A, 66A.
 1885. Ben. Act 1 (Ferries), s. 35.
 1885. Ben. Act 3 (—, Bengal).
 1911. Ben. Act 3 (Bengal Local Government).
 1914. Act 9 (Local Authorities Loans).
 1918. Ben. Act 3 (Aliens Disqualification).
 1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government).

By-Laws—

Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 139 to 141, 143.

Control—

Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 120 to 138.

District Boards—

Constitution of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 6 to 21.
 Chairman and Vice-Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 22 to 23A, 26A to 29A.
 Duties and powers of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 59 to 100.
 Elections. Aliens disqualified from voting at—or being elected or appointed as members of—. Ben. Act 3, 1918.

Finance—

Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 45 to 58.

Local Boards—

Constitution of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 6 to 21.
 Chairman and Vice-Chairman. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 25 to 29A.
 Duties and powers of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 101 to 103.
 Elections. Aliens disqualified from voting at—or being appointed or elected as members of—. Ben. Act 3, 1918.

Union Boards—

Constitution, etc., of—. Ben. Act 5, 1919, ss. 5 to 19.
 Duties and powers of—. Ben. Act 5, 1919, ss. 26 and 36.
 General provisions relating to—. Ben. Act 5, 1919, ss. 47 to 59.

Union Committees—

Constitution, etc., of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 37 to 44.
 Duties and powers of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 104 to 119.

Union Courts—

Ben. Act 5, 1919, ss. 73 to 100.

Union Benches—

Ben. Act 5, 1919, ss. 65 to 72, 93 to 100.

Village Self-Government—

Ben. Act 5, 1919.

Lodger defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Lodging House—

Control of sarais, staging bungalows, etc., by District Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 100 (1).

Licensing, regulation and inspection of—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 35 to 41, 62 (1), (j), 62 (4), 62A (1), (6), 62B, 62C; Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 18, 20 to 24, 39 (1) (i), 39 (4), 39A (1), (6), 39B, 39C.

Puri. Ben. Act 4, 1871.

Regulation of—in Municipalities.

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 261, 273 (2). (j).

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1823, s. 390.

Seamen's—, 57-8 V. c. 60, ss. 214 to 217; Act 21, 1923, ss. 95 to 97.

See also SARAI.

Lost Property—Property left in hackney-carriage, how to be dealt with. Ben. Act 1, 1919, ss. 77-79.

Lottery—Act 45, 1860, s. 294A.

Low-Water Mark defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Lunacy—

(*English Law*)—

14-5 V. c. 81, ss. 1 to 5, 7 [Lunatics Removal (India) Act, 1851].

39-40 V. c. 94 (Criminal Lunatics).

47-8 V. c. 64, s. 10 (4). [Criminal Lunatics Act, 1884].

56-7 V. c. 5, s. 24 (Regimental Debts Act, 1893).

(*Indian Law*)—

1793. Ben. Reg. 8 (Settlement and Management of Lunatic's Lands).

1854. Act 31 (Conveyance of Land), s. 6.

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), s. 84.

1866. Act 27 (Trustees), ss. 4, 6, 7, 20, 50.

1869. Act 4 (Divorce), s. 48.

1872. Act 9 (Contract), s. 68.

1873. Act 5 (Government Savings Banks), s. 12.

1879. Ben. Act 9 (Court of Wards), s. 31.

1882. Act 7 (Powers of Attorney), s. 3.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ch. XXXIV.

1900. Act 3 (Prisoners), s. 30.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), Sch. I, order. 32, r. 15.

1908. Act 9 (Limitation), ss. 6, 7.

1911. Act 2 (Patents and Designs), s. 74.

1911. Act 8 (Indian Army), ss. 103A, 116.

1912. Act 4 (Indian Lunacy).

1913. Act 2 (Official Trustee), s. 12.

1920. Act 10 (Securities), s. 20.

1922. Act 11 (Income Tax), s. 40.

See FEMALE.

M

Madadmash tenures are badshahi and hereditary. *See* Ben. Regs. 19, 1793, s. 49 and 37, 1793, s. 15. *See also* the Regulations cited under **LAKHIRAJ LANDS**

Madras—

Coast-Lights. Act 9, 1904.

University. Act 27, 1857.

Magistrate—

Definition of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Powers of—in regard to—

District Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 47, 48, 120 to 130.

Excise Act. Ben. Act 5, 1909, ss. 26, 64, 80, 82, 83, 92.

Municipalities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 60, 62, 63, 74 to 80.

Powers of—under Act 5, 1898. *See* chaps. II, III, V and IX and Sch. III

Prosecution of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 196B.

See ADDITIONAL DISTRICT—; DISTRICT—, and other appropriate heads.

Magisterial Benches—

Changes in constitution of—Act 5, 1898, s. 350A.

In Presidency-towns. Act 5, 1898, s. 19.

Out of Presidency-towns. Act 5, 1898, ss. 15 to 17.

Working of—. Act 5, 1898, ss. 15 to 17 and ch. XXII.

Magna Charta—1297 (25 Edw. 1, c. 1) and (25 Edw. 1, c. 29).

Mails—

Conveyance of letters and—

English Law. 54-5 V. c. 31; 2 Edw. 7, c. 36; 8 Edw. 7, c. 48.

Indian Law. Act 6, 1898, ss. 5, 40 to 42, 59, 67.

Maintenance—

Of wives and children. Act 5, 1898, ss. 488 to 490. *See also* s. 177.

Of land records. Ben. Act 3, 1895.

Rights of—when binding on transferee of immovable property. Act 4, 1882, s. 39.

Maintenance Orders—Enforcement of—. Act 18, 1921.

Majority—

Act 9, 1875.

Age of—, how computed. Act 9, 1875, s. 4.

Order age of—in British India is 18 years, except for Wards of Courts. Act 9, 1875, s. 11.

See MINORITY.

Malicious Damages—24-5 V. c. 97.

Malguzar—Responsibility of—for payment of revenue when holding on after lease.

Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 2 (6).

Malikhana—

An allowance for proprietary right generally not less than 5 and not more than 10 per cent. of the net collections. *See* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations, ss. 39, 51. *See also* Salaries' Commissioner's Report 1885-86, para. 220 and ch. XII of McNeile's Memo. on Revenue-Administration, 1873.

See also the following Regulations:—

1793. Ben. Reg. 1.

1793. Ben. Reg. 8.

1822. Ben. Reg. 7, s. 5.

1825. Ben. Reg. 9, s. 4.

1833. Ben. Reg. 9, s. 11 and Act 12, 1841, s. 2.

Malt Liquors—Act 13, 1890.

Malud—*Jagirdar* of—entitled to hold lands exempt from assessment. Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, s. 34.

Management—

Court of Wards' general powers of—. Ben. Act. 9, 1879, ss. 14, 18, 19.

Of embankments. Ben. Act 2, 1882.

Of estate attached for reasons of State. Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 10.

Of estate through Collector of district when action taken under Ben. Reg. 5, 1799, ss. 5, 6. Ben. Reg. 5, 1827.

Of Indian Museum. Act 10, 1910, ss. 6-8.

Of lands of females, minors, lunatics and proprietors in arrears. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 4, 20, 21, 22.

Of private estate by Government. Act 10, 1892.

Of settled estate by Court of Wards. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 34.

Manager—

Appointment, duties and powers of—, Court of Wards. Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 20, 39, 40, 41.

Under the Bengal Tenancy Act. Act 8, 1885, ss. 93 to 100.

See Co-OWNERS.

Mandamus—Act 1, 1877, s. 50.

Manifest—Act 8, 1878, ss. 53 to 60.

Manœuvres for defence of port: co-operation during—. Act 15, 1908, ss. 68 A, 68 B.

Manufacture defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Marching Troops—

1806. Ben. Reg. 11 (Travellers' Assistance).

1825. Ben. Reg. 6 (Transport).

1901. Act 2 (Army Tolls).

Marine—*See* ROYAL INDIAN—

Marine Court—Act 14, 1887, ch. IV.

Maritime Convention—Act, 1911 (1-2 Geo. 5, c. 57).

Markets—

Cess on fairs and hats (market-places). *See* LOCAL RATES AND CASSES.
Control of—:

in Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, ss. 198 to 208.

in Municipalities. (Bengal) Act 3, 1884, ss. 335 to 445; Ben. Act 7, 1865.
(Calcutta). Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 392 to 404.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Private—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 395.

Marks—*See* MERCHANDISE—; TRADE—

Marriage(s)—

1838. Act 25 (Wills), s. 14.

1856. Act 15 (Hindu Widows' Re-marriage).

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 493-98.

1865. Act 10 (Succession), ss. 43 to 45.

1865. Act 15 (Parsis).

1869. Act 4 (Divorce).

1870. Act 8 (Female Infanticide Prevention), s. 2.

1872. Act 3 (Special—).

1872. Act 15 (Indian Christians).

1874. Act 15 (Laws Local Extent), s. 3.

1876. Ben. Act 1 (Muhammadan, etc.).

1886. Act 6 (Births, Deaths and—Registration).

1892. Act 2 (—of Christians. Validation).

1892. 55-6 V. c. 23 (Foreign Countries).

1898. Act 5 (A. P. C.), s. 198.

1903. Act 14 (Foreign—).

1906. 6 Edw. 7, c. 30 (Deceased Wife's Sister, Colonial—).

1906. 6 Edw. 7, c. 40 (—with foreigner abroad).

1908. Act 5 (Civil Procedure), Sch. 1, order 22. r. 7.

1909. Act 7 (Sikhs, Anand—).

1912. 2-3 Geo. 5, c. 15 (—in Japan).

1915. 5-6 Geo. 5, c. 40 (—Facilities, British Subjects).

1916. 6-7 Geo. 5, c. 21 (—Facilities British Subjects).

1919. 9-10 Geo. 5, c. 28 [Matrimonial Causes (Dominion Troops)].

1920. 10-11 Geo. 5, c. 33 (Maintenance Orders).

1921. 11-12 Geo. 5, c. 18 (Indian Divorce Validity).

1921. 11-12 Geo. 5, c. 24 (Deceased Brother's Widow's—).

1921. Act 18 (Maintenance Orders).

1923. 13-14 Geo. 5, c. 19 (Matrimonial Causes).

Laws of—reserved to Hindus and Muhammadans. *See* Field's Introduction
to the Bengal Regulations, ss. 234 to 239.

See MATRIMONIAL CAUSES; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.

Marriage Registrars—*See* REGISTRARS.

Marriage Settlements—Effect of—on property. Act 10, 1865, ss. 43 to 45.

Married Woman—

1830. Act 29 (Dower).

1854. Act 31 (Conveyance).

1872. 35-6 V. c. 39 (Naturalization).

1873. Act 5 (Government Savings Banks), s. 13.

1874. Act 3 (Property).

1882. Act 7 (Powers-of-Attorney).

1898. Act 5 (Criminal Procedure), ss. 488 to 490.

See HINDU WIDOW; WIFE.

Martial Law—

Indemnity for offences done under—. Act 27, 1919.

Power of Governor General in Council to establish—in time of war or
rebellion. Ben. Reg. 10, 1804.

Matches—Prohibition of the importation, manufacture, etc., of white
phosphorous. Act 5, 1913.

Master defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See DOMESTIC SERVANTS.

Matrimonial Causes—

- 1820. 1 Geo. 4, c. 101 (Divorce in England)
- 1856. Act 15 (Hindu Widows' Remarriage—when void), s. 7.
- 1865. Act 15 (Divorce, etc., of Parsis).
- 1866. Act 21 (Dissolution of marriages of Indian Convicts to Christianity).
- 1869. Act 4 (Divorce of Christians).
- 1874. Act 15 (Laws Local Extent), s. 3.
- 1876. Ben. Act 1 (Divorce of Muhammadans; registration).
- 1908. Act 9 (Limitation), s. 29.
- 1919. 9-10 Geo. 5, c. 28 [—(Dominion Troops)].
- 1923. 13-14 Geo. 5, c. 19 (—).

Mauza defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Measures of Capacity—Act 31, 1871. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Measures of Length—Act 2, 1889. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Measurement—

- Of convicts. Act 33, 1920.
- Of distances:—
 - 1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), s. 11.
 - 1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Ben.), s. 13.
 - 1909. E. B. & A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. & A.), s. 13.
- Of land:—
 - 1862. Ben. Act 6 (Rent), ss. 9 to 11.
 - 1885. Act 8 (Tenancy), ss. 90 to 92.
 - 1903. Act 7 (Defence Works), s. 8.
- Of length. Act 2, 1889.
- See also* LENGTH.
- Of tonnage. Act 10, 1841, s. 9.

Medical Acts—

- 1886. 49-50 V. c. 48.
- 1905. 5 Edw. 7, c. 14.
- 1914. Ben. Act 6 (Registration).
- 1916. Act 7 (Degrees).

Medical Administration—

- Powers with respect to:—
 - of District Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 66 to 72.
 - of Municipalities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69.
 - of Union Boards. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 32.

Medical Practitioner—

- Colonial and Foreign practitioners. 49-50 V. c. 48; 5 Edw. 7, c. 11.
- Defined. Act 5, 1880, s. 2.
- Female:—training and employment of—by Municipalities. Ben. Act : 1884, s. 69.
- Notice by—of cause of death in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 453.
- To give notice of epidemic diseases in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 425.

Medical Relief—Expenditure by Municipalities on—. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 69A.

Medical Witness—

- Act 5, 1898, ss. 509, 510.
- See also* EXPERT WITNESS.

Meetings—Seditious—: prevention of—. Act 10, 1911.

Mehatar—

- In Cantonment; conditions of service of—. Act 2, 1924, s. 178.
- To give notice of withdrawal in municipalities:—
 - Bengal Districts. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 188.
 - Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 376.

Member of Executive Council—

- Of Governor. Government of India Act, s. 47.
- Of Governor-General. Government of India Act, s. 36.
- Of Secretary of State for India. Government of India Act, s. 3.

Memorandum of Association—

- 1860. Act 21 (Registration of Societies), s. 2.
- 1913. Act 7 (Companies), ss. 5 to 16, 151, Sch. III, Form C.

Memorial—Victoria— Act 10, 1903.

Mental Hospital—

1912. Act 4 (Lunacy).
1922. Act 13 (Ranchi—).

Merchandise Marks—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), Ch. XVIII.
1876. 39-40 V. c. 36, ss. 149, 151 to 153, 161, 217.
1878. Act 8 (Sea Customs), ss. 18, 19 A.
1889. Act 4 (—).

Merchant Shipping—

English Law—

1823. 4 Geo. 4, c. 80, ss. 25, 26, 31, 32 (Lascars).
1849. 12-3 V. c. 25 (Desertion).
1850. 13-4 V. c. 26 (Salvage).
1853. 15-7 V. c. 107, s. 329 (Coasting Trade).
1861. 24-5 V. c. 97, ss. 42, 43, 56 (Malicious Injury).
1864. 27-8 V. c. 25, ss. 40, 41, 46 (Convoy Salvage).
1866. 29-30 V. c. 109, s. 31 (Convoy).
1876. 39-40 V. c. 20, s. 2 (Portuguese Deserters).
1881. 44-5 V. c. 69, s. 27 (Fugitive Offenders).
1890. 53-4 V. c. 37, s. 5, Sch. I (Foreign Jurisdiction).
1891. 54-5 V. c. 50, s. 1 (Affidavits).
1891. 57-8 V. c. 60 (Consolidation).
1897. 60-1 V. c. 59 (Under-manning).
1898. 61-2 V. c. 14 (Shipowner's Liability).
1898. 61-2 V. c. 44 (Fees, Light-Dues).
1900. 63-4 V. c. 32 (Shipowner's Liability, etc.).
1905. 5 Edw. 7, c. 10 (Shipowner's Liability, etc.).
1906. 6 Edw. 7, c. 48 (—Amendment).
1906. 6 Edw. 7, c. 58, ss. 7, 11, 13 (Workmen's Compensation).
1907. 7 Edw. 7, c. 52 (Tonnage and Measurement).
1911. 1-2 Geo. 5, c. 8 (Seamen's Allotment).
1911. 1-2 Geo. 5, c. 42 (—).
1914. 4-5 Geo. 5, c. 42 (Certificates).
1914. 4-5 Geo. 5, c. 50 (Convention).
1916. 6-7 Geo. 5, c. 41 (Salvage).
1919. 9-10 Geo. 5, s. 38 (Wireless Telegraphy).
1921. 11-12 Geo. 5, c. 28 (—).
1923. 13-14 Geo. 5, c. 40 (—Amendment).

Indian Law—

1841. Act 10 (Registration: Passes for ships of Native States).
1850. Act 5 (Coasting Trade).
1850. Act 5 (Registration: Passes for ships of Native States).
1859. Act 12 (Trial of Pilots, Calcutta).
1866. Ben. Act 4, s. 42 (Deserters, Calcutta).
1874. Act 15, ss. 3, 5 (Laws Local Extent).
1879. Act 9 (Burma Coast Weights).
1885. Act 12 (Passengers).
1896. Ben. Act 1, ss. 10 to 17 (Muhammadan Pilgrims to the Hedjaz).
1898. Act 6 (Post Office), ss. 40 to 42, 65, 66, 67.
1902. Act 3 (Steamships—Amending and Validating).
1904. Act 9 (Madras Coast Lights).
1908. Act 15, ss. 31, 35 to 53 (Pilots, Hoisting Signals in River).
1917. Act 1 (Inland Steam-Vessels).
1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax), ss. 44 A to 44 C.
1923. Act 8, (Workmen's Compensation), s. 15
1923. Act 21 (—).
1923. Act 7 (Indian Naval Armament), ss. 6 7.

Merger—Act 8, 1885, s. 22.

Means Profits and Improvements. Act 11, 1855. *See also* Act 5, 1908, order 2, r. 4.

Metal Industry—Act 17, 1918 (Indian Non-ferrous).

Metal Tokens—Act 1, 1889. *See* COINS AND COINAGE.

Midnapore—

Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, modified in its application to—. Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, ss. 17 to 24.

Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, modified in its application to—. Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, ss. 25—29.

Certain territories included in the district of—; Cuttack laws to be in force in such territories. Ben. Reg. 13, 1805, s. 3.

Power of Collector of—to order certain revenue-free estates to be annexed to other estates for purposes of payment of cess. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 85-87, 88, 89-90.

Military Laws—*See* ARMY; INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES; MARTIAL LAW, and other appropriate heads.

Military Offenders—*See* INDIAN NAVAL AND MILITARY FORCES.

Military Police—*See* POLICE (MILITARY).

Military Works of defensive nature. Act 7, 1903.

Mines and Minerals—

1859. Act 11 (Sale for arrears), ss. 37, 52.

1868. Ben. Act 7 (Sale for arrears), s. 12.

1890. Ben. Act 9 (Cess), ss. 72 to 82, 83, 84, Sch. E.

1885. Act 18 (Land Acquisition for Mines).

1910. Act 9 (Electricity), s. 30.

1918. Act 17 (Non-Ferrous Metals).

1923. Act 4 (Mines).

1924. Act 14 (Steel Industry Protection).

Minhaidar—Power to continue—in possession of resumed lands; *Minhaidar's* tenures declared heritable and transferable. Ben. Reg. 13, 1825, s. 3.

Mining Settlements—Ben. Act 2, 1912.

Ministerial Officers—

1882. Act 15 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), ss. 78 to 82.

1887. Act 9 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), ss. 13, 14.

1887. Act 12 (Civil Courts), ss. 30 to 34, 35.

Minor—

1793. Ben. Reg. 8 (Settlement; management of lands of Minor), s. 20.

1856. Act 15 (Hindu Widows' Remarriage), s. 7.

1860. Act 45 (I. P. O.), ss. 366 A, 366 B, 372, 373. *See also* Act 5, 1898, s. 552.

1866. Act 27 (Trustees), s. 8.

1866. Act 28 (Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers), s. 33.

1867. Act 25 (Printing Presses and Books), s. 5.

1869. Act 4 (Divorce), s. 49.

1872. Act 9 (Contract), s. 68 (necessaries), ss. 247, 248 (Partnership).

1873. Act 5 (Government Savings Banks), ss. 10 11.

1875. Act 9 (Indian Majority).

1879. Ben. Act 9 (Official Guardianship—Court of Wards), s. 30.

1881. Act 5 (Probate and Administration).

1881. Act 26 (Negotiable Instruments), s. 26.

1882. Act 2 (Trusts), s. 41.

1882. Act 15 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), s. 32.

1890. Act 8 (Private Guardianship—Guardians and Wards).

1890. Act 9 (Railways), s. 130.

1898. Act 5 (Criminal Procedure), ss. 29 B, 552.

1908. Act 5 (Civil Procedure), Sch. I, order 32.

1908. Act 9 (Limitation), ss. 6, 7.

1920. Act 10 (Securities), s. 20.

1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax), s. 40.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See CHILDREN; INFANT; MAJORITY.

Minority—

Act 9, 1875. *See also* Act 8, 1890.

Age of attaining majority declared to be 21 years for purposes of Bengal Court of Wards Act. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 9.

Decision of majority of proprietors as to acceptance or rejection of proposed assessment to bind—: partition of lands, and proportionate allotment of revenue obtainable at expense of dissatisfied sharer. Ben. Reg. *8, 1793, s. 26.

Disability of—does not apply in rent suits. Act 8, 1885, s. 185.

Mint—

1876. Act 9 (Native Coinage), s. 5.
1906. Act 3 (Indian Coinage), ss. 3, 23, 24.

Misappropriation—See CRIMINAL—**Miscarriage—**Act 45, 1860, ch. XVI.**Mischief—**Act 45, 1860, ss. 425 to 440. *See also* Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1925.**Misjoinder—**Act 5, 1908, Sch. 1, order 1, rr. 9, 13 and order 2, r. 7.**Misrepresentation—**

- By agent; effect of—. Act 9, 1872, s. 238.
Defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 18.

Mission—

1920. Act 35 (Basel—).
1921. Act 9 (Enemy—).

Mistake—

- As to matter of fact, defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 20.
See IRREGULARITY AND—.

Misuse of Land—Ejection of non-occupancy raiyat for—. Act 8, 1885, s. 44 (b).**Model—**Act 2, 1911, s. 41. *See also* SPECIFICATION.**Mokaddams in Cuttack.** Ben. Reg. 12, 1805.**Money-Changer—**Assistance by—to police. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 53. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 33.**Money-Orders—**

- Act 6, 1898, ss. 43 to 48.
Arrangements with British Possessions and foreign countries as to—,
application of 8 Edw. 7, c. 48, regarding postal orders. 8 Edw. 7, c. 48,
s. 87.

Month defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Monuments—**

1903. Act 10 (Victoria Memorial).
1904. Act 7 (Ancient—Preservation).

Morals—Offences affecting public—. Act 45, 1860, ch. XIV.**Mortgage—**

1854. Act 31 (Conveyance of Land).
1855. Act 23 (Mortgaged Estates Administration).
1855. Act 28 (Usury Laws Repeal), s. 5.
1866. Act 27 (Trustees).
1866. Act 28 (Trustees and Mortgagees Powers).
1876. Ben. Act 7 (Land Registration), ss. 44, 52, 68, 78, 79.
1882. Ben. Act 2 (Embankments), s. 73.
1882. Act 4 (Transfer of Property), ch. IV.
1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), s. 49 E.
1908. Act 5 (Civil Procedure), Sch. 1, order 34.
1908. Act 9 (Limitation), s. 31.
1913. Act 7 (Companies), ss. 109 to 125.

See FORECLOSURE AND SALE.

Mortgaged Estates—Administration of—. Act 23, 1855.**Mortgages—***See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES (INDIAN LAW); MORTGAGE.**Motor Cars and Motor Cycles—***See* MOTOR VEHICLES.**Motor Spirit—**Duties on—. Act 2, 1917.**Motor Vehicles—**

1904. Ben. Act 2 (Public Parks), s. 4 (b).
1912. Act 12 (International Circulation).
1914. Act 8 (Motor Vehicles).

Moveable Property—

Attachment of—of—

Certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. II, rr. 13 to 24.
judgment-debtor. Act 5, 1908, order 21, rr. 43, 51, s. 62.Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Sale of—. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 21, rr. 74 to 81.

Muhammadans—

1874. Act 3 (Insurance), s. 6 (2).

1876. Ben. Act 1 (Registration of Marriages and Divorces).

1889. Ben. Act 4 (Burials).

Muhammadan Law—And Hindu Law, how far to be followed in matters relating to religious usages. *See* ss. 234-39 of Field's Introduction to the Ben. Regulations.

Of succession and inheritance; powers enabling Cutchi Memons to be governed by—. Act 46, 1920.

See alphabetical index in this Volume for works of reference regarding—.**Mukarrari Jama**—Person succeeding to lands on—to report to Collector. Ben. Reg. 3, 1828, ss. 11 (2), (3).**Mukarrari Lease**—Holder may make permanent—of permanent tenure. Act 8, 1885, s. 179.**Mukarrari Tenures—**Are tenures granted at a fixed rate not liable to enhancement. Ben. Regs. 8, 1793, ss. 49, 50 and 9, 1825. *See also* Act 8, 1885, s. 179.

Protected from avoidance or sale of estate for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859, s. 37; Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 12.

Mukhtar's—

Act 18, 1879, ss. 6 to 16, 39.

In Cr. P. C., 5, 1898—included in term "Plender". *See* s. 4 (1)
See LEGAL PRACTITIONER.**Municipality—**

1865. Ben. Act 7 (Markets and Slaughter-Houses, Bengal)

1867. Ben. Act 3, ss. 8, 9 (Ports).

1881. Act 11 (Municipal Taxation, British India generally).

1883. Ben. Act 5 (Porters, etc., Darjeeling and Kurseong).

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities).

1885. Act 8 (Ben. Tenancy), ss. 1, 19.

1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), ss. 1, 30, 64, 88A, 136, 137.
(Rep. locally, Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 2).

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), ss. 67, 68.

1899. Act 4 (Government Buildings), s. 3.

1899. Act 8 (Petroleum), s. 8.

1900. Ben. Act 1 (—, Darjeeling).

1903. Ben. Act 1 (Licensed Warehouse & Fire Brigade), s. 29.

1904. Act 1 (Poisons), s. 2.

1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), s. 92A.

1910. Ben. Act 2 (—, Validation and Amendment).

1914. Act 9 (Local Authorities Loans).

1918. Ben. Act 3 (Aliens Disqualification).

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation).

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 97.

Definitions of—, "Municipal Authority", etc. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.Registration of births and deaths in—. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, ETC.Vaccination in—. *See* VACCINATION.**Municipal Magistrates**—Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 531.**Municipal Taxation**—*See* TAXATION.**Munsif—**History of office of—. *See* Field's Introduction to the Ben. Regulations, ss. 201 and 221.

Appointment, powers, etc., of—. Act 12, 1887, ss. 4, 7, 12, 19, 21 to 25, 28, 29.

Murder—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), s. 302.

1870. Act 8 (Infanticide).

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 181 (1).

1925. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act.

See also CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE (ENGLISH).**Museum—**

1910. Act 10 (Indian—).

1911. Act 2 (Patents and Designs), s. 41.

Music—Regulation of use of—in streets of Calcutta and Suburbs. Ben. Act 4 1866, ss. 39A (e), 62. Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 17C, 62A (1) (c).**Mutation of Names** of recorded proprietors in Collector's Register. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 38 to 54. *See also* Act 8, 1885.*See* INTERMEDIATE MUTATIONS.**Mutiny—**

1860. Act 34 (Government officers' Indemnity).

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ch. VII.

1887. Act 14 (Marine), ss. 12 to 17.

1911. Act 8 (Army), ss. 27, 28.

N**Naming of Road, Street—**

Bengal Distr. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 215.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 295 (2).

Nankar Lands to be annexed to *malguzari* lands. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 39, 40.
See also Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations, s. 51.**Native Christians**—*See* INDIAN CHRISTIANS.**Native Coinage**—*See* COINS AND COINAGE.**Native Converts**—*See* MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.**Native Officers**—*See* PUBLIC SERVANT.**Native Passenger Ships**—Act 21, 1923.**Native Rulers**—*See* RULING CHIEFS AND PRINCES.**Native States—**

1872. Act 15 (Christian Marriages), ss. 8, 56, 84, 86.

1874. Act 9 (European Vagrancy), ss. 1, 35.

1876. Act 9 (Coinage).

1886. Act 6 (Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages), ss. 13, 32.

1898. Act 3 (Lepers), s. 19.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 188.

1900. Act 3 (Prisoners), s. 30 (4).

1903. Act 14 (Foreign Marriages), s. 1 (s).

1903. Act 15 (Extradition), ch. III.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 44.

1915. 5-6 Geo. 5, c. 39 [Fugitive Offenders (Protected States)]

1920. Act 10 (Securities), s. 7.

1921. Act 18 (Maintenance Orders), s. 3.

1922. Protection against Disaffection Act.

1924. Act 6 (Criminal Tribes), s. 28.

Defined. *See* WORDS—**Page 141—**

Under 'Naturalization' substitute "Act 7, 1926" for "Act 30, 1852."

—, EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT.

Navigation—

By aircraft: prohibition and regulation of— Act 17, 1911, s. 7.

Obstructions to—; removal or destruction of— Act 16, 1881; Ben. Act, 5, 1864, s. 13.

Line of—, defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Line of—; rules relating to— Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 11.

Navigable Channels—

Application of the Canals Act, 1864, to— Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 2.

In Municipalities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 171.

Navigable Rivers—

Beds of— Ben. Reg 11, 1825, s. 5.
 Fishery in— Ben. Act 2, 1889, s. 3.

Navy—*English Law—*

- 1809. 49 Geo. 3, c. 126 (Sale, etc., of commissions).
- 1834. 4-5 W. 4, c. 24, ss. 21, 25 (Halfpay, etc.).
- 1847. 10-1 V. c. 62 (Deserters).
- 1850. 13-4 V. c. 26 (Engagements with pirates).
- 1866. 29-30 V. c. 109 (Naval Discipline).
- 1881. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 186 (Land Forces).
- 1884. 47-8 V. c. 39 (Naval Discipline).
- 1894. 57-8 V. c. 45, s. 3 (Uniform).
- 1894. 57-8 V. c. 60, ss. 181, 195 to 197, 357 to 564 (Merchant Shippings); ss. 480 to 486 (Naval Court).
- 1906. 6 Edw. 7, c. 48, ss. 67, 68 (Naval Court).
- 1909. 9 Edw. 7, c. 18 (Naval Establishments).
- 1914. 4-5 Geo. 5, c. 89 (Pledging of certificates, etc.).
- 1909. 9 Edw. 7, c. 14 (Discipline).
- 1915. 5 Geo. 5, c. 30 (Discipline).
- 1915. 5-6 Geo. 5, c. 73 (Discipline).
- 1916. 6 Geo. 5, c. 2 (Naval Prize Procedure).
- 1916. 6-7 Geo. 5, c. 17 (Naval Discipline—Delegation of Powers).
- 1917. 7 Geo. 5, c. 11 (Naval Discipline—Delegation of Powers).
- 1917. 7-8 Geo. 5, c. 34 (Naval Discipline).
- 1917. 7-8 Geo. 5, c. 22 (Naval Volunteer Reserve).
- 1918. 8 Geo. 5, c. 30 (Naval Prize).
- 1919. 9 Geo. 5, c. 15 (Naval, Military and Air Force Service Act).
- 1919. 9-10 Geo. 5, c. 62 (Merchant Marine Uniforms).
- 1922. 12-13 Geo. 5, c. 37 (Naval Discipline).

Indian Law—

See INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES.

Necessaries—Act 9, 1872, s. 68.

Negotiation—Act 26, 1881, ss. 46 to 60.

Negotiable Instruments—

1881. Act 26 (Negotiable Instruments).

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), Sch. I, order 37.

1920. Act 10 (Securities), s. 5.

Attachment of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. II, r. 21.

See PAPER-CURRENCY.

Newspapers—

Creating hatred or contempt or exciting disaffection against any Ruling Prince or Chief or his government or administration; penalty. Indian States (Protection against Disaffection) Act, ss. 3, 4.

Forfeiture of— Indian States (Protection against Disaffection) Act, s. 4.

Postage on— Act 6, 1898, s. 9.

Registration and regulation of—

1867. Act 25 (Press and Books Registration), ss. 5, 7 to 9, 11, 15, 16A.

1898. Act 6 (Post Office), ss. 27A to 27D.

New Trial in Small Cause Courts (Presidency), of contested cases. Act 15, 1882, s. 38.

New Work—

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), s. 51.

1910. Act 9 (Electricity), s. 13.

Nickel Coins—Act 3, 1906, ss. 6, 7.

Nij-hoje Lands—Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 39 and Act 8, 1885, ch. XI.

Nizamat—

The office and duties of the Nazim, the administration of Police and Criminal Law, assumed by the Governor-General in Council in 1790. See Field's Introduction to the Ben. Regulations.

Of Bengal surrendered by Nawab Nazim in 1880. Act 3, 1883 (which was repealed by Act 12, 1897).

Nizam-at Adalat—

Abolished in 1862 on the constitution of the Calcutta High Court under 24-25 V. c. 104, s. 8.

For history of— *See* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations.

Non-bailable offence defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Non-cognisable case (and offence) defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Non-occupancy Raiyat—Act 8, 1885, ss. 3, 41 to 47.

Notary Public—Act 26, 1881, ss. 3, 138, 139.

Notes—*See* CURRENCY NOTES; PROMISSORY NOTES.

Notice(s)—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Judicial—; facts of which Courts must take— Act 1, 1872, s. 57.

Under C. P. C., 1908, to be in writing and served like summons. Act 5, 1908 s. 142, Sch. I, order 48, r. 2.

There are numerous statutory provisions relating to the service, publication etc., of—, of which the following are cited as examples:—

Certificate of publication. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 52A.

For arrears or demands. Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 6.

Of actions. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 99 (7).

Of applications. Ben. Acts 5, 1897, s. 21; 3, 1904, s. 7.

Of change of ownership. Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 13.

Of rent enhancement. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 9.

Of sale. Ben. Acts 8, 1865, ss. 4, 5; 7, 1868, s. 5.

Of sale of goods. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 119.

Of suits. Acts 7, 1903, s. 41; 5, 1908, s. 80; Ben. Acts 5, 1911, s. 156; 5, 1914 s. 109.

Of transfer or succession. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 6.

Of trust. Acts 2, 1911, s. 58; 3, 1913, s. 29 (3).

Of valuation. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 78.

Public—; Law to be made known. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 499.

Publication of—. Ben. Acts 7, 1876, s. 49; 9, 1879, s. 64A; 9, 1880, s. 55; 2, 1882, s. 80; 3, 1884, s. 354.

Service of—. Ben. Acts 9, 1880, ss. 84, 96; 5, 1897, s. 105.

Service of—by local authority. Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 356; 5, 1911, s. 166.

Service of—on agent. Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. II, rr. 3, 4.

Service of—on owner or occupier of premises. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 504.

Service of—on owner or occupier of land. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 357.

Service of—on person other than owner or occupier. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 505.

Service of—, cost. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 97.

Service of—, irregularity in—or publication. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 51.

To creditors. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 10A.

To lodge returns. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 16.

To objectors. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 48.

To return profits. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 72.

Notifications—

Bar of jurisdiction of Courts in questions relating to certain—. Act 6, 1924 s. 29.

General provisions as to—. E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, ss. 5, 25, 26, 29.

Not to affect prior Acts, etc. Act 6, 1901, s. 222.

Prior publication of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 46.

Publication of—. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 104. *See also* PUBLICATION.

Withdrawal of—on default. Ben. Act 4, 1919, s. 21.

See RULES.

Noting—Act 26, 1881, ss. 99, 104A.

Nuisance—

1857. Act 21, ss. 20 to 23 (Howrah).

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), s. 268, 290, 291.

1861. Act 5, s. 34 (Police).

1866. Ben. Act 2, ss. 40, 41, 41A (Police, Calcutta Suburbs).

1866. Ben. Act 4, ss. 66, 68, 68A, 68B, 70 (Police, Calcutta).

1884. Ben. Act 3, s. 350 (b) 352 (Municipalities).

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), s. 13.

1890. Act 9 (Railways), s. 120.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 133 to 143.

Nuisance—*concl'd.*

1908. Act 5, s. 91 (C. P. C.).
 1923. Ben. Act 3, ss. 388, 535 (Calcutta Corporation).
 1924. Act 2, s. 118 (Cantonments).
Public—defined. See Act 45, 1860, s. 268. That definition applies in the case of all Acts of the Governor-General in Council and Regulations, *vide* Act 10, 1897, s. 3.
Procedure in case of public—. See Acts 5, 1861, s. 34 and 5, 1898, ch. X.
 See **RIGHT OF WAY; URGENT CASES.**

Nuksan Jote—See UTRANDI.**Nullity of Marriage—**

- Act 4, 1869, ss. 18 to 21.
 See **MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.**

Numbering—

- Of hackney-carriages. Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 17.
 Of houses in Municipalities; penalty for defacing number. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 215.
 See **GENDER AND NUMBER.**

O**Oath and Affirmation—***English Law—*

See **AFFIDAVIT.**

Indian Law—

1852. Act 30 (Naturalization), ss. 10, 11.
 1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 178, 181.
 1866. Ben. Act 3 (Legislative Council Witnesses), s. 2.
 1872. Act 1 (Evidence), s. 118.
 1873. Ben. Act 10 (Oaths).
 1898. Ben. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 74, 526, 529, 539A.
 1908. Ben. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 139 and Sch. I, order 19.
 1909. Act 3 (Insolvency, Presidency Towns), ss. 78, 117.
 1911. Act 8 (Army), ss. 12, 83.
 1913. Act 3 (Administrator-General), ss. 29, 30.
 1913. Act 7 (Companies), s. 245.
 1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax), s. 37.
 1923. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 38.
 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 18.

Obscenity—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 292, 293, 294.
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 98, 521.

Obstruction—

- By proprietor of estates other than that under partition. Ben. Act 5, 1879 s. 85.
 During settlement; penalty for— Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, ss. 24 (2), (3).
 During settlement in Calcutta; penalty for— Act 23, 1850, s. 9.
 To canal, village channel. Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 16; Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 93 to 98.
 To streets, drains, etc.—
 in Municipalities—
 Bengal Distrs. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 201 to 208.
 Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 300.
 in Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 187.
 To tramway. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 19; Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 30.
 To vaccinator. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 17.
 To watercourse. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 17.

Obstruction in Fairways—Act 16, 1881.**Occupancy Right—**

- Distinction between tenants having—and tenants-at-will. Field says—was created by Act 10 of 1859. See his Introduction to the Bengal Regulations, s. 38.
 Under Bengal Tenancy Act 8, 1885. See ss. 4, 19 to 28, 178, 180, 183.

Octroi in Cantonments. Act 2, 1882, ss. 81, 82.

Offence—

- Abetment of— Act 45, 1860, ch. V.
 Against the State. Act 45, 1860, ch. VI. *See also STATE OFFENCES.*
 Against Justice; proceedings in— Act 5, 1898, ss. 476 to 487.
 Attempt at or of— Act 45, 1860, s. 511.
 Civil—committed outside British India or an active service in India. Act 8, 1911, ss. 41, 42.
 Compounding of— Act 5, 1898, s. 345.
 Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
 In Howrah. Act 21, 1857.
 Under more than one enactment may be tried by any, but punished only once
 E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 31.
See ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT OFFENCES; PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED OFFENDER; STATE OFFENCES.

Offender—

- Harbouring— Act 45, 1860, ss. 212 to 216B. *See also HARBOURING.*
See FIRST—; HABITUAL VAGABOND; JUVENILE—, and other appropriate heads

Offensive and Dangerous Trades—

- Control over exercise of—in Municipalities:—
 Bengal Distrs. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 261.
 Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 385 to 388.
 Prohibition by Union Boards of certain—without license. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 34.
 Prohibition of fouling drains by—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 389.

Offensive Goods—Carriage of—on tramway. Ben. Act 3, 1883 (Bengal), s. 34;
 Ben. Act 1, 1880 (Calcutta), s. 23.**Officer—**

- Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*
See also PUBLIC SERVANT.

Official Assignee—

1898. Act 10 (Insolvency Rules), s. 4.
 1909. Act 3 (Insolvency Rules, Presidency Towns), ss. 58, 68, 77 to 87.

Official Gazette—

- Notice in—to be evidence of facts stated in the notice. Act 3, 1909, s. 116.
See GAZETTE.

Official Liquidators—*See LIQUIDATORS.***Official Secrets—**

1896. Act 2, s. 17 (Cotton Goods).
 1911. 1 and 2 Geo. 5, c. 28.
 1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax), s. 54.
 1923. Act 4 (Mines), s. 9.
 1923. Act 14 (Cotton Cess), s. 11.
 1923. Act 19 (—).

Official Trustees—

1850. Act 12 (Public Accountants).
 1874. Act 3 (Married Women's Property), s. 6.
 1882. Act 2 (Trusts), ss. 50, 73.
 1890. Act 6 (Charitable Endowments), s. 15.
 1904. Ben. Act 2 (Settled Estates), s. 12 (3), *expln.*
 1908. Act 16 (Registration), s. 88.
 1913. Act 2 (Official Trustees).
 1913. Act 3 (Administrator-General), s. 27.
 1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax), s. 41.

See also TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Opinion when relevant in evidence. Act 1, 1872, ss. 45 to 51. *See also* Act 5, 1898, s. 110.**Opium—**

1857. Act 13 (—Act).
 1878. Act 1 (—Act).
 1911. Act 1 [—(Amendment) Act].

Oral Evidence—Act 1, 1872, ss. 59, 60.

Ordinance—

Power of Governor-General to make— Government of India Act, s. 72.
Application of General Clauses Act 10, 1897, to— Act 13, 1877, s. 30.

Ordination for Colonies Act, 1819. 59 Geo. 3, c. 60.

Ordinance Corps—Compensation on retirement to officers of— 37-38 V. c. 61.

Over-crowding—

Abatement of—in Darjeeling. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 244V, 272A.
Of dwelling-houses, Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 384.

Owner—Definitions of— See WORDS AND PHRASES.

P

Paohwai whether diluted or undiluted is included in definition of fermented liquor. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2.

Pahi Kast—A non-resident cultivator.

Palanquin—Ben. Act 1, 1919, ss. 61 to 69.

Panchayat—

Constitution and functions of—under laws relating to chaukidars. Act 5, 1861, s. 21; Ben. Act 6, 1870 (repealed in part locally, Ben. Act 5, 1919).
In settlement. Ben. Reg. 9, 1833.

Paper Currency—Act 10, 1923.

Parcels—Conveyance of—through the Post Office. Act 6, 1898.

Pardon—

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 337.
1900. Act 3 (Prisoners), s. 33.
1911. Act 8 (Army), s. 112.
1925. Bengal Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1925, s. 8.

Parent—Ben. Act 2, 1922.

Pargana Rates—

(Of rent) declared as long ago as 1812 to have become uncertain. Ben. Reg. 5, 1812, s. 5.
See PREVAILING RATE.

Pargana Registers were prescribed by Ben. Reg. 8, 1800, which was repealed (so far as it prescribed such registers) by Ben. Act 7, 1876.

Park—See PUBLIC—.

Parliament—

1701. 12-3 W. c. 2 (Act of Settlement).
1911. 1-2 Geo. 5, c. 13 (Parliament Act).
See ACTS OF—.

Parsis—

1865. Act 15 (Marriage and Divorce).
1865. Act 21 (Intestate Succession).

Partial—Testing or check—generally used with regard to measurements of Amins
See "Survey and Settlement Manual".

Partition Act—Act 4, 1893.

Partition and Union of Immoveable Property—

1793. Ben. Reg. 1 (Permanent Settlement), ss. 10, 11.
1793. Ben. Reg. 2 (Land-Revenue), s. 8 (8).
1793. Ben. Reg. 8 (Settlement), s. 26.
1793. Ben. Reg. 11 (Inheritance), ss. 3, 4.
1812. Ben. Reg. 18 (Apportionment of land-revenue), s. 3.
1822. Ben. Reg. 7 (Settlement), s. 12.
1874. Act 15 (Laws Local Extent), s. 6.
1880. Ben. Act 9 (Cess), s. 43.
1893. Act 4 (Partition, British India).
1897. Ben. Act 5 (Partition, Bengal).

Partition and Union of Immovable Property—*concl'd.*

1908. Act 5 (Civil Procedure), s. 54, Sch. 1, order 20, r. 18; order 26, rr. 13, 14.

As to the working of the law of—previous to the passing of Ben. Act 8, 1878 (since repealed), *see* McNeile's Memo. on Revenue Administration, 1873, ch. X.

Not affected by Tenancy Act, 8, 1885. *See* s. 195 of that Act.

Partnership—

1872. Act 9 (Contract), ch. XI.

* 1909. Act 3 (Insolvency, Presidency-towns), s. 99.

1912. Act 4 (Lunacy), s. 52.

1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax), s. 44.

Dissolution of— Act 9, 1872, s. 265.

Passenger—

1885. Ben. Act 1 (Ferries), s. 27.

1885. Act 12 (Indian Sea Passengers).

1890. Act 9 (Indian Railways), ss. 62 to 71.

1911. Ben. Act 5 (Terminal Tax), s. 83.

1917. Act 1 (Inland Steam-vessels), ss. 49 to 51.

1919. Ben. Act 1 (Hackney-Carriage), s. 81.

1923. Ben. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping).

1924. Ben. Act 19 (Land Customs), s. 6.

Passport—Act 34, 1920.**Pasturage—**

Right of occupancy in— Act 8, 1885, s. 20.

Suits for recovery of arrears of rent for— Act 8, 1885, s. 193.

Patent—

Letters—when to take effect in British Possessions. 26-7 V. c. 76, ss. 1 to 3.

See Act 2, 1911 (Patents and Designs), and PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

See also LETTERS PATENT.

Patents and Designs—

1911. Act 2 (Indian—).

1914. Act 3 (Copyright), Sch., s. 22.

1914. 4-5 Geo. 5, c. 27 and c. 73 (Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Temporary Rules).

Patni Taluks—

1819. Ben. Reg. 8 (—).

1820. Ben. Reg. 1 (—).

1850. Act 25 (Forfeited Deposits).

1853. Act 6 (Rent Recovery).

1859. Act 10 (Rent), s. 105.

1865. Ben. Act 8 [Rent Recovery (Under-tenures)].

A patni is a tenure held in perpetuity from a zamindar. The tenure had its origin on the estates of the Raja of Burdwan, *see* preamble to Ben. Reg. 8, 1819.

Law of—not affected by Ben. Tenancy Act, 8, 1885. *See* s. 195 of that Act. That section does not, however, forbid suits for rent of patni tenures: it merely maintains in full force the special enactments giving more expeditious means of realising rents from such tenures which otherwise it might possibly be said were superseded by the Tenancy Act.

On the whole law of—. *See* Field's notes on Ben. Reg. 8, 1819.

Patta—*See* LEASE.**Patwaris and Kanungos—**

1793. Ben. Reg. 8 (Settlement), s. 62.

1816. Ben. Reg. 5 (Kanungos).

1817. Ben. Reg. 12 (Patwaris).

1819. Ben. Reg. 1 (Kanungos and Patwaris).

1825. Ben. Reg. 13 (Kanungos).

1833. Ben. Reg. 9 (Settlement and Deputy Collectors), s. 12.

History of the decadence of the office of Patwari in Bengal. *See* McNeile's Memo. on Revenue Administration, 1873, ch. XV. *See also* Collection of Papers published by the Government of Bengal in 1885.

Accounts. Ben. Reg. 9, 1833, s. 12.

See KANUNGOS.

Pauper—

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), s. 260.
 1898. Act 3 (Lepers), ss. 6, 7.
 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), orders 33, 44.
 1912. Act 4 (Lunacy), s. 26.

Pawnbroker—Assistance by—to police. Ben. Acts 4, 1866, s. 53; 2, 1866; s. 33.

Pawnor and Pawnee—

1872. Act 9 (Contract), ss. 172 to 179.
 1922. Ben. Act 2 (Children), s. 42.

Peace—

1918. 8-9 Geo. 5, c. 59 [Termination of the present war (definition) Act].
 1919. 9-10 Geo. 5, c. 33 (Treaty of—).
 1920. 10 Geo. 5, c. 6 [Treaties of—(Austria and Bulgaria)].
 1921. 11-12 Geo. 5, c. 11 [Treaty of—(Hungary)].
 1924. 14 Geo. 5, c. 5 [Treaty of—(Turkey)].

Penal Code (Indian)—Act 45, 1860.

Penal Servitude—

1855. Act 24 (—).
 1860. Act 45 (Penal Code), s. 51.
 1900. Act 3 (Prisoners), ss. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, etc.

Pensions and Gratuities—

1805. Ben. Reg. 12 (Cuttack Land-Revenue), s. 30.
 1871. Act 23 (Pensions).
 1876. Ben. Act 1 (Muhammadian Marriages and Divorces Registration), s. 10.
 1880. Ben. Act 9 (Cess), ss. 134, 135, 138.
 1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 47, 48.
 1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), ss. 32 (g), 33 to 36, 84, 85, 91 to 93, 99, 138 (g) (i).
 1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), ss. 13A, 31 (i) (h).
 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 60 (i) (g).
 1910. Act 10 (Indian Museum), s. 9.
 1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement Trust), s. 146.
 1912. Act 4 (Lunacy), s. 95.
 1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port), s. 35 (e). (f).
 1919. Act 1 (Local Authorities).
 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 55, 57.
 Not liable to seizure, attachment or sequestration. Act 23, 1871, s. 11.
 Territorial and Political— Act 23, 1871.
 See ALLOWANCES (of KAZI, etc.).

Poens, Process-Serving—**Courts—**

- Civil and Criminal— Act 7, 1870, s. 22.
 Revenue— Act 7, 1870, s. 23.

Performance—See **DRAMATIC**— See also **SPECIFIC**—(of CONTRACTS).

Period of appeal, notice, etc: calculation of— Act 10, 1897, s. 9, under which in India Acts the word “from” *excludes* while the word “to” *includes*, the first and last days, respectively. Ben. Act 1, 1899, is a similar General Clauses Act for Bengal Acts, but has not a similar provision to the above. As to closed days, holidays, etc., see Act 9, 1908, s. 4, and under **HOLIDAYS**.

Periodicals—See **BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS**; **NEWSPAPER**; **PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS**.

Permanent Settlement—

1793. Ben. Reg. 1 (Assam and Bengal).
 1793. Ben. Reg. 8 (Decennial Settlement).
 1801. Ben. Reg. 1 (Bengal).
 1879. Ben. Act 9, s. 23A (Court of Wards; sale in execution of decree).
 Of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. Articles of proclamation regarding—enacted into Ben. Reg. 1 of 1793. See also Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, which re-enacted, with modifications and amendments, the rules for the Decennial Settlement. Was concluded with the actual proprietors of the soil, whether zamindars talukdars or chaudhuries. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 4, saving certain disqualified proprietors, with regard to whom, see ss. 20 to 22 of the Regulation.

Permanent Settlement—concl'd.

With regard to rights reserved to Government at the time of the—. *See* Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 8.

For an account of—. *See* McNeile's Memo. on Revenue Administration, 1873.

For a discussion of the policy of the—and for a statement of the reasons which, in 1871, induced the British Government to suspend proceedings towards extension of the—of land-revenue in India, *see* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations, ch. II and III.

Roughly speaking, about 120,000 out of the whole area of 140,000 square miles of the Lower Provinces are permanently settled.

Permanent Tenures—

Defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (g).

Transfer of—. Act 8, 1885, ss. 11 to 16.

See ISTIMRARI TENURES; PATNI TALUKS; TENURES.

Perpetuity—

1865. Act 10 (Succession), s. 101.

1871. Act 23 (Pensions), s. 7.

1882. Act 4 (Transfer of Property), s. 14.

Person—Definitions of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Personal Appearance (or attendance)—

Exemption from—

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), ss. 81, 132, 133.

1908. Act 16 (Registration), s. 88.

Of landholders and others; Collector's power to require—. Ben. Regs. 1.

1801, s. 10; 12, 1817, ss. 29 to 32. *See* ATTENDANCE.

Of Native officers to adjust accounts. Ben. Reg. 3, 1791.

Power to dispense with—. Act 5, 1898, s. 116.

Personation at elections. Ben. Act 3, 1923, Sch. 11.

Pests and Blights—*See* INSECTS and PESTS.

Petitions—

For mercy by condemned prisoners. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

Stamping of—; must bear stamp; unstamped ones cannot be filed or acted on. Act 7, 1870, s. 6.

See COMPLAINTS, CRIMINAL.

Petroleum—

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 261, 272 (2). (3).

1888. Act 2 (—Customs-duty).

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), s. 122C.

1899. Act 8 (Indian—Act).

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 175, 181, 478 (2).

Photographs—

1911. Act 17 (Aircraft), s. 6.

1914. Act 3 (Copyright), Sch., s. 21.

1920. Act 33 (Identification of Prisoners).

1925. Bengal Criminal Law Amendment Act, s. 16.

Phrases—Various—, defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Phuka—Penalty for practising—. Act 11, 1890, s. 4 and Ben. Act 1, 1920, s. 6.

Piece Goods defined. Act 4, 1889, s. 19.

Pier—

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), ss. 83 to 89.

1908. Act 15 (Ports, India), s. 6 (I) (j), (1A).

1910. Act 9 (Electricity), s. 31.

Pigs—

Penalty for damage caused to land or crops or public roads by—. Act 1, 1871, s. 26.

Restrictions on keeping—in municipalities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 265, 273 (5).

Pilgrims—

1871. Ben. Act 4 (Puri Lodging-House). *See also* Ben. Act 2, 1879, s. 3.

1896. Ben. Act 1 (Muhammadan Pilgrims).

1923. Act 21 (Indian Merchant Shipping), Part IV.

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 177.

Pilot—

1859. Act 12 (Pilots Act).
 1908. Act 15 (Indian Ports), ss. 31, 52.
 1914. Ben. Act 5, 1914 (Chittagong Port), s. 37.
 1917. Act 1 (Inland Steam-vessels), s. 72.

Piracy—

1850. 13-4 V. c. 26 (Rewards for capture of Pirates).
 1878. 41-2 V. c. 73, s. 6 (—on Territorial Waters).

Place—Definitions of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Places of Public Resort or Entertainment—**

Licensing, regulation and inspection of—; penalties:—

- Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 261, 273 (2), (3).
 Calcutta. Ben. Acts 2, 1866; 4, 1866; and 3, 1923.
 Howrah. Act 21, 1857, s. 20.

See STREETS, THOROUGHFARES AND PUBLIC PLACES.

Place of Worship—

- Disposal of—in partition. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 79.
 Exemption from Municipal taxation:—
 Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 98.
 Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 126.
 Injuring or defiling—. Act 45, 1860, s. 295.
 Lease of land for—a protected interest on sale of tenure or holding for arrears of rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 160 (c).
 Rent of such tenures may be enhanced, if proved to have been unfair at time of grant. Act 8, 1885, s. 167 (4).
 Protection of—from misuse, pollution or desecration. Act 7, 1904, s. 13.

Plague—

- See* Act 3, 1897 (Epidemic Diseases).
 District Boards to contribute towards cost of taking measures to prevent—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 88A.

Plantations—

- Crime in—Act, 1698, 11 W. 3, c. 12.
 Lease of land covered by—to be protected interest. Act 8, 1885, s. 160 (c).
 Lease of land for—, how far protected on sale for arrears of revenue. Act 11 1859, ss. 37, 62; Ben. Act 7, 1868, ss. 12, 13.

Pleader—

1879. Act 18 (Legal Practitioners). *See also* LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.
 1920. Act 39 (Elections Offences and Enquiries).
 In Cr. P. C. includes a Mukhtar. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (r).

Pledge—

- Bailment of—. Act 9, 1872, ss. 172 to 179.
 Incidents of—. Act 9, 1872, ss. 172 to 181.
 Penalty for taking—from child. Ben. Acts 4, 1866, s. 54; 2, 1922, s. 42.

Plinth defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Poison—**

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), s. 284.
 1919. Act 12 (Poisons).

Police—

See REWARDS.

Additional and Special—

1861. Act 5 (—, India), ss. 13 to 19.
 1866. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Suburbs), ss. 12 to 15. *See also* Ben. Act 1, 1898, s. 2, Sch.
 1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta), ss. 18 to 20. *See also* Ben. Act 1, 1898, s. 2, Sch.
 1870. Act 8 (Infanticide), ss. 2, 3.
 1885. Act 13 (Telegraphs), s. 33.
 1890. Ben. Act 3 (Port—), ss. 129 to 134.
 1894. Ben. Act (Calcutta and Suburbs), s. 2, Sch.

Chaukidars—

See CHAUKIDARS AND DAFADARS.

Ghatwali—

See GRATWALI POLICE.

Police—concl'd.**Military—**

1920. Ben. Act 2 (Eastern Frontier Rifles).
 1920. Act 23 (Indian Rifles).

Ordinary—**Calcutta—**

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta).
 1890. Ben. Act 3 (—, Calcutta Port), ss. 129 to 134.
 1898. Ben. Act 1 (Calcutta).
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 55.
 1905. Ben. Act 6 (—Superannuation).
 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 545, 546.

Calcutta Suburbs—

1866. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Suburban—).
 1898. Ben. Act 1 (Calcutta Suburban—).
 1905. Ben. Act 6 (Superannuation Fund).

Generally—

1793. Ben. Reg. 1 (Permanent Settlement), s. 8 (4).
 1805. Ben. Reg. 13 (Rural—, Cuttack and Midnapore).
 1828. Ben. Reg. 4 (Settlement), s. 2—Fourth.
 1861. Act 5 (Ordinary—).
 1869. Ben. Act 7 (Ordinary—, Bengal).
 1870. Act 8 (Female Infanticide), ss. 2, 3.
 1870. Ben. Act 6 (Village Chaukidars).
 1871. Ben. Act 1 (Village Chaukidars).
 1874. Act 15 (Laws Local Extent), ss. 4, 7.
 1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), s. 364.
 1885. Act 13 (Telegraphs), s. 33.
 1888. Act 3 (Ordinary—).
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ch. XIV.
 1900. Reg. 1, (Chittagong Hill Tracts), s. 4.
 1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), s. 6.
 1912. Act 4 (Lunacy), s. 13.
 1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government).
 1920. Ben. Act 2 (Eastern Frontier Rifles).
 1920. Act 23 (Indian Rifles).
 1922. Act 22 (Incitement to Disaffection).
 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 250, 251.

Port—

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), ss. 129 to 134.
 1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port), s. 85.

Village—

See VILLAGE—.

Police Officers—

Definitions of "Police", "Police Authority", etc. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Duties of Darogas of Police under the unrevoked Regulations with regard to village watchmen, execution of criminal processes in the Salt and Opium Departments:—

to report maintenance of armed men, building or repairing of *forts*, collection of arms, and

to apprehend persons dressing themselves in uniform of sepoys and to prevent encroachments on public roads. See Ben. Reg. 20, 1817.

General provisions as to—

aid and information to Police. Acts 5, 1898, ss. 42 to 45; 10, 1911, s. 4; 7, 1878, s. 78.

arrest by Police. Act 5, 1898, ss. 46 to 67; Act 15, 1903, s. 23. See also ARREST AND WARRANT.

prevention of offences by Police. Act 5, 1898, ss. 149 to 153.

information to Police and their powers to investigate. Act 5, 1898, ss. 154 to 176; Ben. Act 5, 1909 (Excise), ss. 73 to 75.

Magisterial powers of— Reg. 3, 1881, s. 9.

Non-attendance of—on application of Salt-revenue-officer; penalty. Act 12, 1882, s. 19.

Powers of superior—. Act 5, 1898, s. 551.

To assist (when required)—

in Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 251.

in collection of tolls. Act 8, 1851, s. 5.

in execution of Salt Act. Act 12, 1882, s. 25.

Police Officers—*concl'd.*

To aid and support execution of process of Collectors. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 24.

To give immediate and efficient support to Collectors and other Revenue Officers in execution of Settlement duties. Ben. Reg. 4, 1828, s. 2 (4).

When public bound to assist. Act 5, 1898, ss. 42, 44.

Police Revenue Lands—Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 8 (4).

Police Service Lands—Reservation by Government at time of permanent settlement of right to resume Police allowances in land or money and to appropriate the same to maintenance of Government Police. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 8 (4).

Police Station defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (1) (5).

Policy of Insurance—*See* INSURANCE.

Political Agent defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (40).

Political Meetings. *See* Act 10, 1911 (Seditious Meetings).

Port (s)—

1867. Ben. Act 3 (Crews; Police charges).

1878. Act 8 (Customs), ss. 11, 12, 13, 14.

1881. Act 16 (Obstruction in Fairways).

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port Commissioners), ss. 123, 124.

1901. Act 2 (Tolls, Army), ss. 3, 4.

1908. Act 15 (Indian Ports).

1911. Act 2 (Patents and Designs), s. 73.

1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port).

1922. Act 7 (Emigration), s. 15.

1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping; relief of distressed seamen), s. 74.

Port Commissioners or Trustees—

1878. Act 8 (Customs), ss. 85, 207.

1880. Ben. Act 3 (Howrah Bridge, etc.).

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port Commissioners).

1901. Act 2 (Tolls, Army), ss. 3, 4.

1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port Commissioners).

Porters—Licensing and control of—in—

Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62 (1) (a).

Calcutta Suburbs. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39 (1) (a).

Darjeeling and Kurseong. Ben. Act 5, 1883.

Portuguese—

1849. 12-13 V. c. 25 (Deserters).

1906. 6 Edw., 7, c. 40 (Marriage).

Possession—

1859. Act 11 (Sales), s. 29.

1872. Act 1 (Evidence), s. 110.

1876. Ben. Act 7 (Land Registration), Part IV.

1877. Act 1 (Specific Relief), ss. 8 to 11.

1885. Act 8 (Ben. Tenancy), Sch. 111, Art. 3.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 145 to 148.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 74, Sch. I, order 21, rr. 97 to 103.

1908. Act 9 (Limitation), s. 26.

Powers and duties of Collector in regard to—during settlement. Ben. Regs. 8, 1793, ss. 27, 30, 31; 7, 1822, ss. 13 to 17, 34; 4, 1828, s. 2 (4).

Posthumus—

Child. 10 W. 3, c. 22.

Works; copyright in—. Act 3, 1914, Sch., s. 17.

Post Office—

English Law—

1891. 54-5 V. c. 31 (Mail Ships).

1902. 2 Edw. 7, c. 36 (Mail Ships).

1908. 8 Edw. 7, c. 48, ss. 9, 36, 70 (S), 85 (I), 87, 93, 94 (Post Office).

1913. 3-4 Geo. 5, c. 11 (Post Office).

Post Office—concl'd.**Indian Law—**

- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 95 (summons to produce postal articles); s. 184 (Place of Trial).
- 1898. Act 6 (Post Office).
- 1900. Reg. 1 (Chittagong Hill Tracts).
- 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 143.
- 1909. Act 3 (Insolvency, Presidency Towns), s. 35.
- 1917. Act 18 (Cash Certificates).
- 1922. Indian States (Protection against Disaffection Act), s. 4.
- 1925. Indian Finance Act (Postal Rates), s. 4 (in force till 31-3-1926).

Pottah—See LEASE.

Poundage Fees—Levy of—in sales under the Public Demands Recovery Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. II, r. 53.

Pounds and Pound-Keepers—Act 1, 1871, and Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 61.

Powers—

- Investment of any person with—of Collector. Ben. Act 9, 1880 (Cess), s. 100.
- Vesting of officers with special appellate—(*Examples*). Ben. Acts 7, 1876, s. 87; 3, 1895, s. 35.
- Vesting of—of separate officers in single officer. Act 13, 1912, s. 5.
- Vesting of Subordinate Magistrates with— Act 5, 1898, ss. 36 to 41.
- See CUMULATIVE—; DELEGATION OF—; —AND DUTIES.

Powers and Duties—

Enforcement of Public Duties. See PUBLIC DUTIES.

Of landholders. See LANDHOLDERS.

Statutory; general provisions as to exercise and performance of— Act 10, 1897 ss. 14 to 16; Ben. Act 1, 1899, ss. 15 to 17. E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, ss. 8, 19 to 21.

Power of Attorney—

- 1882. Act 7 (Powers of Attorney).
- 1895. Ben. Act 3 (Land Records Maintenance), s. 11.
- 1908. Act 16 (Registration), s. 33.
- Defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (2f).
- Stamp for attesting—to be punched. Act 2, 1899, s. 12.

Precept—Act 5, 1908, s. 46.

Pre-Emption—Recognition of right of—in case of sale in execution of decree. Act 5 1908, Sch. I, order 21, r. 88.

Presentment—Act 26, 1881, ss. 61 to 77.

Presidency—

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Division of—into provinces for certain purposes. Acts 2, 1913, s. 31, and 3, 1913, s. 58.

Magistrates. Acts 5, 1898, ss. 18 to 21, 362, 411 and 4, 1877. See also ADDITIONAL CHIEF—MAGISTRATE; CHIEF—MAGISTRATE.

Small Cause Courts. Act 15, 1882.

Towns Insolvency. Act 3, 1909.

Towns Boundaries; alteration or extension of. Government of India Act, ss. 60 to 62.

Press—See PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS.

Press and Registration of Books—Act 25, 1867.

Presumption—

1872. Act 1 (Evidence), ss. 79 to 90, 114.

1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy).

1911. Act 8 (Indian Army), s. 91A.

As to Negotiable Instrument. Act 26, 1881, ss. 118 to 122.

Prevailing Rate—Enhancement of rent on ground of—; rules for— Act 8, 1885, ss. 30, 31.

Prevention of Offences—Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 39, Sch. B. and Act 5, 1898, ss. 149 to 153.

Prevention of Seditious Meetings—Act 10, 1911.

Preventive Relief—Act 1, 1877.

Previous Conviction—

See Act 1, 1872, ss. 52 to 55.

How to be proved. Act 5, 1898, ss. 310, 311.

Previous Trial—See *AUTHE FOIS ACQUIT*; *RES JUDICATA*.

Prices as a ground of enhancement of rent—ss. 30, 32, 37; or reduction of rent—s. 88. of Act 8, 1885.

Price Lists—Act 8, 1885, s. 39.

Primary Education—See *EDUCATION*.

Primary Evidence—Act 1, 1872, ss. 62, 64.

Prime-Movers—See *STEAM-BOILERS AND—*.

Primogeniture—No exclusive right of succession attached to—in case of Hindus and Muhammadaus. Ben. Reg. 11, 1793, s. 1.

Principal and Agent—Act 9, 1872, s. 182.

Principal and Surety—Act 9, 1872.

Principal Sadar Amins abolished and Subordinate Judges appointed instead by Act 16, 1868.

Printing Presses and Publications—

1867. Act 25 (Press and Registration of Books).

1878. Act 8 (Sea-Customs), ss. 181A to 181C.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 99A to 99G.

1914. Act 3 (Copyright), s. 14, Sch., s. 19.

1922. Act 14 (Press Law Repeal and Amendment).

Printing and sale of copies of rules. (*Example.*) Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 142.

Priority—

1880. Ben. Act 9 (Cess), s. 99.

1882. Act 4 (Transfer of Property), ss. 78 to 80.

1909. Act 3 (Insolvency, Presidency-towns), s. 49.

1912. Act 2 (Co-operative Societies), s. 19.

1914. Act 9 (Local Authorities Loans), s. 5.

1920. Act 5 (Provincial Insolvency), s. 61.

For payments. (*Examples.*) Ben. Acts 5, 1911, s. 97; 3, 1923, s. 116.

Prisons—

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Introducing liquor into jail, etc.), s. 34.

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), s. 334 A.

1894. Act 9 (Prisons).

1900. Act 3 (Prisoners), s. 18.

See *INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS*.

See also *JAILS*.

Prisoners—

1818. Reg. 3 (State Prisoners).

1831. 1 W. 4, c. 22, s. 6 (Removal by *habeas corpus* for examination).

1850. Act 34 (State Prisoners).

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Introducing liquor into jail, etc.), s. 34.

1871. Act 4 (Coroner), ss. 9, 17.

1871. Act 5 (State Prisoners).

1881. 44-5 V. c. 69 (Fugitive Offenders).

1884. 47-8 V. c. 31 (Colonial Prisoners Removal).

1894. Act 9 (Prisons), ss. 40, 41.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 541, 542.

1900. Act 3 (Prisoners).

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), Sch. I, order 5, r. 24.

1911. Act 8 (Prisoners of War), s. 52 A.

1920. Act 33 (Identification).

See *STATE—*.

Prisoners of War—

1812. 52 Geo. 3, c. 156.
 1860. Act 45 (I.P.C.), ss. 128 to 130.
 1911. Act 8 (Indian Army), s. 52A.

Private Bills—Act 10, 1923 (Paper-Currency), ss. 25, 26.

Private Defence—Right of—. Act, 45, 1860, ss. 96 to 106.

Private Estates—Act 10, 1892. *See* ESTATES.

Private Ferry—Ben. Act 1, 1885.

Private Fishery—Ben. Act 2, 1889.

Private Forest—Act 7, 1878, ss. 35 to 38, 75 (c), 79.

Private Land—

- Proprietor, to be included in assessment. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 37 to 40.
 Record of proprietor's—. Act 8, 1885, ss. 116 to 120.

Private Markets—Provisions as to—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 395.

Private Servant(s) not to be employed by Collector in public matters. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 10.

Private Street—

- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Provisions as to—in—
 Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 314-318.
 Darjeeling. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. A, r. 1.

Privy—

- Regulation of—
 Ben. Dist. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 225, 231, 241.
 Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 267 to 274.
 Darjeeling. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 223.
 Supply of water for—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 221 (2) (i).

Privy Council—

- Defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (42).
 Appeals to—in civil cases, regulated by ss. 109 to 112 of Act 5, 1908.
 No right of appeal to—in criminal cases. Act 5, 1908, s. 404, and 24-25 V. c. 104, s. 11, and Charter, s. 41.
See KING IN COUNCIL; JUDICIAL COMMITTEE.

Prize Court—

1832. 2-3 W. 4, c. 53, s. 29 (Conjunct Expeditions).
 1833. 3-4 W. c. 41, ss. 3, 31 (Appeal in Prize Causes).
 1850. 13-4 V. c. 26 (Recapture from Pirates).
 1864. 27-8 V. c. 25 (Naval).
 1866. 29-30 V. c. 109, ss. 38 to 42 (Offences).
 1870. 33-4 V. c. 90 (Illegal Prize).
 1890. 53-4 V. c. 27 (Colonial Courts of Admiralty).
 1894. 57-8 V. c. 39 (Prize Courts).
 1914. 4-5 Geo. 5, c. 13 (Procedure).
 1915. 5-6 Geo. 5, c. 57 (Prize Courts).

Prize Money—*See* ARMY; INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES; NAVY.

Probate and Administration—

1865. Act 10 (Succession).
 1870. Act 7 (Court-Fees), ss. 19 A to 19 K.
 1873. Act 5 (Government Savings Banks), s. 4.
 1875. Act 13 (—).
 1881. Act 5 (—).
 1889. Act 6 (District Delegates).
 1889. Act 7 (Succession Certificate), ss. 20, 21, 24.
 1911. Act 8 (Army), s. 115.
 1913. Act 2 (Official Trustees).
 1913. Act 3 Administrator-General).

See also ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.

Procedural—

- Civil— Act 5, 1908, ss. 27, 28, 142 and Sch. I, order 5, rr. 1 to 30, order 48, rr. 1, 2.
 Criminal— Act 5, 1898, ch. VI, VII.
 Non-condemnation without due— 28 Edw. 3, c. 9.
 Police to aid and support execution of—of Collectors. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 24.
 Service of—on prisoners. Act 3, 1900, ss. 47, 48.

Process-Fees—

1870. Act 7 (Court-Fees), ss. 20, 21, 22, 23.
 1877. Act 4 (Presidency Magistrates), s. 57.
 1882. Act 15 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), ss. 71 to 77.

Processions—

- Regulation of—by Police :—
 1861. Act 5 (Municipalities), ss. 30 to 33.
 1866. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Suburbs), ss. 4A, 39 to 39B.
 1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta), s. 62.

Proclaimed Area—Act 10, 1911, ss. 2, 7.**Proclamation—**

- (and attachment) in case of persons absconding :—
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 87.
 1903. Act 14 (Extradition), s. 7 (3).
 Of sale by public auction. Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. II, r. 46.

Procuration—See BROTHEL.**Produce—**

- Division on appraisement of—. Act 8, 1885, ss. 69, 70.
 Penalties for illegal interference with—. Act 8, 1885, s. 186.

Produce Rents—

- Appraisement of—. Act 8, 1885, ss. 69 to 71.
 Commutation of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 40.

Productive Power—Rules as to enhancement of rent on ground of increase in—. Act 8, 1885, s. 34.**Professions, Trades and Callings—**

- Tax on—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 175 to 178.
 Tax on professional earnings. Act 11, 1922, s. 11.

Profits—See EXCESS—.**Progressive Enhancement—**Power to order—. Act 8, 1885, s. 38.**Projections—**

- Removal of—from houses—
 Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 204.
 Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 299.

Promise—

- Definitions of—. See WORDS AND PHRASES.
 See RECIPROCAL—.

Promissory Note—

1881. Act 26 (Negotiable Instruments), s. 4.
 1920. Act 10 (Indian Securities), ss. 12, 13.
 See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.

Proof—

- Definitions of—. See WORDS AND PHRASES.
 See BURDEN OF—.

Property—

1793. Ben. Reg. 1 : }
 1793. Ben. Reg. 8 : } (Permanent Settlement; Government lien on land;
 1793. Ben. Reg. 19) }
 revenue-free lands; sale of estates for arrears of revenue).
 1819. Ben. Reg. 8 (Under-tenures. See also Ben. Act 8, 1865 and Act 8, 1885)
 1837. Act 4 (—in Land).
 1841. Act 19 (Protection of—in succession).

Property—concl'd.

1841. Act 24 (— of Infants).
 1850. Act 21 (Caste Disabilities Removal).
 1859. Act 9 (Forfeiture).
 1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ch. XVII.
 1865. Ben. Act 8 (Under-tenures).
 1865. Act 10 (Succession), ss. 29 to 42.
 1870. Act 21 (Hindu Wills).
 1872. Act 9 (Contract), ss. 76 to 89.
 1874. Act 3 (Married Women's—).
 1877. Act 1 (Specific Relief), ss. 8 to 11.
 1881. Act 5 (Probate and Administration).
 1882. Act 4 (Transfer of—). *See also* Act 26, 1917.
 1882. Act 15 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), ss. 41 to 49.
 1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy). *See also* LANDLORD AND TENANT.
 1890. Act 1 (Revenue Recovery), s. 6.
 1890. Act 9 (Railways), ss. 53 to 61.
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 145 to 148, 516 A to 525.
 1908. Act 9 (Limitation), s. 28.
 1908. Act 16 (Registration).
 1911. Act 8 (Army), ss. 35, 126 A, 126 B.
 1916. Act 15 (Hindu Disposition of—).
 1917. Act 26 (Transfer of—Validating).
 1920. Act 5 (Provincial Insolvency), ss. 45 to 50, 61 to 67.
 1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax), s. 9.
 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 108 to 111.
See ANCESTRAL—; CRIMINAL MISAPPROPRIATION—; IMMOVEABLE—; INTERSTATE—;
 MOVEABLE—; REDUCTION OF—; STOLEN—; TRANSFER OF—; UNCLAIMED—.

Property Mark—See MERCHANDISE MARKS.**Proprietary Allowances—See MALIKANA.****Proprietors—**

- Are bound to inform Collector of establishment of a new village. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 30.
 Decision of majority of—as to acceptance of proposed assessment to bind minority. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 26.
 Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 In arrears; management of lands of—. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 22.
 In arrears exception as to settlement of lands of—. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 22.
 Private lands of—. Act 8, 1885, ch. XI. *See also* PRIVATE LAND.
 Personal attendance of—; power of Board to require. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 33.
See also PERSONAL APPEARANCE.
 Rights and duties of—. Ben. Regs. 1, 2 and 8, 1793; 5 and 18, 1812; 8, 1819; Act 5, 1898, s. 45 and Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 68.
 Settlement with whom to be made where dispute as to proprietary right exists. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 30, 31.
 Suits by—to resume revenue of land held free of assessment. Ben. Act 7, 1862, s. 2.
See also DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETOR; INHERITANCE; LANDHOLDERS; LANDLORDS; PERMANENT SETTLEMENT; TALUKDARS; ZAMINDARS.

Prosecutions—

- In Police cases. Act 5, 1898, s. 495.
 Judicial Officers protected from—for acts done in good faith. Act 18, 1850. *See also* Act 5, 1898, s. 197.
 Sanctions to—. Act 45, 1860, s. 182 and Act 5, 1898, ss. 195, 471, 476.

Prospectus—Act 7, 1913, ss. 92 to 100.**Prostitutes—See BROTHELS.****Protected Forests—Act 7, 1878, ss. 28 to 33.****Protected Interests—General powers of purchaser as to avoidance of incumbrances, definition of—, etc. Act 8, 1885, ss. 159-161.****Protection—**

- Of Judicial Officers. Act 18, 1850. *See also* Act 5, 1898, s. 197.
 Of Muhammadan pilgrims. Ben. Act 1, 1896.
 Of property in succession. Act 19, 1841.

Protest on Dishonour—Act 26, 1881, ss. 99 to 104 A.

Provident Fund—*See* FUNDS.

Provident Insurance Societies—*See* INSURANCE.

Province—

Boundaries of—may be altered by Governor-General in Council. Government of India Act, s. 60.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit—Abolished by Ben. Reg. 2, 1833.

Provincial Insolvency—*See* INSOLVENCY.

Provincial Small Cause Courts—*See* SMALL CAUSE COURT.

Provost-Marshal—Act 8, 1911, ss. 23, 24.

Publication—

Of rules, notification, etc., likely to affect the outside public. Act 10, 1897, s. 23. There are numerous other statutory provisions, etc., relating to the—of rules, notifications, etc., of which the following are cited as examples:—

Of by-laws, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 354.

Of rules. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 141. *See also* RULES.

Of notifications, in draft form. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 148.

Of list of places. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 31.

See PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS.

Public—

Definitions of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See also PLACES OF—RESORT.

Public Accountant—Default by—. Act 12, 1850.

Public Assembly—*See* ASSEMBLY.

Public Bridge—Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Public Building—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See Ben. Reg. 19, 1810. *See also* BUILDINGS; ENDOWMENTS; GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS.

Public Burial Ground—

Power of Government to constitute Board for control of—:

Christians. Ben. Act 5, 1881.

Muhammadans. Ben. Act 4, 1889.

Others. Ben. Act 4, 1889, s. 14.

Public Charities—Suits relating to—. Act 5, 1908, s. 92.

Public Conveyance—*See* HACKNEY-CARRIAGE; PALANQUIN; RICKSHAW.

Public Convenience—Offences affecting the—-. Act 45, 1860, ch. XIV.

Public Decency—

Offences affecting—. Act 45, 1860, ch. XIV.

Punishment for drunkenness, riotous or indecent behaviour. Act 5, 1861, s. 34 (6), (?); (Calcutta Suburbs) Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 40 (18), 41; (Calcutta) Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 68, 68A; (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, ss. 20, 21.

Public Demands—

As to the object of the Legislature in passing Ben. Act 7, 1868 (Land Revenue Sales). *See* Grimley's Manual of Sale Law.

What are—; examples given below:—

1876. Ben. Act 3 (Irrigation), ss. 73, 75.

1880. Ben. Act 9 (Cess), s. 98.

1882. Ben. Act 2 (Embankments).

1885. Ben. Act 1 (Ferries), s. 12.

1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), s. 158A.

1890. Act 1 (Rent Recovery).

1897. Ben. Act 5 (Partition), s. 108.

1904. Act 7 (Ancient Monuments), s. 8.

1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), s. 69.

1913. Ben. Act 3 (—, Bengal).

1922. Ben. Act 5 (Entertainment Tax), s. 10.

Public Document—*See* DOCUMENT.

Public Drain defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Public Duties—

Bond given for the performance of any duty or act constitutes it into a public duty. Act 1, 1878, s. 25.

Enforcement of—. Act 1, 1877, ss. 45 to 51. *See*, as regards landholders, Act 2, 1853.

Public Embankment defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Public Examination—Act 7, 1913, s. 196.

Public Gambling—*See* GAMING.

Public Gardens—*See* PUBLIC PARKS.

Public Health—Offences affecting the—. Act 45, 1860, ch. XIV.

Public Highway—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Rash driving or riding on—. Act 45, 1860, s. 279.

Public Holidays—*See* HOLIDAYS.

Public Meeting—*See* MEETING.

Public Morals—Offences affecting the—. Act 45, 1860, ch. XIV.

Public Nuisance—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See NUISANCE.

Public Officer—*See* PUBLIC SERVANT.

Public Park—Ben. Act 2, 1904.

Public Place—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Penalty for setting birds or animals to fight in—. (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s. 15; Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 11.

Regulation of—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 385-391.

Public Prosecutor—Appointment, etc., of—. Act 5, 1898, ss. 492, 493 to 495.

Public Safety—Offences affecting the—. Act 45, 1860, ch. XIV.

Public Servants—

1793. Ben. Reg. 2 (Conduct of Collectors; appointment, etc., of Native Officers).

1794. Ben. Reg. 3 (Recovery of Papers), ss. 16 to 18, 20.

1803. Ben. Reg. 33 (Security; Recovery of Papers), ss. 3 to 8.

1827. Ben. Reg. 3 (Restitution), s. 5.

1837. Act 36 (Inquiries).

1848. Act 15 (Trading).

1850. Act 12 (Public Accountants).

1850. Act 18 (Protection of Judicial Officers).

1850. Act 37 (Inquiries).

1857. Act 13 (Opium), s. 17.

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.—offences by or relating to—, etc.), chs. IX, X, and XI.

1860. Act 34 (Indemnity).

1867. Act 16 (Acting Judges).

1869. Act 14 (Inquiries), s. 33.

1874. Act 15 (Laws Local Extent), ss. 3, 4, 6, 7.

1878. Act 7 (Forests), s. 74.

1878. Act 11 (Arms), s. 1.

1882. Act 15 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), ss. 15, 21, 80.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 196B, 197.

1900. Reg. 1 (Chittagong Hill Tracts), s. 4.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), ss. 80 to 82, Sch. I, order 27.

1914. 4-5 Geo. 5, c. 86 (Superannuation).

1919. Act 27 (Indemnity).

1920. 10-11 Geo. 5, c. 48 (Indemnity).

Defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 21.

See also other appropriate heads.

Public Service—Exemption from ferry tolls of persons and things employed or transmitted on—. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 18.

Public Stand for hackney-carriages, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 60.

Public Street—

Projected—in connection with the improvement of Calcutta. Ben. Act 5, 1911 s. 63.

Regulation of—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 295 to 313.

Public Tranquility—Offences against—. Act 45, 1860, ch. VIII.

Public Vaccinator, Vaccine Station defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Public Water-Course defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Public Works—

Disputes between workmen and employers. Act 9, 1860, s. 9.

General duties of District Boards as to—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 60, 75 to 100, 138 (n) to (p).

Public Works Cess—*See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.*

Public Worship (Place of)—*See PLACE OF WORSHIP.*

Punching—

Of court-fee stamps. Act 7, 1870, s. 30.

Of stamps to attest powers-of-attorney. Act 2, 1899, s. 12.

Punishment—Enhanced—on reference by second or third class Magistrate. Act 5 1898, s. 349. *See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; and other appropriate heads.*

Punjab University—Act 19, 1882.

Puraoa—*See SARAI.*

Purchaser—

Deposit by—at revenue sale. Act 11, 1859, ss. 22 to 24, 55, 57.

Liability of—for revenue falling due. Act 11, 1859, s. 30.

Of estate or tenure sold for its own arrears. Act 11, 1859, s. 52; Ben. Act 7, 1868, ss. 12—14.

Of permanently-settled estates; rights of—. Act 11, 1859, s. 37.

Puri—Lodging House. Ben. Act 4, 1871.

Q

Quarantine—

Act, 1825 (6 Geo. 4, c. 78).

Penalty for disobeying—rule. Act 45, 1860, s. 271.

Quarry—Special provisions with regard to road cess in case of—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 72 to 84, Sch. E.

Quay—Ben. Act 3, 1890 (Calcutta Port), ss. 83 to 89 and Act 15, 1908 (Indian Ports), s. 6 (1) (j), (1A).

R

Racial Discrimination in criminal trials and proceedings; removal of—. Act 12, 1923.

Railways—

English Law—

1868. 31-2 V. c. 26 (Debenture Stock).

1873. 36-7 V. c. 43 (Issue of Shares).

1879. 42-3 V. c. 41 (Guaranteed Railway Companies).

1885. 48-9 V. c. 25, ss. 22 to 24 (Debenture Bonds; Directors; Returns).

1888. 51-2 V. c. 5 (Loans).

1890. 53-4 V. c. 6 (Loans).

1894. 57-8 V. c. 12 (Payment of interest out of capital).

1922. 12-13 Geo. 5, c. 9 (Loans).

Railways—*conold.***Indian Law—**

- 1860. Act 9 (Disputes).
- 1871. Ben. Act 9 (Howrah Bridge), ss. 4, 9.
- 1878. Act 11 (Arms), s. 28.
- 1880. Ben. Act 9 (Cess), ss. 8, 72 to 84, Sch. E.
- 1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), ss. 80 to 82.
- 1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy; Occupancy Right), s. 116.
- 1885. Act 13 (Telegraphs), s. 6.
- 1889. Act 1 (Metal Tokens), s. 8.
- 1890. Act 9 (Railways).
- 1894. Act 1 (Land Acquisition), s. 55.
- 1895. Act 10 (Payment of interest out of capital).
- 1897. Act 9 (Provident Funds).
- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 184 (Trials in Presidency Towns).
- 1905. Act 4 (Railway Board).
- 1910. Act 9 (Electricity), ss. 12, 16, 29 A, 31.
- 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Municipal Railways, Calcutta), ss. 378, 379.
- 1923. Ben. Act 7 (Aerial Ropeways), s. 37.

Raipur and Khattra—Laws Act, 19, 1879.**Raiyat—**

- Classes of—entitled to receive *pattas* in Darjeeling. Act 10, 1859, ss. 2, 5, 8.
- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
- Co-sharer. Act 8, 1885, ss. 20, 22.
- Entitled to hold at fixed rates. Act 8, 1885, s. 18.
- Holding at fixed rate, defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
- Improvements by—; compensation for— Act 8, 1885, s. 82.
- Right of legislation for protection of—reserved at time of Permanent Settlement. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 8.
- Rights of—Law affected by provisions of Act 10, 1859. *See* Field's Introduction to the Ben. Regulations, s. 38.
- Settled— Act 8, 1885, ss. 20, 21.
- See also* EJECTMENT; ENHANCEMENT; OCCUPANCY RIGHT; RENT, and other appropriate heads.

Ranchi Mental Hospital—Act 13, 1922. As regards lunacy generally. *See* Act 4 1912.**Rape—**

- 1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 375, 376.
- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 561.

Rate—Definitions of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Rates and Charges** on private estates managed by Government, to cover cost of management, etc. Act 10, 1892.**Rates and Cesses—*See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSES.****Ratification—Act 9, 1872, ss. 197 to 200.****Rawana** defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Reasonable Time—Act 26, 1881, ss. 105 to 107.****Receiver—**

- 1876. Ben. Act 7 (Land Registration), s. 56.
- 1877. Act 1 (Specific Relief), s. 44.
- 1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), s. 125.
- 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 94 (d), Sch. I, order 40.
- 1913. Act 7 (Companies), ss. 118, 119.
- 1920. Act 5 (Provincial Insolvency), ss. 20, 56 to 59, 68, 80.
- 1923. Act 19 (Merchant Shipping), ss. 273, 276.
- 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 519.

Reciprocal Promise—Act 9, 1872, ss. 2 (f), 51, 52, 54.**Rescission of Contract—**

- 1872. Act 9 (Contract), ss. 19A to 22.
- 1877. Act 1 (Specific Relief), ss. 35 to 38.

Reclaimed Land—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Occupancy right will accrue in— Act 8, 1885, s. 178, prov. (1).

Reclamation left to contract. Act 8, 1885, s. 178, prov. (1).

Reclamation to be deemed improvement of raiyats' holdings. Act 8, 1885, s. 76 (2) (c), (d).

See ALLUVION AND DELUVION; DEARAH, AND WASTE LAND.

Recognised Agent—

Definitions of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See AGENT.

Recorded Proprietors—

Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Record(s)—

Destruction of— Act 5, 1917.

Falsification of— Act 4, 1923 (Mines), s. 35.

Of rights. Act 8, 1885, ch. X. (*See also* RECORD-OF-RIGHTS).

Of subordinate Courts; inspection of— Act 5, 1898, s. 554.

Power to call for—of inferior Courts. Act 5, 1898, s. 435.

Of evidence in inquiries. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 53A.

Record-of-Rights—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

In agricultural tenancies. Act 8, 1885, ss. 101 to 103B.

Of under-tenants in alluvial lands. Act 31, 1858, ss. 1, 2.

Procedure for valuation of lands in respect of which a—is being prepared, revised or maintained. Ben. Act 9, 1890, ss. 37A to 371.

Recovery of expenses of a survey and preparation of— Ben. Act 3, 1895, ss. 28 to 32.

Recovery of Land-Revenue—

1859. Act 11.

1862. Ben. Act 3.

1868. Ben. Act 7.

1904. Ben. Act 3.

1913. Ben. Act 3.

Recruitment—

Of labour for Assam. Act 6, 1901, ss. 56 to 89.

For foreign States. Act 4, 1874.

See EMIGRATION.

Rectification of instruments. Act 1, 1877, ss. 31 to 34.**Recusant Witness—Act 5, 1898, s. 171.****Red Cross Society—**

1920. Act 8 (Bengal Branch).

1920. Act 15 (Indian).

Redemption—

Of interest. Ben. Reg. 17, 1806. *See also* Act 4, 1882.

Of land-revenue. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 67. *See also* McNeile's Memo. on

Revenue Administration, 1873, ch. XI.

Of property. Act 4, 1882, ss. 91, 95.

Reduction of Rent under Tenancy Act, 8, 1885. *See* ss. 38, 39, 112, 178.**Red Sea and India Telegraph Company. 25-6 V. c. 39.****References—**

There are a number of statutory provisions relating to—of various kinds, of which the following are cited as examples:—

To Civil Court. Ben. Acts, 5, 1920, s. 5; 3, 1923, ss. 34 to 37.

To High Court:—

1882. Act 15 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), ss. 69, 70.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ch. XXXII.

1899. Act 2 (Stamps), ss. 56 to 61.

1903. Act 14 (Extradition), s. 3 (7).

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 112, Sch. I, order 46.

To scientific persons. Act 21, 1923, s. 271.

Reformatory Schools—

- 1897. Act 8 (Reformatory Schools).
- 1900. Act 3 (Prisoners), ss. 14, 34.
- * 1922. Ben. Act 2 (Children Act).
- 1924. Act 6 (Criminal Tribes), s. 17.

Regency Act—1910 (10 Edw. 7 and 1 Geo. 5, c. 26).

Registered—Definitions of—. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Registers—

Of Zilla Courts, abolished by Ben. Reg. 7, 1831.

See REPORTS AND RETURNS; RETURNS.

Registrars—

- 1872. Act 3 (Marriage), s. 3.
- 1872. Act 15 (Archdeaconry, s. 29; Marriage ss. 7, 8).
- 1882. Act 15 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), ss. 34 to 36.
- 1886. Act 6 (Births and Deaths).
- 1887. Act 9 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), ss. 12, 18 to 21.
- 1895. Ben. Act 3 (Mutations), ss. 4, 20.
- 1908. Act 16 (Registration).
- 1912. Act 2 (Co-operative Societies), ss. 3, 7.
- 1912. Act 5 (Provident Societies), ss. 2 (9), 6, 14.
- 1913. Act 3 (Ecclesiastical), s. 23.
- 1913. Act 7 (Companies), ss. 137, 248, 258, 286.
- 1914. Ben. Act (Medical Council), s. 14.

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

When a Sub-Registrar appointed under the Indian Registration Act is deemed to be a Civil Court. Act 5, 1898, s. 483.

Registering Officer—

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Duties and powers of—. Act 16, 1908, ss. 51 to 70.

Registrar-General—

- 1865. Act 15 (Marriage of Parsis), s. 8A.
- 1872. Act 3 (Special Marriage), s. 13A.
- 1872. Act 15 (Indian Christian Marriage), s. 3.

To send certificates of certain marriages to the Secretary of State. Act 15, 1872, s. 81.

Registration Act—

Act 16, 1908.

See REGISTRY OF TENURES.

Registration Fees—Exemption from. Act 2, 1912, s. 28.

Registration of Births, Deaths, etc.—*English Law—*

- 1854. 17-18 V. c. 80 (Scotland).
- 1879. 42-3 V. c. 8 (Army).
- 1892. 55-6 V. c. 23, ss. 9 to 11, 17, 18, 24 (Marriages out of United Kingdom).
- 1894. 57-8 V. c. 60, ss. 254, 339 (Merchant Shipping).

*Indian Law—**Of Births—*

- 1870. Ben. Act 6 (Chaukidars), s. 39-7th.
- 1870. Act 8 (Female Infanticide), ss. 2, 3.
- 1873. Ben. Act 4 (Births and Deaths).
- 1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 346 to 349.
- 1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), s. 114.
- 1886. Act 6 (General).
- 1919. Ben. Act (Village Self-Government), ss. 23 (1) (viii), 26 (3).
- 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 448 to 462.
- 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 282 (1).

Of Deaths—

- 1870. Ben. Act 6 (Chaukidars), s. 39-7th.
- 1870. Act 8 (Female Infanticide), ss. 2, 3.
- 1873. Ben. Act 4 (Births and Deaths).

Registration of Births, Deaths, etc.—*concl'd.*

- 1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 346 to 349.
- 1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), s. 114.
- 1886. Act 6 (General).
- 1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government), ss. 23 (1) (vi), 26 (3).
- 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 448 to 462.
- 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 282 (1).

Of Marriages—

- 1885. Act 15 (Parsis), s. 6.
- 1870. Act 8 (Female Infanticide), ss. 2, 3.
- 1876. Ben. Act 1 (Muhammadans).
- 1886. Act 6 (General).
- 1872. Act 3 (Special Marriages), ss. 13, 13A.
- 1872. Act 15 (Indian Christian Marriages), ss. 28, 30, 31, 32, 37, 54, 59.
- 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 282 (1).

Of Divorces—

- Ben. Act 1, 1876 (Muhammadans).

Registration of Books—

- 1867. Act 25 (Press and Registration of Books).
- 1914. Act 3 (Copyright); s. 14.

See PRINTING PRESSER AND PUBLICATIONS.

Registration of Companies—

- 1912. Act 2 (Co-operative Societies).
- 1913. Act 7 (Companies).

Registration of Criminal Tribes—Act 6, 1924.**Registration of Designs—Act 2, 1911, Part II.****Registration of Documents—**

- 1900. Reg. 1 (Chittagong Hill Tracts), s. 18 (2), (c).
- 1908. Act 16 (Registration, General).
- 1912. Act 2 (Co-operative Societies), ss. 27, 28.
- 1913. Act 7 (Companies), ss. 109 to 125.
- 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 287.

Registration of Hackney-Carriages—*See* HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.**Registration of Inventions—Act 2, 1911 (Patents and Designs).****Registration of Land—**

- 1800. Ben. Reg. 8 (Revenue-free Lands), s. 19.
- 1859. Act 11 (Sale for arrears of Revenue), ss. 38 to 44, 46 to 51, 60 to 62.
- 1862. Ben. Act 3 (Sale for arrears of Revenue), ss. 2, 3.
- 1874. Act 15 (Laws Local Extent), ss. 4, 6.
- 1876. Ben. Act 7 (Registration).
- 1885. Act 8 (Ben. Tenancy), s. 121.
- 1895. Ben. Act 3 (Tenants' Rights), ss. 1, to 27, 33 to 36.
- 1897. Ben. Act 5 (Partition), s. 71.
- 1907. E. B. and A. Act 1 (Registration). Extended to Western Bengal by Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 4, Sch. II.

Registration of Marriages—*See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, ETC.**Registration of Postal Articles—Act 6, 1898, ss. 28, 29.****Registration of Ships—Acts 10, 1841 and 11, 1850.****Registration of Societies—**

- 1860. Act 21 (Registration).
- 1912. Act 2 (Co-operative Societies), ss. 3 to 11.
- 1912. Act 5 (Provident Insurance Societies), s. 6.

Registry of Tenures—

For protection against a sale for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859, ss. 38 to 44, 46, 50, 51; Ben. Act 3, 1862.

Common registry secures against any auction—purchasers at such sale, except Government; special registry secures against any auction-purchaser at such sale, including Government. Act 11, 1859, s. 39.

Fees for registry reduced by Ben. Act 3, 1862.

Regular and Elders' Widows' Funds Act—60, V. c. 11.

Regulation defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Regulation of the Forces—44-5 V. c. 57, s. 55.

Relationship—Definition of words expressing—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Relevancy of Facts—

In evidence. Act 1, 1872, ch. 11.

Special proof of—. Act 7, 1923, s. 10.

Releases—

Of freehold estates. Act 4, 1882, s. 2.

Of prisoners on appeal. Act 5, 1898, s. 426.

Relief—*See* PREVENTIVE—; SPECIFIC—.

Religion—Offences relating to—. Act 45, 1860, ch. XV.

Religious Endowments—*See* ENDOWMENTS.

Religious Festivals—*See* FAIRS AND FESTIVALS.

Religious Societies—*See* SOCIETY.

Religious Trusts—Act 14, 1920.

Religious Usages—

Hindu and Muhammadan law, how far to be followed in matters relating to— *See* ss. 234-239 of Field's Introduction to the Regulations.

Killing of any animal in a manner required by the religion or religious rites and usages of any race, sect, tribe or classes is not an offence. Act 11, 1890, s. 11.

Remands—Act 5, 1898, ss. 61, 167, 344.

Remissions or Suspensions—*See* SUSPENSIONS OR REMISSIONS.

Removal—

Of dangerous buildings—

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 210, 212, 219.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, Sch. XVIII, r. 4.

Of insanitary huts—

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 245-248.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 338, 342.

Of obstructions to drainage. Ben. Act 6, 1920, s. 32; Ben. Act 2, 1882.

Of obstructions to Municipal Roads—

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 201-208.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 299, 300, Sch. XVI.

Of obstructions within limits of ports. Act 15, 1908, ss. 10 to 12.

Of trees, buildings, etc., for embankment. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 19. *See*

also, as regards urgent cases of removal, Ben. Act 6, 1873, s. 21 prov. with

Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 2, Schs. I and II.

Of rubbish and offensive matter—

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 186-197.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 373, 374.

Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 143.

Removal from India of European vagrants. Act 9, 1874, ss. 16 to 18.

Rent—

For a general discussion of the subject of—in India, *see* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations, ss. 59 to 64.

Abatement or enhancement of—on interruption of water-supply. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 28, 29.

Alteration of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 52. *See also* ALTERATION OF—.

Apportionment of among landlords. Act 8, 1885, s. 72. *See also* FINU-
cane and Rampini's notes thereon.

Arrear of—, defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 51.

Commutation of—payable in kind. Act 8, 1885, s. 40.

Costs when to be considered in settling. Act 8, 1885, s. 31.

Deposits of—in Court. *See* DEPOSITS OF—.

Cess returns supply a binding record of—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 20. Cannot be recovered if cess returns have not been submitted. s. 19 of the same Act.

Rent—concl'd.

Claims recoverable as arrears of—are claims under the Cess Act (Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 74); Embankment Act (Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 68); Survey Act (Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 38).

Distraints for—Act 8, 1885, ch. XII, s. 188.

Enhancement. *See* ENHANCEMENT OF—.

Fair—; settlement of—. *See* SETTLEMENT.

Fixed rates of—and presumptions as to fixed—. Act 8, 1885, ss. 18, 50, 65. In Bengal. *See* Report of the Bengal Rent Commission and discussions previous to the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.

In Calcutta and scheduled districts. Ben. Act 8, 1879.

In Darjeeling. Act 10, 1859; Ben. Acts 8, 1862; 4, 1867.

In Ghatwali Mahals. Ben. Reg. 29, 1914.

In India. For a general discussion on the subject of—, *see* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations, ss. 59 to 64.

In agricultural tenancies. Act 8, 1885, ch. VIII, and Finucane and Ram-pin's prefatory remarks to the chapter.

Instalments of—. *See* INSTALMENT (OF RENT).

Interest on arrears of—or damages. Act 8, 1885, ss. 67, 68, 178 (h).

Payments to be appropriated to such year as tenant may declare at time of payment. Act 8, 1885, s. 65.

No person bound to pay—to a proprietor not registered under Ben. Act 7, 1876. *See* s. 77 of the Act.

Reduction. *See* REDUCTION OF—.

Time and place for payment of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 54.

Suit for recovery of arrear of—must be brought within 3 years from last day of the agricultural year in which it fell due; but if the—of the holding has been deposited under s. 61, suit must be brought within 6 months after notice of deposit.

Suit for—must include whole claim. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 2, r. 2. *See also* Act 8, 1885, s. 147.

See also—SUITS, and other appropriate heads.

Rent (Residential)—Ben. Act 3, 1920.

Rent charge on part of land charged, not an extinguishment. Act 28 1866, s. 23.

Rent-Free Land—

Deemed part of tenure. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 17.

May be assessed in certain cases in case of new settlement of revenue. Act 8, 1885, s. 192.

Registration of—. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 71.

Restriction on division of—. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 82.

Special provisions with regard to cesses in case of—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 50 to 71, Schs. A, D.

Suit for resumption or assessment of—must be brought within 12 years. Act 9, 1908, Sch. I, art. 130.

Valuation and assessment of—and payment and recovery of cess in respect thereof. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 50.

Rent Payable in Kind defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Rent Receipts and Accounts—

Act 8, 1885, ss. 56 to 60.

Receipts for rent paid by cultivators exempt from stamp-duty in certain cases. Act 2, 1899, Sch. I, art. 35.

Rent Receipt Forms to be kept for sale to landlords at all Subdivisional Offices Act 8, 1885, s. 59.

Rent Recovery—Act 6, 1853.

Rent Suits—Procedure in—. Act 8, 1885, ss. 147, 148; Act 6, 1853.

Repatriation of labourers and others from Assam. Act 6, 1901, ss. 12, 13, 158, to 162.

Repeal—

Effect of—of any Act or Regulation:—

1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), s. 6.

1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Bengal), s. 8.

1909. E. B. & A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. & A.), s. 10.

Repealing and (or) Amending Acts—*Amending—*

- 1891. Act 12.
- 1897. Act 5.
- 1901. Act 11.
- 1903. Act 1.
- 1916. Act 13.

Repealing—

- 1922. Act 4 (Special Laws Repeal).

Repealing and Amending—

- 1914. Act 10.
- 1914. Act 17.
- 1915. Act 11.
- 1917. Act 24.
- 1919. Act 18.
- 1920. Act 31.
- 1923. Act 11.
- 1924. Act 7.

Reports and Returns—

There are a number of statutory provisions relating to—, of which the following are cited as examples:—

Falsification of—; penalty for—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 94; Act 19, 1923, s. 6.

Publication of—of Mining Committees. Act 4, 1923, s. 22.

Submission of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 96.

See LAW REPORTS; REGISTERS; RETURNS.

Representative—

Proceedings by or against—. Act 5, 1908, s. 146.

Suits against—of Trustees not barred by any length of time. Act 9, 1908, s. 10.

See LEGAL—.

Reputed Thieves—Arrest of—in Calcutta and suburbs. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 16; Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 32. In Howrah, Act 21, 1857, s. 13.

Re-Sale of goods. Act 9, 1872, s. 107.

Reserve Forces Acts—

- 1882. 45-6 V. c. 48.
- 1888. Act 4.
- 1898. 61-2 V. c. 9.
- 1899. 62-3 V. c. 40.
- 1900. 63-4 V. c. 42.
- 1906. 6 Edw. 7, c. 11

See INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES.

Reserved Forests—Act 7, 1878, ss. 3 to 26.

Reserve Fund—

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), s. 24B.

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 113.

Reside defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Residence—

In Calcutta; control of rents of—. Ben. Act 3, 1920.

Of Commissioners. Ben. Reg. 1, 1829, s. 4 (2).

Of Members of Board. Ben. Reg. 1, 1829, s. 4 (2).

Resignation—

And transfer of owner's interest in village-channel. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 61, 62, to 62.

Of Councillors and Aldermen, Calcutta Corporation. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 40.

Of Municipal Chairman and Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 27A.

Of police-officer, Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 14.

Res Judicata—

1872. Act 1 (Evidence), s. 40.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 11.

See AUTRE FOIS ACQUIT.

Restitution—Act 5, 1908, s. 144.

Restitution of Conjugal Rights—

Christians, generally. Act 4, 1869, ss. 32, 33.

Native Converts. Act 21, 1866, ss. 4, 5.

Restraint—*See* WRONGFUL—

Resumption—

The principal Regulation on the subject is Ben. Reg. 2, 1819. *See also*—

1793. Ben. Reg. 19, s. 10.

1826. Ben. Reg. 9, ss. 5, 6, 8.

1825. Ben. Reg. 14, ss. 2, 3, 6.

1828. Ben. Reg. 3.

1859. Act 10, s. 28.

1862. Ben. Act 7.

1885. Act 8, ss. 191, 192 and McNeile's memo. on Revenue-Administration, 1873, page 22.

Collectors having reason to believe lands to be liable to assessment to report to Board who may order investigation. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 5 (1). *See also* Collectors' powers under Ben. Reg. 9, 1925, s. 5 (2).

Powers of Settlement Officers and other Government officers. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, ss. 5, 6, 8; Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 10.

Suits for—

prepared by proprietors and others to be disposed of in Civil Courts. Ben. Act 7, 1862.

Special Commissioners appointed for—under Ben. Reg. 3, 1828.

under s. 10 of Ben. Reg. 19, 1793—the burden of proof is on plaintiff to prove a *prima facie* case. *See* Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 30, which was repealed by Ben. Act 7, 1862.

See INTERMEDIATE RESUMPTIONS.

Returns—

There are numerous statutory provisions relating to—of which the following are cited as examples:—

1880. Ben. Act 9 (Cess), ss. 16 to 22.

1890. Act 9 (Railways), s. 52.

1922. Act 11 (Income-Tax), ss. 21, 22, 44B.

1923. Act 8 (Workmen's Compensation), ss. 16, 51.

Revaluation of cesses. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 12, 15, 36, 91.

Revenue—

Definitions of —. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See LAND-REVENUE, and other appropriate heads.

Revenue-Agent—Act 18, 1879.

Revenue-Authorities—

Bengal, generally:—

1793. Ben. Reg. 2, ss. 3 to 11, 13 to 16, 20, 24 to 26, 33, 45.

1794. Ben. Reg. 3.

1821. Ben. Reg. 4, ss. 8 (1) to (3), (5).

1822. Ben. Reg. 3, ss. 4 (1) to (7).

1822. Ben. Reg. 7, s. 4.

1825. Ben. Reg. 9, s. 6.

1829. Ben. Reg. 1, ss. 2, 4 (1) to (3).

1833. Ben. Reg. 9, ss. 16 to 18, 20, 25.

1885. Act 8, ss. 49, 102A, 103B, 105A, 109A, 109B, 109C, 111B, 115A, 158A.

1899. Act 2 (Stamps), s. 45.

1907. Ben. Act 1, ss. 24, 27, 41.

1908. E. B. & A. Act 1, s. 41.

1913. Ben. Act 3 (Board of Revenue).

1924. Act 4 (Central Board of Revenue).

Calcutta. Act 23, 1850.

Power of—to exempt estate or share from sale. Act 11, 1859, s. 18.

See DELEGATION OF POWERS (by Local Governments).

Revenue-Courts—

Application of Civil Procedure Code, 5, 1908 to—. *See* s. 5 of the Code.

Powers of—in case of certain offences respecting administration of justice.

Act 5, 1898, ch. XXXV.

Revenue-Free Lands—

For early legislation regarding—, *see* Ben. Regs. 19 (Non-badshahi grants) and 37 (Badshahi grants) of 1793, 8 of 1800, 2 of 1819, 7 of 1822, 14 of 1825 and “in the province of Cuttack” 12 of 1865. *See also* Act 10, 1859, s. 28 and Ben. Act 7, 1862.

Are divisible into (1) badshahi or royal and (2) non-badshahi. The latter are divisible into three classes, viz., (i) of date antecedent to 12-8-1785 (when the Company acceded to the Dewani); (ii) posterior to 12-8-1785 but antecedent to 1-12-1790; (iii) posterior to 1-12-1790.

Are included in term “estate” as defined in Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (1).

As to Registration of—held (1) under non-badshahi grants, (2) under badshahi grants within one year of prescribed publications, *see*, respectively, (1) Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, ss. 24, 25; and Ben. Reg. 8, 1800, s. 19; and (2) Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, ss. 19, 20.

As to Cuttack, *see* Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, ss. 10, 11, 23.

Assessment of—in Calcutta. Act 23, 1850, s. 8.

Board to decide what laws to be included in each Revenue-free property. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 36.

Investigation to determine whether lands should be assessed. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819.

Landlord is not entitled to measure. Act 8, 1885, s. 90 (1).

(i) Non-badshahi Lakhiraj Grants. Ben. Regs. 19, 1793; 8, 1800, s. 19; 12, 1805, ss. 17 to 24; 14, 1825, s. 3; 9, 1825, s. 8.

(ii) Badshahi Lakhiraj Grants. Ben. Regs. 37, 1793; 8, 1800, s. 19; 12, 1805, ss. 25 to 29; 13, 1825, s. 5; 14, 1825, s. 3.

(iii) Grants for holding lands under tenures limiting the Government demand. Ben. Regs. 2, 1819, s. 4; 3, 1828, s. 11 (2), (3).

(iv) Revenue of land held by Kanungos declared to be liable to resumption. Ben. Reg. 5, 1816, ss. 5, 6.

Periodical registers of—under (1) non-badshahi grants and (2) badshahi grants which were respectively proscribed in Ben. Regs. 19, 1793, s. 22; and 37, 1793, s. 17, were abolished by Ben. Act 7, 1876.

Revenue-free tenures, when valid in Calcutta. Act 23, 1850, s. 2.

Revenue-Officers—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See Ben. Reg. 3, 1794 (Revenue-Officers' Regulation).

Police to give immediate and efficient support to Collectors and other—in execution of settlement duties. Ben. Reg. 4, 1828, s. 2 (4).

Procedure and powers of—under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. *See* references against that Act under REVENUE-AUTHORITIES.

Revenue-Recovery—Act 1, 1890.**Revenue Sale Law—**

See also SALES FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE OR RENT and SUNSET LAW.

For a statement of the existing law, *see* LAND-REVENUE; REALISATION OF—; PATNI TALUKS; REGISTRY OF TENURES and SEPARATE ACCOUNTS.

See Act 12, 1841 and Act 11, 1859.

Attached estates exempted from Revenue sale. Act 11, 1859, s. 17.

Deposits to protect Revenue Sales. Act 11, 1859, ss. 8, 9, 15, 16.

Exemption from sale of estates under the Court of Wards. Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 23 to 26.

Power of Civil Courts in suits to annul sales and with regard to special registry. Act 11, 1859, ss. 3, 34, 35, 36, 47, 48.

Procedure for sale; exemption from sale, re-sale; appeals against and annulment of sale. Act 11, 1859, ss. 18 to 27.

Protection of tenures by common and special registry. *See* REGISTRY OF TENURES.

Purchase for Government at a sale; power of Collector. Act 11, 1859, s. 58. Rights and liabilities of purchaser under—. Act 11, 1859, ss. 30, 37, 52 to 54, and Act 7, 1868, ss. 12 to 14.

Reversions—Grantees of—Act, 1540 (32 Hen. 8, c. 34).**Review—**

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ch. XXXII.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 114 and Sch. I, order 47.

1923. Act 8 (Workmen's Compensation), s. 6.

Revotment—Provisions as to—in Darjeeling. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Sch. D.

Revision by High Court:—

- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 439.
- 1899. Act 2 (Stamps), ss. 56 to 61 (s. 57 amended).
- 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 115.
- 1922. Ben. Act 2, 1922 (Children), s. 50.

Revision of Settlement—Ben. Reg. 7, 1822.**Revocation—**

- Of authority. Act 9, 1872, ss. 201 to 221.
- Of certificate. Act 30, 1852 (Naturalization), ss. 11A, 11B; Act 3, 1913 (Administrator-General), ss. 35, 36.
- Of grants. Act 3, 1913, ss. 18 to 21.

Reward—

- By District Boards—
for destruction of noxious animals. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 100.
- To Chaukidars. Ben. Act 6, 1870 (Repealed and amended in part locally, Ben. Act 5, 1919). *See also* CHAUKIDARI—FUND.
- To Police. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 40.
- To informers. *See* INFORMERS.

Rickshaw—Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 70.**Rifles—**

- 1920. Ben. Act 2 (Eastern Frontier—).
- 1920. Act 23 (Indian—).

Rifeman defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Right of Way—Enquiry where public—is denied. Act 5, 1898, s. 139A.****Rioting—**

- 1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ch. VIII.
- 1925. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act (certified).

Riparian Land—

- Power to order new survey of—. Act 9, 1847, ss. 3, 4.
- See* ALLUVION AND DILUVION.

Riparian Rights—Tagore Law Lectures on—, by the late Mr. Justice L. M. Das.**Rise in Prices—Rules for enhancement of rent on ground of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 32.****Rivers—**

- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
- Laws of—. *See* ALLUVION AND DILUVION.
- See* NAVIGABLE RIVERS; RIGHT OF WAY.

River-Dues—Imposition and recovery of—by Port Commissioners in Chittagong. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 58.**Road—**

- Construction of temporary—over embankment. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 31.
- Definitions of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
- Encroachments on public—can be dealt with by Magistrate and Police under: Ben. Reg. 20, 1817. The title of Government is not merely in *use*, as Act 42, 1850 (since repealed) gave an absolute title. The title, once acquired, survives for ever. *See also* Act 45, 1860, s. 283, as regards obstructions and mischief to roads.
- Establishment of roadways for accommodation of traffic connected with railways. Act 9, 1890, s. 51.
- Government—. *See* HIGHWAYS; PUBLIC HIGHWAY.
- Lighting of—. *See* LIGHTING.
- Obstructions and mischief to—, and encroachment on—. Act 45, 1860, ss. 283, 431.
- Power of District Boards to acquire—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 76.
- Power of District Road Committee to make by-laws as to—. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 180 (repealed locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch. I).
- Powers of Union Boards as to—. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 31.
- Provisions as to—in municipalities:—
Ben. Dist. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 201-208, 233-235.
Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 295-313, Sch. XVI.
Darjeeling. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 201A-201G, 207, 207A, Sch. A, Part I.

Road—conold.

To be under authority of Local Self-Government Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1886, s. 78A.

Tolls on—. Act 8, 1851; Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 158 to 163. *See also* TOLLS.
See STREET.

Road Cess—*See* LOCAL RATES AND CASSES.

Road Patrol defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Robbery—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ch. XVII.

1925. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment (certified).

Rocket—Penalty for sending up fire—without license. Ben. Act 1, 1898, ss. 36-38.

Ropeway—Aerial—. Ben. Act 7, 1923.

Royal Indian Marine—

1884. 47-8 V. c. 38 (Marine Service).

1887. Act 14 (Indian Marine).

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.—Deserters), s. 54 (1).

Royal Ordinance Corps—37-8 V. c. 61.

Royal Titles Acts—

1876. 39-40 V. c. 10.

1901. 1 Edw. 7, c. 15.

Rubbish defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Rubbish and Offensive Matter—

Penalty for depositing—on docks and wharves. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 137.

Removal of—in Municipalities:—

Ben. Distts. Ben. Act 5, 1884, ss. 186-197.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 371-376.

In Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 132.

Rules—

Construction of. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 21; E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, ss. 6-17, 25.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Publication of—. Act 10, 1897, s. 23; E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 28.

Ruling Chiefs and Princes—

Farmans, sanads and grants by—not to be received in evidence unless registered. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, s. 28.

Issue of securities to—. Act 10, 1920, s. 7.

Penalties for creating hatred or contempt or exciting disaffection against—and their Governments or Administrations. Indian States (Protection against Disaffection) Act, 1922.

Suits by or against—. Act 5, 1908, ss. 85 to 87.

See NATIVE STATES.

8

Sadar Amins abolished and Subordinate Judges appointed by Act 16, 1868.

Sadar Diwani Adalat—For an account of—till its abolition in 1882, *see* Field's Introduction to the Ben. Regulations, Ch. IV.

Sadar Subdivisions as to revenue charge. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s. 14.

Safety—Offences affecting public—. Act 45, 1860, Ch. XIV.

Sair—

(*Lit.* moving, walking on the whole, or the remainder, then all the remaining sources of revenue in addition to the land-tax—*Wikan.*)

Collections; assessment to include certain—. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 35.

Duties; abolition of—in Cuttack. Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, s. 31.

Where resumed and abolished by Ben. Reg. 27, 1913 (which was repealed by Act 29, 1871). *See also* Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 35; Ben. Reg. 9, 1810 (repealed by Act 4, 1863) and Ben. Reg. 9, 1925, s. 9.

Sailors' Institutes—Grant of site for—. Act 15, 1908, s. 65.

Salaried Servant of Government defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Sale—

Law of—

1872. Act 9 (Contract), Ch. VII.

1882. Act 4 (Transfer of Property), Ch. III.

1903. Act 5 (C. P. C.), order 21, rr. 64 to 73.

defined in s. 57 of Act 4, 1882, and s. 77 of Act 9, 1872.

By tenant for life of settled estate. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 29.

Of aboriginal tenant's rights under order of court; restrictions on—. Act 8, 1885, s. 49 K.

Of estate or share under partition for arrears of land-revenue. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 15, 16.

Of estates under the Bengal Settled Estates Act, 1904. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 33.

Of excisable articles; control over—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, ss. 2, 20 to 22, 55.

Of food, drink and drugs in municipalities—. Ben. Dist. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 249-253. Calcutta, Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 405-426.

Of goods. Act 9, 1872, ss. 76 to 123. *See also* Act 4, 1889, s. 17.

Of immovable property. Act 4, 1882. Provisions of s. 54 of Act 4, 1882, as to registration, extended to all cantonments, Act 2, 1924, s. 287. *See also* IMMOVABLE PROPERTY.

Of offices. 49 Geo. 3, c. 126.

Of tramway by grantees. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 41 (Bengal); Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 30 (Calcutta).

Power of court to order—instead of division in partition suits. Act 4, 1893, s. 2.

Restriction on—of estate of minor; protection from—of certain estates. Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss. 23-26.

See FORECLOSURE AND SALE.

Sale Proceeds—Disposal of—under Bengal Tenancy Act. Act 8, 1885, s. 169.

Sale for arrears of revenue or rent—

See also REVENUE SALE LAW; LAND-REVENUE, REALIZATION OF—; PATNI TALUKS; SUNSET LAW. *See* Act 12, 1841, and Act 11, 1859.

Purchasers' rights to estates sold. Act 11, 1859, s. 37.

Under Tenancy Act, 8, 1885, for arrears of rent decreed. *See* ch. XIV of the Act.

Judgment-debtor may not bid at such a sale. *See* s. 173 of the Act.

See also Ben. Acts 8, 1865, and Ben. Regs. 8, 1819, and 1, 1820; also India Acts 25, 1850, and 6, 1853.

Salt—

1864. Ben. Act 7 (Salt).

1873. Ben. Act 1 (Jurisdiction).

1878. Act 8 (Sea Customs), ss. 20, 50.

1882. Act 12 (Salt).

1894. Act 8 (Tariff), ss. 2, 3, 5, 7.

1896. Act 8 (Inland Bonded Warehouses), ss. 5 to 7.

1908. Act 10 (Duty).

1925. Act 13 (Indian Finance Act—Salt Duty), s. 2 (in force till 31-3-1926).

Salted Fish—

Drawback not allowed on re-exportation of—. Act 8, 1878, s. 50 (d).

Duty on imports of—by sea, or imports by land from foreign territory. Act 8, 1894, ss. 3, 5, Sch. 3.

Duty on imports of—coastwise. Act 8, 1878, s. 20 (b).

Salvage—

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 140.

1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping), ss. 93, 272 to 279.

Samvat Era—The luni-solar years of the era of Vikramaditya began 57 (B. C.) [A. D. 1908 is therefore 1965 Samvat]. By adding 649 years to the Fashi year we get the Samvat year—*Wilson*.

Samples—

1878. Act 8 (Sea Customs), s. 195.

1889. Act 4 (Merchandise Marks), s. 20.

1896. Act 2 (Cotton Duties), s. 28, 29.

1899. Act 8 (Petroleum), ss. 12 to 14.

1913. Act 5 (White Phosphorous Matches Prohibition), s. 5.

Sanad—Validity of—granted by Native Rulers to be carefully examined and not received in evidence unless registered. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819 s. 28.

Sanitary Board defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Sanitary Commissioner defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Sanitary Officer—

Appointment of—

By Municipalities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 349 D.

By District Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 91.

In Mining Settlements. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 5.

In Mining Settlements. Ben. Act 2, 1912, ss. 5, 12, 13.

Sanitation—

1871. Ben. Act 4 (Puri Lodging-House).

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 245 to 248 (huts), ss. 335 to 345 (Markets).

1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), ss. 87 to 91, (District Boards), ss. 115, 116 (Union Committees), s. 118 C.

1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government), s. 27.

1920. Ben. Act 6 (Sanitary Improvements).

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 392 to 404 (Markets).

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 128 to 178.

Sarais—

1867. Act 22 (Sarais).

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 261, 273 (2), (5).

1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), s. 100.

See LODGING HOUSES.

Sati—Ben. Reg. 17, 1829.

Savings Banks—

Government. Act 5, 1873.

Military. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 44 (11).

Sayar—*See* SARR.

Scavenging—

In Municipalities—

Ben. Districts. *See* Cross-references from RUBBISH AND OFFENSIVE MATTER.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 371-76.

Schedule defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Scheduled District—

1871. Act 14 (Scheduled Districts).

1874. Act 15 (Laws Local Extent).

Chronological tables of enactments declared in force in, or extended to,—in Bengal: Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts. Ben. Code, Vol. IV p. 26.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

List of—Ben. Code, Vol. IV, p. 23.

Notifications under—Act, 1874, declaring enactments to be in force or to be extended to Scheduled Districts in Bengal—

(a) Chronological tables of enactments. Ben. Code, Vol. IV, p. 57.

(b) Notifications *in extenso*, Ben. Code, Vol. IV, p. 59.

Schools and Colleges—

Agricultural Schools.

Power to place children in—and to apprentice them. Act 6, 1924 (Criminal Tribes), s. 17.

Colleges—

Jagannath College. Act 16, 1920.

Serampore College. Ben. Act 4, 1918.

See AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

Industrial Schools—

Power to place children in—and to apprentice them. Ben. Act 2, 1922 (Children Act) and Act 6, 1924 (Criminal Tribes), s. 17.

Maintenance—

Management and maintenance of—by District Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 63.

Primary Schools—

See also EDUCATION (Primary).

Establishment of—by Union Boards. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 22.

Improvement of—; power to provide funds for—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 85.

Schools and Colleges—*conold.***Reformatory Schools—***See* REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.**Schools (Generally)—**

St. Thomas' School. Ben. Act 12, 1923.

Scientific Referee—*See* Referee.*See also* REFERENCES (to scientific persons).**Scientific Society—*See* SOCIETY.****Scotch Kirk—Act 23, 1899.****Sculptures—Act 7, 1904, ss. 18, 19.****Sea—**

1849. 12-3 V. c. 96 [Admiralty Offences (Colonial)], ss. 1, 5.

1860. 23-4 V. c. 88 [Admiralty (Jurisdiction)].

1860. 23-4 V. c. 122 [Admiralty Offences (Colonial)].

1870. 33-4 V. c. 52 (Extradition), s. 16.

1870. 33-4 V. c. 90 (Foreign Enlistment).

1873. 36-7 V. c. 60 (Extradition), s. 6.

1874. 37-8 V. c. 27 [Courts (Colonial) Jurisdiction].

1878. 41-2 V. c. 73 (Territorial Waters Jurisdiction).

1881. 44-45 V. c. 69 (Fugitive Offenders).

1885. Act 12 (Sea Passengers).

1890. 53-4 V. c. 37, s. 5, Sch. 1.

1903. Act 15 (Extradition), s. 20.

1906. 6 Edw. 7, c. 48 (Merchant Shipping), s. 67.

1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping).

1924. 14-15 Geo. 5, c. 22 (Carriage of Goods by Sea).

See also PIRACY, PRIZE, SLAVE TRADE.**Sea Customs—Act 8, 1878. *See* CUSTOMS (SEA).****Seals—**

1793. Ben. Reg. 2 (Collector's), s. 5.

1802. Act 3 (Government).

1865. Act 15 (Parsi Matrimonial Court), s. 20.

1876. Ben. Act 1 (Muhammadan Registrars), ss. 4, 5.

1882. Act 15 (Presidency Magistrate's), s. 12.

1887. Act 9 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), s. 29.

1887. Act 12 (Civil Courts), s. 16.

1908. Act 16 (Registration), s. 15.

1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement Trust).

1913. Act 2 (Official Trustee), s. 6.

1913. Act 3 (Administrator-General), s. 5.

1913. Act 7 (Companies), ss. 23, 90, 91, Sch. 1, r. 76.

1920. Act 47 (Imperial Bank), s. 49.

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 68.

1923. Act 19 (Official Secrets), s. 6 (1) (c).

Seamen—Act 21, 1923 (Merchant Shipping). *See also* MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Vagrant—; liability in respect of— Act 9, 1874, s. 31.

Will of— Act 25, 1838, s. 29.

Sea Passengers—Act 12, 1885. *See* PASSENGERS.**Search—**By force; rules for (*example*). Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 28.

General provisions relating to— Act 5, 1890, ss. 101 to 103.

Without warrant by police officer; general provision. Act 5, 1898, s. 135.

In particular enactments, *see*, for examples, Ben. Acts 5, 1909, ss. 67, 69 A, 70; 1, 1920, s. 27.*See* SEIZURE; WARRANTS.**Seaworthiness—Act 21, 1923 (Merchant Shipping), ss. 229 to 231.****Second Conviction—**

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), s. 75.

1864. Ben. Act 7 (Salt), s. 34.

1882. Act 12 (Salt), s. 10.

1897. Act 8 (Reformatory Schools), s. 32.

1898. Act 3 (Lepers), s. 10.

Second Conviction—concl'd.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 221 (7), 255 A, 310, 311, 348, 403, 566.
 1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), s. 62.
 1914. Act 3 (Copyright), s. 9.
 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 489.
 1924. Act 6 (Criminal Tribes), s. 23.

Second in Command defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Second Tenant for Life defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Secret—*See* OFFICIAL SECRETS.

Secretaries to Government—Act 2, 1834.

Secretary of State—

- Certificates of certain marriages to be sent to— Act 15, 1872, s. 81.
 Execution of decrees against— Act 5, 1908, s. 82.
 Suits by or against— Act 5, 1908, ss. 79 to 82.

Section defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Secured Creditor—

- Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Saving of rights of—of settled estate. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 39.

Secured Debt defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Securities and Security Bonds—

1850. Act 12 (Public Accountants' Default), s. 2.
 1899. Act 2 (Stamps), s. 8.
 1920. Act 10 (Securities).
 1922. Act 11 (Income-tax), ss. 4, expln. (iv), s. 18.
 1923. Act 10 (Paper Currency), ss. 19, 23, 24.

Exemption from—

1913. Act 2 (Official Trustees), s. 13.
 1913. Act 3 (Administrator-General), s. 29.
 For keeping the peace or for good behaviour. Act 5, 1898, ch. VIII. Appeal from order regarding such security. *See* s. 406 of the same Act.
 For performance of contracts. Ben. Acts 5, 1911, s. 28; 3, 1923, s. 70.
 From officers of Imperial Bank. Act 47, 1920, Sch. II, r. 53.
 Investment in Government—of sums awarded or deposited. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 30.
 Investment in Government—of surplus sums. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 50.
See BONDS.

Sedition—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 124 A, 153 A.
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 99 A to 99 G, 108.
 1898. Act 6 (Post Office), ss. 27 A to 27 D.
 1911. Act 10 (Seditious Meetings).
 1922. Act 14 (Press Law Repeal and Amendment).
 1922. Act 22 (Police—Incitement to Disaffection).
 1922. Indian States (Protection against Disaffection).
 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 239.
 1925. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act.

Seer defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

See Act 31, 1871 (Weights and Measures).

Seizure (of things) on Suspicion—

1878. Act 8 (Sea Customs), ss. 178 to 181.
 1878. Act 11 (Arms), s. 25.
 1882. Act 12 (Salt), s. 16.
 1890. Act 11 (Cruelty to Animals), s. 7 A.
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 550.
 1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), s. 67.
 1920. Ben. Act 1 (Cruelty to Animals), s. 27.

Self-Government—*See* LOCAL—

Seller's Lien—*See* LIEN (of seller).

Senior Marriage Registrar—Act 15, 1872, s. 7.

Sentences—

Of criminal courts—

Confirmation of— Act 5, 1898, ss. 31, 34, 374 to 380, Sch. V, Form 34.

Execution of— See EXECUTION.

Suspension, remission and commutation of— Act 5, 1898, ss. 382, 401, 402, 426, 438, Sch. V, Form 36.

Separate Accounts—

1859. Act 11 (Land-Revenue Sales), ss. 10, 11.

1862. Ben. Act 3 (Land-Revenue Sales), s. 3.

1876. Ben. Act 7 (Land Registration), s. 70.

1880. Ben. Act 9 (Cess), ss. 44, 46.

1882. Ben. Act 2 (Embankment), ss. 71, 72.

1897. Ben. Act 5 (Partition), s. 16.

1897. Ben. Act 9 (Court of Wards), s. 23.

1910. Act 9 (Electricity), Sch., rule III.

Separate Estate—See ESTATES.**Separate Salt Work,****Separate Scheme,****Separate Village Channel** defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.**Separated Tahsildar** to pay revenue direct into treasury. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 13.**Serampore College—Ben. Act 4, 1918.****Service—**

By post; meaning of—

1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), s. 27.

1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Bengal), s. 28.

1909. E. B. A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. A.), s. 32.

Contract of—; criminal breach of— Act 45, 1860, ch. XIX (ss. 490 and 492 repealed from 1-4-1926).

See NOTICES.

Service Lands—See CHAKARAN LANDS; POLICE SERVICE LANDS.**Service, Privy** defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.**Service Tenures—See SERVICE LANDS.****Sessions Court—**

Appeals to or from sentence of— Act 5, 1898, ss. 409, 410.

Cognizance of offences by— Act 5, 1898, s. 193.

Establishment of—; trials before— Act 5, 1898, s. 9, and ch. XXIII.

Inquiry into cases triable by— Act 5, 1898, ch. XVIII.

Trials before. Act 5, 1898, ch. XXIII.

See COMMITMENT.

Sessions Judge—

Appointment, etc., of— Act 5, 1898, ss. 9, 17 (4). As regards acting Judges, see Act 16, 1867.

See ADDITIONAL SESSIONS JUDGE; ASSISTANT SESSIONS JUDGE.

Set-off—Act 5, 1908, order 8, r. 6; order 20, rr. 6, 19.**Settled Estate—See ESTATES.****Settled Raiyat—**

Continues to be such, one year after ceasing to hold land. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (5).

Different land may have been held at different times. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (2).

Does not abandon right on recovering possession after supposed abandonment.

Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (6).

Has right of occupancy in all land held by him in village. Act 8, 1885, s. 21.

Holding of land for 12 years in village constitutes— Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (1).

Land held by two or more joint *raiya*ts deemed held by each. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (4).

May add on the time during which the person whose heir he is held. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (3).

Presumption as to 12 years' holding if status made out. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (7).

Settlement—*See* **BRITISH**; **REVISION OF**; —(**EMPIRE**); —**OF LAND-REVENUE AND RENTS**; **SURVEY AND**; **TEMPORARY**—.

Settlement (Empire)—12-13 Geo. 5, c. 13.

Settlement Officer—

Defined. *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES**.

In districts where Act 8, 1885, is not in force.

See Ben. Act 8, 1879.

See **FOREST SETTLEMENT OFFICERS**.

Settlement of Land Revenue and Rents—

Definitions of "Settlement of Land-Revenue". *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES**.

Settlement—

Of land-revenue and rents. Ben. Regs. 7, 1822; 9, 1825; 9, 1833; Ben. Act 3, 1868, and India Act 8, 1885.

Appeals in Settlement Cases under Ben. Reg. 7, 1822. *See* Ben. Act 3, 1868.

See also **PERMANENT SETTLEMENT**.

Settlement on Marriage—*See* **MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS**.

Settlement Proceedings—Duration of—. Ben. Reg. 4, 1828, s. 2 (4).

Settler defined. *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES**.

Severalty (Lands held in—)—Provisions as to partition in—. Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 76 to 78.

Sewage—

Defined. *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES**.

Provisions as to—

In municipalities—

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 186-197.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 371-377.

In Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 132.

Sewers—*See* **DRAINS**.

Share—

In Companies. Act 7, 1913.

Power to exempt—of estates from sale. Act 11, 1859, s. 18.

Sale of—of estate for arrears. Act 11, 1859, ss. 13, 14; Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 71.

See also **CO-OWNERS**; **CO-SHARERS**; **JOINT PROPRIETORS**; **PARTITION**; **SEPARATE ACCOUNTS**.

Shed—

Act 15, 1908 (Indian Ports), s. 6 (I) (j), (I A).

Destruction of infectious—in cantonments. Act 2, 1924, s. 162.

Sheep—Restriction on keeping—in municipalities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 265.

Sheriff—Act 8, 1852.

Shifting Cultivation—Treatment of claims relating to practice of—. Act 7, 1878, s. 9 A.

Shikami or Taluki Tenures (from *Shikam*, the belly), *lit.*, subordinate tenures. *See* Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations, s. 35.

Shikast Paowast, *i.e.*, diluvion. *See* **ALLUVION AND DILUVION**.

Ship defined. *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES**. *See also* **VESSEL**.

Shipping—*See* **MERCHANT**—.

Shipping Court—Act 21, 1923, ss. 246 to 257.

Short Language—

Used in Acts. *See* **General Clauses Acts**—

1897. Act 10 (India).

1899. Ben. Act 1 (Bengal).

1909. E. B. A. 1 (Eastern Bengal and Assam).

Short Titles—Acts 11, 1901; 1, 1903, and 14, 1897.

Sign defined. *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES**.

Signature—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

There are a number of statutory provisions relating to—, of which the following are cited as examples:—

By Ministerial Officers. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 59.

Effect of—. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 11.

Facsimile—to be deemed to be proper. Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 49 C; 4, 1866, s. 102 C.

Of orders and proceedings of the Government of Bengal. Ben. Act 3, 1911, s. 3.

Of orders and cheques of local or trust authorities. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 118.

On notices, may be stamped. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 502.

Signed defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Sikhs—

1870. Act 21 (Wills).

1872. Act 3 (Marriage), s. 2.

1874. Act 3 (Insurance), s. 6 (2).

1909. 7 (Anand Marriages).

Sikka Rupees ceased to be legal tender from 1st January 1838. *See* Act 13, 1836.

By Act 17, 1835, it was enacted that the Company's rupee (180 grains troy in weight) should alone be coined at the Company's mint and that it should be equivalent in value to 15/16ths of the Calcutta sikka rupee.

Silver Bullion—Act 10, 1923, s. 21.

Silver Coins—

1906. Act 3 (Coinage), ss. 4, 5.

1923. Act 10 (Paper Currency), ss. 12, 19 (5).

Sinking Fund—

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), ss. 24, 24 A.

1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement Trust), ss. 99, etc.

1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port), ss. 78, 79.

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 106, 107, 112, 114, 117.

Sir Lands—

Are lands cultivated by proprietors with their own ploughs (from *Sir, Sanskrit* for a plough).

See KHAMAR LANDS; ZIRAT LANDS.

Skilled Work defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Sky-sign—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Provisions as to—in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, Sch. XVI, r. 3.

Slander—*See* LIBEL.

Slaughter-houses—

Control over—

In cantonments. Act 2, 1924, ss. 198 to 208.

In municipalities. Ben. Act 7, 1865.

In Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ch. XXVII.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Slaughter of Animals—

Penalty for slaughtering animal of clearing carcass in roads, etc. Act 5, 1861, s. 34 (1).

Regulation of—in municipalities—

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 249, 251 B, 262. *See also* Ben. Act 7, 1865.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 392-402.

Slave Trade—

1824. 5 Geo. 4, c. 113 (Slave Trade).

1843. 6-7 V. c. 98 (Slave Trade).

1843. Act 5 (Indian Slavery).

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 370, 371.

1866. 29-30 V. c. 109 (Naval Discipline), ss. 39 to 42.

1873. 36-7 V. c. 59 (East-Africa Courts).

1873. 36-7 V. c. 88 (Slave Trade).

Slave Trade—concl'd.

- 1876. 39-40 V. c. 46 (Slave Trade).
- 1879. 42-3 V. c. 38 (East Africa Courts).
- 1890. 53-4 V. c. 27 (Colonial Courts of Admiralty), ss. 6, 13.
- 1900. Reg. 1 (Chittagong Hill Tracts), s. 4.

Sluice—Construction of—in embankments. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 18.

Small Cause Courts—

- 1882. Act 15 (Presidency).
- 1887. Act 9 (Provincial).
- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 7, 8, Sch. I, orders 50, 51.
- Fees in Presidency. Act 7, 1870, s. 3.
- Investiture of Civil Courts with powers of—. Act 12, 1887, s. 25.
- Power to refer to High Court question whether suit is cognisable by—.
- Act 5, 1908, Sch. 1, order 46, r. 6.
- References to—by Corporation of Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 528 to 530.

Small-pox—See VACCINATION.

Smoking—

- By children; prevention of—. Ben. Act 2, 1919.
- In railway compartments. Act 9, 1890, s. 110.

Smoke-nuisance—Ben. Act 3, 1905.

Societies—

- Asiatic Society of Bengal. Act 10, 1910, s. 11.
- Co-operative—. Act 2, 1912.
- Literary, Scientific or Charitable—. Act 21, 1860.
- Mutual Benefit—. Act 11, 1922 (Income-Tax), s. 10 (2) (iii).
- Provident Insurance—. Act 5, 1912.
- Red Cross—. See RED CROSS SOCIETY.
- Religious—. Act 1, 1880. See also Act 21, 1860, ss. 2 to 9, Sch.
- Registration—; what—may be registered. Act 21, 1860, s. 20.

Dissolution—

- Of Co-operative Society. Act 2, 1912, s. 39.
- Of Society, when consent of Government required. Act 21, 1860, s. 13.

Soldier—

- 1838. Act 25 (Wills), s. 29.
- 1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 131 to 140.
- 1874. Act 9 (Vagrancy), s. 31.
- 1897. Act 9 (Provident Funds), s. 7.
- 1925. Act 4 (Litigation).
- Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.
- Desertion by—. See DESERTION.

Solicitation—

- Penalty and arrest for—
- In Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 72 A.
- In Calcutta Suburbs. Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 41 A, 43 A.
- In public places. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 68 B.

Solicitor—

- Admission in England of British subjects who have been attorneys or solicitors in courts of certain British possessions; examinations in certain cases. 63-4 V. c. 14.
- Lien of—. Act 9, 1872, s. 171.

Solitary confinement—

- 1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 73, 74.
- 1894. Act 9 (Prisons), s. 29.
- 1911. Act 8 (Army), s. 48.

Son—

- Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.
- Includes an adopted—when personal law permits adoption. Act 10, 1897, s. 3.
- See ADOPTION.

Songs—Obscene acts and—. Act 45, 1860, s. 294.

Sonthals—See ABORIGINALS.

Sovereign—See CROWN.

Spear—Power to prohibit carrying of—in Chittagong Hill Tracts. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 12.

Special Laws—Repeal of—. Act 4, 1922.

Special License—Act 15, 1872, s. 11.

Special Magistrate—Appointment of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 14.

Special Marriages—Act 3, 1872.

Special Police—*See* POLICE.

Special Proceedings—Act 5, 1898, chs. XXXIII to XXXVI.

Special Registry of land. Act 11, 1859.

Specific Performance—

1860. Act 9 (Disputes, Employees and Workmen), s. 8.

1872. Act 9 (Contract), ss. 37 to 87.

1877. Act 1 (Specific Relief), ss. 12 to 30.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), order 21, rr. 31, 32.

1913. Act 7 (Companies), s. 128.

Specific Relief—Act 1, 1877.

Spirits—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Denatured. Act 8, 1878, s. 155.

Duty leviable on imports coastwise. Act 8, 1894, ss. 2 (4), 7.

Duty on imports of—by sea, or imports by land from foreign territory. Act 8, 1894, ss. 3, 5, Sch. 3.

Duty on imports of spirituous or fermented liquor manufactured in foreign India or in a part of British India in which no excise duty is levied. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 27.

Possession and manufacture of—in the Chittagong Hill Tracts. Reg. 1, 1900, ss. 14-15.

Liable to excise duty. Act 8, 1878, ss. 144 to 149, 151 to 155, 167 (60), amended by Acts 4 and 12, 1914 and 4, 1924. Act 18, 1863 (duty on spirit used exclusively in arts or manufactures or in chemistry); Act 13, 1890 (Country fermented liquor).

Spying—Act 19, 1923, ss. 3, 10.

Stable—

Regulation of—in municipalities—

Ben. Dists. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 140, 264.

Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 170, 171.

Stage-carriage—

Act 16, 1861.

Ben. Act 1, 1919, to apply to hackney-carriage that plies for hire as a—.

Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 59.

Staging Bungalow—

Control of District Board over—. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 100 (1).

Sarais. Licensing of—in municipalities. Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 261, 273 (2), (3).

See also Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 100 (1).

Stamp Law—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ch. XII.

1870. Act 7 (Court-foes), s. 34.

1879. Act 18 (Legal Practitioners), s. 25, Sch. II.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 348.

1898. Act 6 (Post Office), ss. 16, 17, 27, 60.

1899. Act 2 (Stamps).

1903. Act 7 (Works of Defence), s. 40.

1912. Act 2 (Co-operative Societies), s. 28.

1924. Act 13 (Specified Instruments).

History of early—. *See* Field's Introduction to the Ben. Regulations, ss. 232, 233, and Donogh's Stamp Law.

Trial of persons previously convicted of offences against—. Act 5, 1898, s. 319.

See ADHESIVE STAMPS; IMPRESSED STAMPS.

Stamp Duty—

By whom payable. Act 2, 1899, ss. 29, 30.

Exemption from—Generally. Act 2, 1899, Sch. I; in particular cases—

1894. Act 1 (Land Acquisition), s. 51.

1903. Act 7 (Works of Defence), s. 40.

1909. Act 3 (Insolvency, Presidency Towns), s. 115.

1912. Act 2 (Co-operative Societies), s. 28.

Impounding of documents not properly stamped. Act 2, 1899, ch. IV.

Police officers not to impound, and Magistrates and Judges not required to impound except in proceedings under chs. XII and XXXVI of Act 5, 1898. Act 2, 1899, s. 33.

Instruments not duly stamped; their admissibility in evidence. Act 2, 1899, s. 35.

Receipts for money, etc., exceeding Rs. 20 to be stamped. Act 2, 1899, s. 30.

See **Duty.**

Stamp Fees—

Exemption from—

1894. Act 1 (Land Acquisition), s. 51.

1903. Act 7 (Works of Defence), s. 40.

Standard Timber—Collection of— Act 7, 1878, ss. 45 to 51.

Standard yard foot or inch. *See* Act 2, 1889. (Measures of Length).

State Offences—

1812. Ben. Reg. 11 (Foreign Immigrants).

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ch. VI.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 196.

State Prisoners—

1818. Ben. Reg. 3 (State Prisoners), ss. 2 to 7.

1850. Act 34 (State Prisoners).

1858. Act 3 (State Prisoners).

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 128 to 130.

1871. Act 5 (Prisoners), s. 15.

1874. Act 15 (Laws Local Extent), ss. 3 to 5.

1898. Act 5 (Habeas Corpus), s. 491.

1900. Reg. 1 (Chittagong Hill Tracts), s. 4.

Statute Law Revision—(Substituted Enactments), 39-40 V. c. 20.

Stay of Proceedings in civil court, during record-of-rights and settlement of rents Act 8, 1885, s. 111.

Steam-Boilers and Prime-Movers—

1879. Ben. Act 3 (Steam-Boilers and Prime-Movers).

1923. Act 5 (Boilers).

Steam-ship—*See* **MERCHANT SHIPPING.**

Steam-tramway—Darjeeling. Ben. Act 6, 1879.

Steam-vessel—*See* **MERCHANT SHIPPING.**

Steel Industry—Protection of— Act 14, 1924.

Stolen Property—

1857. Act 21 (Howrah), ss. 1, 2.

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 410 to 412.

1866. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Suburbs), ss. 33, 33A.

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta), ss. 53, 54, 79 to 81.

1872. Act 1 (Evidence), ss. 114 [illus. (a)], 103.

1881. 44-5 V. c. 69, s. 22 (Fugitive offenders).

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 98, 181 (3), 523-25, 550.

Stoppage of goods in transit. Act 9, 1872, ss. 99 to 106.

Straits Settlements—Separation of—from India. 29-30 V. c. 115

Street—

1857. Act 21 (Setting animals to fight, Howrah), s. 15; elsewhere, Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 11.

1883. Ben. Act 3 (Tramways), ss. 15, 18; also Ben. Act 1, 1860, ss. 12, 17.

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 201 to 208, 233 to 235; also as regards Darjeeling, ss. 201 to 201G, 207, 207A and Sch. A.

Street—*conold.*

1910. Act 10 (Electricity), ss. 12, 16, 29.

1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement Trust), ss. 53, 55, 62, 63.

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 295 to 318.

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 191 to 193.

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.**See ROAD.***Streets, Thoroughfares and Public Places—**

Gaming in—. (Howrah), Act 21, 1857, s. 15; Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 11.

Prohibition of unlicensed going armed. Act 8, 1878, s. 13.

Punishment for various illegal acts on—.

1857. (Howrah) Act 21, ss. 20 to 22, 23 (i) to (iv).

1861. Act 5 (Police), ss. 34 (1) to (3), 34 (5), 34 (7), 34 (8).

1866. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Suburbs), ss. 39, 40 (1) to (4a), (10), (11), (13) to (15), (17), (18), 41A.

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta), ss. 62, 66 (1) to (4a), (10), (11), (13) to (15), 68, 68A, 70.

Rash driving, riding, etc. Act 45, 1860, ss. 279, 280.

*See PLACES OF PUBLIC RESORT OR ENTERTAINMENT.***Street alignment defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*****St. Thomas' School—*See SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.*****Sub-Agent—Act 9, 1872, ss. 190 to 195, 210.****Sub-contractor defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*****Subdivisional Magistrate—Appointment of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 13.****Subdivision—*See SADAR SUBDIVISION.*****Subdivisional Officers—Powers of—. Act 5, 1898, Schs. III and IV.****Subdivision of tenure or holding not binding on landlord without his consent. Ben. Act 1, 1907, s. 18.****Sub-letting—**

Abandoned holding to be offered first to sub-lessees. Act 8, 1885, s. 87 (4).

Amount paid by under-tenant for his lessor under distraint may be deducted from rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 137 (1).

Bar of contract taking away right of occupancy right to sub-let. Act 8, 1885, s. 178 (3) (e).

By aboriginal raiyat. Act 8, 1885, s. 49D.

No distraint if part of holding is sub-let without landlord's written consent.

Act 8, 1885, s. 121, prov. (3).

Restrictions on—under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. Act 8, 1885, s. 85.

Right of superior tenant to prevail in case of conflict or distraint between superior and inferior rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 138.

Sub-marine Telegraph Act 48-9 V. c. 49.**Subordinate Judge—**

Local Government may alter number of—. Act 12, 1887, s. 4.

*See SADAR AMINS.***Subordinate Magistrate—**

Appointment of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 12.

*See MAGISTRATE.***Sub-Registrar—**

Appointed under Act 16, 1908, is a Registrar of Mutations. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 3.

May be suspended, removed or dismissed by Inspector-General of Registration. Act 16, 1908, s. 13 (3).

Special duties of—. Act 16, 1908, ss. 64, 65.

Sub-section defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.***Subsistence Allowances—**

To certificate-debtors. Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. II, r. 78.

To judgment-debtors. Act 5, 1908, s. 57.

To distressed seamen. Act 21, 1923, s. 77.

To vagrants. Act 9, 1874, s. 8.

Suburbs of Calcutta—Limits defined under Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 1.

Succession—

1793. Ben. Reg. 11.
 1795. Ben. Reg. 44.
 1800. Ben. Reg. 10.
 1805. Ben. Reg. 12, s. 36: Wills and Intestacies of Natives.
 1822. Ben. Reg. 7 (Succession to rent-free land, etc.). s. 17.
 1838. Act 25 (Wills between 1839 and 1866; English Law).
 1839. Act 30 (Descents between 1840 and 1866; English Law).
 1841. Act 19 (Property Protection).
 1861. 24-5 V. c. 114 (Probate in United Kingdom, Domicile).
 1865. Act 10 (Succession).
 1865. Act 21 (Intestate Succession, Parsis).
 1866. Act 28 (Descents between 1840 and 1866; English Law).
 1870. Act 21 (Wills of Hindus, etc.).
 1872. Act 3 (Special Marriage), ss. 23, 24.
 1874. Act 3 (Married Women's Property), s. 2.
 1879. Ben. Act 9 (Court of Wards), s. 13.
 1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), ss. 15 to 17, 18 (a).
 1895. Ben. Act 3 (Succession to tenant's rights), ss. 6, 7, 21.
 1904. Ben. Act 3 (Settled Estates), s. 20.
 1913. Act 3 (Administrator-General), ss. 11, 55.
 1916. Act 15 (Hindu Disposition of Property).
 1920. Act 46 (Cutchi Memons).

See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.

Successor-in-interest—Recovery of expenses of a survey and preparation of a record-of-rights, and settlement of rents, from—. Ben. Act 3, 1895, ss. 28 to 32, 36 (c)

Successors—

1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), s. 18.
 1898. E. B. A. Act 5 (Gr. P. C.), s. 559.
 1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Bengal), s. 19.
 1909. E. B. A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. A.), s. 23.

Sugar—Special duty on—. Act 8, 1894, s. 8B.

Suicide—

- No forfeiture of goods of—. Act 4, 1871, s. 30.
 Police to enquire and report on—. Act 5, 1898, s. 174.
 Punishment for abetment or attempt. Act 45, 1860, ss. 305, 306, 309.

Suit—

- Bar of—in civil courts. (*Examples*) Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 119; Act 11, 1922, s. 67.
 Bar of—or legal proceeding. (*Example*) Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 27.
 By legal representatives. Act 12, 1855. *See also* LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE and REPRESENTATIVE.
 By or against societies. Act 21, 1860, s. 6.
 By proprietors to resume revenue of land held free of assessment, and by persons claiming to hold land exempt from revenue. Ben. Act 7, 1862, s. 2.
 Definitions of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
 Disposal of—at first hearing. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order XV.
 Hearing of—. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order XVIII.
 Institution of—. Act 5, 1908, ss. 15 to 26, and Sch. I, order IV.
 Interpleader—. Act 5, 1908, s. 88 and Sch. I, order XXXV.
 Stay of—. Act 5, 1908, s. 10.
 To contest assessment, limitation of appeal; procedure. Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, ss. 24 (7), 26; Ben. Reg. 14, 1825, s. 6, and Ben. Reg. 3, 1828, s. 10 (3), (5).
 To oust certified purchaser as being benami to be dismissed with costs. Act 11, 1859, s. 36.
 Transfer of—or proceeding. Act 5, 1908, ss. 22 to 25.
 Valuation of—. *See* VALUATION OF SUITS.
 Withdrawal of—Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order XXIII.

Summary Administration of debtor's estate. Act 5, 1920, s. 74.

Summary dismissal of appeal. Act 5, 1898, s. 421.

Summary Procedure—

- For recovery of rents. Act 8, 1885, s. 158A.
 On Negotiable Instruments. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 37.

Summary Trial—

- Act 5, 1898, ss. 260 to 265.
 No appeal in certain cases of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 414.

Summons—

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 68 to 74, 94, 95.
 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), ss. 27 to 32, Sch. I, order 5.
 Effect of substituted service of— Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 73.
See WARRANTS.

Summons case—

- Procedure in—affecting European or Indian British subject. Act 5, 1898, s. 445.
 Record in— Act 5, 1898, s. 355.
 Trial of—by Magistrates. Act 5, 1898, ss. 241 to 250.

Sunderbans—

1825. Ben. Reg. 9 (Settlement), s. 2.
 1828. Ben. Reg. 3 (Resumed Lands), s. 13 (I).
 1905. Ben. Act 1 (Sunderbans).
 1915. Ben. Act 4 (Embankment).

Sunset Law—

- Act 11, 1859, ss. 6, 18.
See LATEST DAYS.

Superannuation Acts—

1860. 23-4 V. c. 89.
 1887. 50-51 V. c. 67.
 1892. 55-6 V. c. 40.
 1905. Ben. Act 6 (Calcutta and Suburban Police).
 1914. 4-5 Geo. 5, c. 86.

Superintendent defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Superior Officer defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Supersession of Union Board. Ben. Act 5, 1919, ss. 56, 57.

Super-tax—

1922. Act 11 (Income-tax), ss. 55 to 58.
 1925. Indian Finance Act, s. 7.

Supervisors—first appointed in 1769. Their name changed to "Collectors" in 1772—*Field*.

Supreme Courts—

- Abolished upon establishment of present High Court of Calcutta in 1862.
 Officers' Trading. Act 15, 1848.
See HIGH COURT.

Surety—

1793. Ben. Reg. 2 (for land let in farm), s. 37.
 1872. Act 9 (Contract), s. 128.
 1881. Act 26 (Negotiable Instruments), s. 39.
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 406A, 502, 514A.
 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 145.

Surrender—

- Approval, reorganisation and stamping of instruments of—, settled estates. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 19.
 Of fugitive criminals. *See* FOREIGN STATE.
 Of holding. Act 8, 1885, s. 86.

Surveillance of bad characters. *See* BAD CHARACTERS.

Survey—Definitions of "Survey", "Survey-mark", etc. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Survey and Settlement—

- Appeals in settlement cases under Ben. Reg. 7, 1822. *See* Ben. Act 3, 1868.
 Operations or survey operations alone are conducted under the following Acts and Regulations. The rules of procedure and the technical rules apply primarily to surveys and settlements under the Settlement Laws, the Bengal Tenancy Act and the Survey Act; but they are also followed as far as they are applicable, in operations under the other Acts and Regulations named.
 1822. Ben. Reg. 7 (Settlement).
 1825. Ben. Reg. 9 (Settlement).
 1833. Ben. Reg. 33 (Settlement).
 1847. Act 9 (Assessment of Alluvion).

Survey and Settlement—*concl'd.*

- 1875. Ben. Act 5 (Survey).
- 1876. Ben. Act 3 (Irrigation).
- 1879. Ben. Act 8 (Rent).
- 1882. Ben. Act 2 (Embankments).
- 1885. Act 8 (Tenancy).
- 1887. Ben. Act 1 (Calcutta Survey).
- 1894. Act 1 (Land Acquisition).
- 1897. Ben. Act 5 (Partition).
- 1920. Ben. Act 5 (Drainage).

Survey Court—Act 21, 1923, ss. 268 to 270.**Survey of Land—**

- 1847. Act 9 (Alluvion and Diluvion), ss. 3, 4.
- 1862. Ben. Act 6 (Darjeeling), ss. 9, 10.
- 1875. Ben. Act 5 (Surveys).
- 1904. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), s. 223A.
- 1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), ss. 101, 102A.
- 1887. Ben. Act 1 (Calcutta Survey).
- 1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), s. 36.
- 1895. Ben. Act 3 (Land Records Maintenance), ss. 28 to 32.
- 1897. Ben. Act 5 (Partition), ss. 45 to 48.
- 1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement Trust), s. 167.
- 1920. Ben. Act 5 (Alluvial Lands), s. 4.

Surveys may also be made under the Drainage, Irrigation, Embankment and Land Acquisition Acts. *See* those Acts.

Survey of Ships—

- 1917. Act 1 (Inland Steam-vessels), ss. 3 to 19.
- 1923. Act 21 (Passenger Ships), ss. 125 to 146, 156.

Surveyors of Ships—

- 1917. Act 1 (Steam-vessels), ss. 4, 5, 7, 16, 18, 19.
- 1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping), ss. 129, 130, 133, 134.

Suspect—

Power to deal with certain—. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1925, s. 11.
Security from—. Act 5, 1898, s. 108.

Suspected Property—Act 5, 1898, s. 523**Suspension and Dismissal—**

- Of persons holding Mukhtar's and Revenue Agent's certificates. Act 18, 1879, s. 39.
 - Of pleaders and Mukhtars guilty of criminal offence or unprofessional conduct. Act 18, 1879, ss. 12, 13, 40.
 - Of Revenue Agents guilty of criminal offence or unprofessional conduct. Act 18, 1879, ss. 21, 22.
 - Power of appointment includes power of—
 - 1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), s. 16.
 - 1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Bengal), s. 17.
 - 1909. E. B. & A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. & A.), s. 21.
- See* DISMISSAL.

Suspension and Removal—

- Of Coroner*—Act 4, 1871, s. 6.
- Of Judges*—
 - Civil Courts. Act 12, 1887, ss. 26 to 29.
 - Criminal Courts. Act 5, 1898, s. 26.
 - Presidency Small Cause Courts. Act 15, 1882, s. 7.
 - Provincial Small Cause Courts. Act 9, 1887, s. 9.
- Of Justices of the Peace*—Act 5, 1898, s. 27.
- Of Magistrates*—Act 5, 1898, s. 26.
- Of Municipal Commissioners*—
 - Ben. Districts. Ben. Act 3, 1884.
 - Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923.
- Of Munsifs*—Act 12, 1887, ss. 26 to 29.
- Of Native cash-keepers and officers*—Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, ss. 11, 13.
- Of Patwaris*—
 - 1817. Ben. Reg. 12, ss. 12 to 15.
 - 1819. Ben. Reg. 1, s. 7.

Suspension and Removal—concl'd.**Of Police Officers—**

Powers, privileges and duties remain in abeyance while officer is under suspension. Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 4; 4, 1866, s. 10.

Of Registrars and Sub-Registrars—Act 16, 1908, s. 13 (3).

See DISCHARGE.

Suspension and Remission—**Of Revenue—**

No claims by zamindars for—on account of drought, inundation or other seasonal calamity to receive attention. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 7.

Sanction of Governor-General in Council required to remissions. Ben.

Reg. 2, 1793, s. 37. *See also* ss. 38, 43.

Of sentences—

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 401, 402, 426.

1903. Act 4 (Extradition), s. 11 (2).

1911. Act 8 (Army), s. 112.

1920. Act 20 (Army).

Suttee—*See* SATI.

Swear defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Sweeper—*See* Methar.

T

Table of Equivalents—Act 31, 1871, s. 17.

Table of Rates under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. Act 8, 1885, ss. 104 B to 104 D.

Tahsildar who is to be appointed for separate taluks. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 13 to 25.

Takkavi—Ben. Reg. 2, 1793. *See also* LAND IMPROVEMENT.

Taluk—

As to meaning and derivation of the term, and as to the difference of meaning in the Upper and Lower Provinces, *see* Field's Introduction to Ben. Regulations.

In Bengal. Ben. Regs. 1, 1793, ss. 8, 10; 8, 1793, ss. 4, 5, 13, 14, 51, 19 1793, s. 7; 1, 1801, s. 7; 12, 1805, s. 1; 7, 1822.

Talukdars—

Restriction on enhancement of rent of dependent. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793 s. 51 (repealed locally, Act 8, 1885).

For enumeration of—and rights of—under Permanent Settlement. *See* Ben. Regs. 8, 1793, ss. 4, 5, 13, 14, 51; 1, 1801, s. 14.

See LANDHOLDERS; LANDLORDS; PROPRIETORS; ZAMINDARS.

Talukdari Tenure—Registration of—. Act 11, 1859.

Tank—

1859. Act 11, ss. 37, 52 (Leases; how far protected).

1868. Ben. Act 7, s. 13 (Leases; how far protected).

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 69, 198, 199, 208, 209, 217 to 219 306.

1885. Act 8 (Tenancy), s. 160 (c).

1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), s. 90

1897. Ben. Act 5 (Partition), s. 80.

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 377.

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 134, 169.

Tari—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Supply of—to licensed vendors. Ben. Act 5, 1909, ss. 14.

Tariff—

1878. Act 8 (Customs), ss. 22, 115.

1894. Act 8 (Tariff).

1923. Indian Finance Acts.

1924. Indian Finance Acts.

1924. Act 14 (Steel Industry).

See CUSTOMS (Inland and Sea).

Taxation—

- Collection of Taxes (Provisional). Act 16, 1918.
 Duty leviable on imports of opium. Act 8, 1894, ss. 3, 5, Sch 3; power to impose duties on opium. Act 1, 1878, ss. 5, 6.
 Duty on timber and other forest produce. Act 7, 1878, ss. 39, 40.
 Exemption from—
 Auxiliary Forces. Act 49, 1920, s. 34.
 Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, ss. 97, 99, 100.
 Municipalities. (Ben.). Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 91, 98, 152, 168; (Cal.). Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 126.
 Religious and Charitable purposes, etc. Ben. Act 2, 1922, s. 8.
 Territorial Forces. Act 48, 1920, s. 16.
 Tramways. Act 11, 1886, s. 44.
 For maintenance of chankidars. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 13, 14.
 In areas subject to Local Self-Government Boards—
 District Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1895, ss. 46, 86 A to 86 M, 138 (m).
 Union Boards. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 37.
 In Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, ss. 60 to 105.
 In Chittagong Hill Tracts. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 18 (2) (l).
 Leviable by Port Commissioners—
 Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1890.
 Chittagong. Ben. Act 5, 1914.
 Levy of rates to meet cost of Fire-Brigade. Ben. Act 1, 1893, ss. 25, 23.
 Municipal—
 British India, generally. Act 11, 1881.
 Bengal. Ben. Act 3, 1884, Part IV.
 Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1923, Part IV.
 Of railways by local authorities. Act 9, 1890, s. 135.
 On amusements and betting. Ben. Act 5, 1922.
 On incomes. Act 11, 1922.
 Port dues, fees and charges. Ben. Act 3, 1867, and Ben. Act 3, 1890.
 Sanitary (at ports). Act 21, 1923, s. 210.
 Terminal. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 83; Act 2, 1924, ss. 81 to 83.
 Water-rates. Ben. Act 3, 1876, ss. 78 to 86.
 See CUSTOMS (LAND); CUSTOMS (SEA); DUTY; EXCISE; LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES; SALT; STAMPS.

Tax—

- Cess. Act 9, 1903.
 Special provisions as to valuation to cess of lands used for cultivation of—
 Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 33, Sch. C.

Telegraph—

1862. 25-6 V. c. 39 (Red Sea and India Telegraph Company).
 1885. 48-9 V. c. 49 (Sub-marine Telegraph).
 1895. Act 13 (Telegraph, India).
 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 95, 184.
 1910. Act 9 (Electricity), ss. 17, 32, 37 (2) (h), 51.
 See WIRELESS TELEGRAPH.

Telephone—Act 9, 1910 (Electricity), s. 32.**Temporarily-settled Districts—**Enhancement or alteration of rent in— Act 8, 1885, ss. 191, 192.**Temporary injunctions—**See INJUNCTIONS.**Temporary Settlement—**Act 8, 1885, ss. 191, 192.**Tenancy Act (Bengal)—**

- Act 8, 1885.
 The Act came into force from 1st November, 1885. For corresponding dates of Bengali and other years, see YEAR.
 The correspondence and discussions which preceded the passing of Act 8, 1885, are to be found in the following volumes:—
 (1) The report of the Bihar Rent Committee of 1878-79 with draft Bill for Bihar (printed in Volume II of Report next mentioned).
 (2) The Report of the Rent Law Commission of 19-6-80, in II volumes with a draft Bill. Volume II contains the proceedings of the Commission and the papers considered and referred to in the Report and Proceedings. (Published at the Bengal Secretariat Press in 1880 and reprinted in 1881).

Tenancy Act (Bengal)—*concl'd.*

- (3) Report of the Bengal Government No. 849 T. of 27-7-1881, with a revised Bill. (Published at the Bengal Secretariat Press in 1881). Volume I containing the Government Report, Revised Bill and Appendices. Volume II containing Reports and Memorials on the Rent Commission's Bill and other papers.
- (4) Report of the Bengal Government No. 972 T.R. of 27-9-1883, with the Bill of 1883 (Published at the Bengal Secretariat Press in 1883). Volume I containing the Government Report and the Bill and Opinions. Volume II containing Appendices.
- (5) Report of the Bengal Government No. 1906 T.R. of 15-9-1884, with the Bill of 1884. (Published in III Volumes at the Bengal Secretariat Press in 1884). Volume I containing the Government Report, the Bill of 1884, Report of Select Committee of 14-3-1884. Volumes II and III, Appendices to above.
- (6) Government of India Selections containing Reports of Select Committee and proceedings in Council. One volume printed at the Government of India Press in 1885 with selections from 1882 ending with Secretary of State's despatch of 23-6-85.

Does not affect the Certificate Procedure Act and various other Acts specified in s. 195 of the Act.

For a statement of the changes made in the law by Act 8, 1885, see Introduction to Finucane and Rampini's edition of the Act.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Tenant—

Definition of "tenancy", "tenant", "tenure", etc. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Classes of— Act 8, 1885, s. 4.

Duties and rights of— Act 8, 1885, ss. 12 to 14, 18, 23, 44, 56, 57, 60, 68, 73 to 75, 91, 137, 183 and 191.

Tenant for Life—Rights and powers of—of settled estate. Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 27-39.

Tenders—

1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement Trust); s. 27.

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 69.

Tenure—

And "permanent tenure", defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES and Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (3).

Two classes mentioned in Ben. Regulations: (1) transferable by title deed; (2) transferable by established usage. As to former, see Ben. Reg. 8, 1819. The latter was made voidable by sale by Ben. Act 8, 1865. See also Ben. Reg. 1, 1820; Act 10, 1859, s. 105 and pages 28 to 31 of Finucane and Rampini's edition of the Tenancy Act.

Power to sell—for arrears of land-revenue. Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 11.

Provisions of Tenancy Act, 1885, with regard to— See ss. 6 to 18 C, 50, 88, 115, 158 B to 177, 191.

Registration of *talukdari* and other similar—created since time of settlement. Act 11, 1859.

Sale of—in *Ghatwali Mahals*. Ben. Reg. 29, 1814, s. 5.

Sale of—by Collector after decree. Ben. Act 8, 1865.

Saving of—in partition of estates; restriction on splitting up of— Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 81, 99.

See also **ISTIMARI TENURE**; **LAND TENURE**; **PATNI TALUKS**; **REGISTRY OF TENURES**, and other appropriate heads.

Tenure-holder—

Defined.. Act 8, 1885, s. 5 (1).

Enhancement of rent of— Act 8, 1885, ss. 7 to 9 and 191.

Lease by aboriginal— Act 8, 1885, s. 49 C.

Payment by—of embankment costs. Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 55, 74.

Usufructuary mortgage by aboriginal—, *raiya*t or under-*raiya*t. Act 8, 1885, s. 49 E.

Status, general rights, powers and obligations of— Act 8, 1885, ss. 6 to 17.

Terminals—Act 9, 1890, ss. 45, 46.

See **TAXATION (Terminal)**.

Territorial Forces—

Act 48, 1920.

7 Edw. 7, c. 9 (Territorial and Reserve Forces).

Territorial Waters—

Trial of offence committed within—of His Majesty's dominions, though committed on or by means of foreign ship; saving as to trial of pirates; definition of territorial waters, etc. 41-2 V. c. 73.

See also Act 16, 1881 (Obstruction to Fairways).

Testing and Inspection—Act 9, 1910 (Electricity), s. 37 (k), and Sch.**Thakbast Maps—**Suit to alter. See Field's notes on s. 4 of Ben. Reg. 9, 1825.**Thanadari Lands—**See POLICE REVENUE LANDS.**Theft—**

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 378 to 382.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 181 (g).

Third Tenant for Life defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.**Thuggee—**Act 45, 1860, ss. 310, 311.**Thumb Impressions—**See IDENTIFICATION; FINGER IMPRESSIONS.**Tidal Water—**Power to define. Act 1, 1917, s. 70.**Timber—**See DRIFT—; STANDARD—; UNCLAIMED—.**Time—**

Commencement and termination of—

1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), s. 9.

1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Bengal), s. 11.

1909. E. B. & A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. & A.), s. 13.

Computation of—generally. Act 9, 1908, s. 25.

Computation of—when Court or office is closed—

1897. Act 10 (General Clauses, India), s. 10.

1899. Ben. Act 1 (General Clauses, Bengal), s. 12.

1908. Act 9 (Limitation), s. 4.

1909. E. B. & A. Act 1 (General Clauses, E. B. & A.), s. 14.

Computation of—; special provisions regarding—. Act 12, 1911, s. 51.

Continuous running of—. Act 9, 1908, s. 9.

Exclusion of—in certain cases for purposes of computing period of limitation. Act 9, 1908, ss. 12 to 16.

Extension of—. Act 5, 1908, s. 148; Act 9, 1908, s. 5.

See LIMITATION—; REASONABLE—; PERIOD.

Title to goods (conveyed by seller). Act 9, 1872, s. 108.**Titles, Degrees and Diplomas—**

1876. 39-40 V. c. 10. Royal Titles Acts. See SHORT TITLES.

1901. 1 Edw. 7, c. 15. Royal Titles Acts. See SHORT TITLES.

1904. Act 8 (University Degrees), ss. 16 to 18.

1916. Act 7 (Medical Degrees).

Todar Mal's Settlement dated 1582 (in the reign of Akbar). For on account of—, See Field's Introduction to the Ben. Regulations, ss. 66, 175 (note 1).**Toddy—**See TARI.**Tokens—**See METAL—.**Tolls—**

1851. Act 8 (Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges).

1864. Act 15 (Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges).

1864. Ben. Act 5 (Canals), ss. 5 to 10. See also Ben. Act 3, 1884, ss. 171, 172.

1871. Ben. Act 9 (Howrah Bridge), ss. 29 to 32.

1876. Ben. Act 3 (Irrigation), s. 11.

1883. Ben. Act 3 (Tramways), s. 21.

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 151 to 172.

1885. Ben. Act 1 (Ferries), s. 18.

1888. Act 11 (Tramways), ss. 15, 31, 36 to 38.

1888. Act 8 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges).

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Port Commissioners, Calcutta), ss. 103 to 122 C.

1892. Act 8 (Tolls on Lansdowne Bridge, etc.).

1901. Act 2 (Tolls, Army).

1914. Ben. Act 5 (Port Commissioners, Chittagong), ss. 47, 57.

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 81 to 83.

Torts—See Acts 12 and 13, 1855.

Totalisator—Tax on—. Ben. Act 5, 1922, ss. 15 to 17, 21.

Touting—Act 18, 1879, ss. 3, 36.

Town of Calcutta—

Defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES. See CALCUTTA; PRESIDENCY.

Tow-Path—Embanked—maintained by Government to vest in Government
Ben. Act 6, 1873, Sch. D; Ben. Act 2, 1832, ss. 2, 4, Sch. I.

Tract defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Trade—

1848. Act 15 (Supreme Courts' Officers Trading).

1850. Act 5 (Coasting Trade).

1850. Act 19 (Apprentices). See also Act 21, 1923, s. 23.

1898. Act 3 (Lopers), s. 9.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), Sch. I, order 30.

1918. Act 23 (Cotton Cloth).

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Taxation on Trade in Calcutta), ss. 175 to 178.

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 209 to 214.

Coasting; Regulation of—in India. Act 8, 1878, ss. 12, 156 to 167.

See FREE TRADE; OFFENSIVE AND DANGEROUS—.

Trade Credits—

1920. 10-11 Geo. 5, c. 29 [Overseas Trade (Credits and Insurance)].

1921. 11-12 Geo. 5, c. 26 [Overseas Trade (Credits and Insurance) amendment].

See also TRADE FACILITIES.

Trade Description—Act 4, 1889, ss. 4 to 7.

Trade Facilities—

1921. 11-12 Geo. 5, c. 65 (—).

1922. 13 Geo. 5, c. 4 (Loans and Guarantee)

1924. 14-15 Geo. 5, c. 8 (—).

1925. 15 Geo. 5, c. 13 (—).

See also TRADE CREDITS.

Trade Marks—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ch. XVIII.

1889. Act 4 (Merchandise Marks), s. 3.

1914. 4-5 Geo. 5, c. 16 (—).

1914. 4-5 Geo. 5, c. 27 and c. 73 (Patents, Designs and Trade Marks temporary Rules).

1919. 9-10 Geo. 5, c. 79 (—)

Traffic—

In Calcutta and Suburbs; regulation of—. Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 39; 4, 1866, s. 62.

In Cantonments. Act 2, 1924, ss. 120, 177.

On railways; facilities. Act 9, 1890, ss. 42 to 46.

On tramways. Act 11, 1886, ss. 14 to 1F

Promoter or grantee of tramway not to obstruct. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 17 (Ben generally); Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 14 (Calcutta).

Tramway—

1865. Act 3, s. 7 (Carriers).

1879. Ben. Act 6 (Steam Tramway, Darjeeling).

1880. Ben. Act 9, ss. 6, 8, 72 to 82, 83, 84.

1883. Ben. Act 3 (Tramways).

1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), s. 80.

1886. Act 11 (Tramways). See also Act 4, 1902.

1890. Act 9 (Railways), s. 146.

1902. Act 4 (Tramways).

1910. Act 9 (Electricity), ss. 12, 16, 18.

1923. Ben. Act 7 (Aerial Ropeways), s. 37.

Transfer of Cases—Act 5, 1898, s. 192. See also ss. 526, 528.

Transfer of Property—

1855. Act 11 (Mesne Profits and Improvements), ss. 1, 2.

1882. Act 4 (Transfer of Property).

1885. Act 8 (Ben. Tenancy), ss. 12 to 14, 18, 72, 73, 178, 183.

1890. Act 6 (Charitable Endowments), s. 12.

Transfer of Property—*concl'd.*

- 1895. Act 15 (Crown Grants).
- 1900. Reg. 1 (Chittagong Hill Tracts), s. 18 (d) (d).
- 1916. Act 15 (Hindu Disposition of Property).
- 1917. Act 26 (Validating).
- 1920. Act 5 (Provincial Insolvency), ss. 53, 54.
- 1921. Act 9 (Enemy Missions).
- 1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 287.

Transfer of Particular Kinds—*See* Actionable Claim; Assignment; Charge; Exchange; Gift; Lease; Mortgage; Sale; Suits.

Transferees—Act 5, 1908, s. 49.

Transhipment—

- Of arms. Act 11, 1878, s. 10.
- Of goods. Act 8, 1878, ch. XII.

Transit—

- Control of timber and other forest produce in—. Act 7, 1878, ss. 41 to 41.
- Of salt; power to prohibit—. Act 12, 1882, s. 27.
- Stoppage of goods sold in—. Act 9, 1872, ss. 99 to 106.

Transport—

- Labour—Fund. Act 6, 1901, s. 218.
- Of excisable articles. Ben. Act 5, 1909, ss. 10, 11.
- Of explosives. Act 4, 1884.
- Of labourers by river. Act 6, 1901, ss. 94 to 116.
- Of petroleum. Act 8, 1899, s. 11, 15.
- Of salt. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 12.
- See* MARCHING TROOPS; TRAVELLERS.

Transportation—

- 1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 53, 57 to 59, 226.
- 1874. Act 14 (Scheduled Districts), s. 9.
- 1900. Act 3 (Prisoners), s. 22.
- 1894. Act 9 (Prisons), s. 57.
- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 34, 368 (2), 383.

Traveller—Ben. Reg. 11, 1806.

Treason—*See* CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE (ENGLISH).

Treasure Trove Act 6, 1878. Enquiry by Coroner abolished, Act 4, 1871, s. 30.

Trees—

- Control over—in cantonments. Act 2, 1924, ss. 194 to 197.
- In protected forest; reservation of—. Act 7, 1878, s. 29 (a).
- Obstructing aerial line. Act 9, 1910, s. 18.
- Obstructing railways; removal of—. Act 9, 1890, s. 15.
- Obstructing telegraphic communication; removal of—. Act 13, 1885, s. 18.
- Compensation for—standing on land taken possession of for embankment. Ben. Act 6, 1873, s. 13.
- To be under authority of Local Self-Government Boards. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 30.

Trespass—

- By animals. *See* ANIMAL.
- Criminal. Act 45, 1860, ss. 441 to 462. *See also* Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1925.
- In Telegraph Office. Act 13, 1885, s. 23.
- On land; ejectment. Act 8, 1885, s. 157. *See* EJECTMENT.
- On railway. Act 9, 1890, s. 122.
- Penalty for— (Calcutta Suburbs) Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15; (Calcutta) Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 29.

Trials—

- General provisions as to criminal. Act 5, 1898, ch. XXIV.
- Non-condemnation without due process. 28 Edw. 3, c. 9.
- See also* COURTS, MARTIAL; JOINT TRIAL; NEW TRIAL; SUMMARY—, and other appropriate heads.

Tribe—defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Tributory Mahals of Orissa. Act 11, 1893.

Troops—Transport of— *See* MARCHING—.*See* ARMY; INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES; SOLDIERS.**Trusts and Trustees—**1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.—Criminal Breach of Trust), ss. 405 to 409. *See also*

Act 5, 1898, s. 181 (2).

1863. Act 20 (Religious Endowments).

1866. Act 27 (Trustees).

1866. Act 28 (Trustees' and Mortgages' Powers).

1880. Act 1 (Religious Societies), ss. 2 to 4.

1882. Act 2 (Trusts, generally).

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port).

1890. Act 8 (Guardians and Wards), s. 37.

1894. 57-8 V. c. 60 (Merchant Shipping), s. 56.

1897. Act 8 (Reformatory Schools), s. 25.

1903. Act 10 (Victoria Memorial), s. 5.

1904. Ben. Act 2 (Settled Estates), s. 12 (d), expln.

1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), Sch. I, order 31.

1908. Act 9 (Limitation), s. 10.

1909. Act 3 (Presidency Towns Insolvency), s. 119.

1910. Act 10 (Indian Museum).

1911. Act 2 (Patents and Designs), s. 58.

1911. Ben. Act 5 (Calcutta Improvement Trust).

1913. Act 2 (Official Trustees).

1913. Act 3 (Administrator-General).

1913. Act 7 (Companies), s. 33.

1914. Ben. Act 3 (Doveton Trust).

1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port).

1920. Act 10 (Securities), s. 3.

1920. Act 14 (Charitable and Religious Trusts).

1920. Act 39 (Election Offences and Inquiries), s. 13 (d).

1921. Act 9 (Enemy Missions).

1922. Act 11 (Income-tax), s. 40.

1922. Act 13 (Ranchi Mental Hospital).

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 519.

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 258.

Cases governed by English Law.

1854. Act 31 (Conveyance of Land), ss. 13, 17, 18.

1866. Act 27 (Trustees), s. 3.

1866. Act 28 (Trustees' and Mortgages' Power), s. 45.

1882. Act 4 (Transfer of Property), s. 2.

Trust Funds—*See* FUNDS.**Tunnel—**Act 9, 1910, s. 16.**Turkey—**Treaty of Peace with—. 14 Geo. 5, c. 7.**U****Unassessed Land—**Rate for assessment of—in Calcutta. Act 23, 1850, s. 1.**Unclaimed Assets—**

Transfer of—to Government—

by Administrator-General. Act, 3, 1913, s. 52.

by High Court. Act 25, 1866.

Unclaimed Dividends lapse to Government. Act 3, 1909, s. 122.**Unclaimed Deposits—**Acts 25, 1866, and 5, 1870.**Unclaimed Property—**

1799. Ben. Reg. 5 (Wills and Intestacies), s. 7.

1861. Act 5 (Police, India), ss. 25 to 27.

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Police, Calcutta), ss. 100, 101.

1890. Act 9 (Railways), s. 50.

1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping), s. 70.

Unclaimed Timber—Disposal of—. Act 7, 1878, s. 48.**Underground Labour—**Labour contract not to compel—. Act 6, 1901, s. 7.

Under-Riyat—

Cannot acquire right of occupancy. Act 8, 1885, s. 20. *See also* s. 183.

Limit of money-rent recoverable from— Act 8, 1885, s. 48.

Meaning of— Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (3).

Restriction on ejection of— Act 8, 1885, s. 49.

Usufructuary mortgage by aboriginal tenure-holder, riyat or— Act 8, 1885, s. 49E.

Under-Tenant—

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

May stay sale of *patni taluk*. Reg. 8, 1819, s. 13.

Under-Tenures—

Ben. Reg. 8, 1819, and Ben. Act 8, 1865. In the latter the words "tenure" and "under-tenure" are used indiscriminately for the same thing. *See the* preamble to the Act.

Defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Rights of purchaser of permanently-settled estate or tenure sold for its own arrears to avoid— Act 11, 1859, s. 37; Ben. Act 7, 1868, ss. 12-14.

Saving of rights of under-tenant is settlement of alluvial land. Act 31, 1858, ss. 1, 2.

See TENURES.

Undervalued Goods—Act 8, 1878, s. 32.**Undue Influence—**

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), s. 171C.

1872. Act 9 (Contract), ss. 16, 19A.

1882. Act 2 (Trusts), s. 89.

At elections. Act 45, 1860, s. 171F; Ben. Act 3, 1923, Sch. II, r. 2.

Uniform—

1804. 57-8 V. c. 45 (Uniforms).

1919. 9-10 Geo. 5, c. 62 (Mercantile Marine—).

1923. Act 19 (Official Secrets), s. 6.

Unions under Local Self-Government Acts—

Ben. Act 3, 1885, chs. II, III.

Ben. Act 5, 1919, chs. II, IV and V.

Union Benches—Ben. Act 5, 1919 (Village Self-Government), ss. 65 to 72 and 93 to 100.**Union Boards—**Ben. Act 5, 1919, ss. 5 to 19, 26 to 36, 47 to 64.**Union Committees—**

1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), chs. II, III.

1918. Ben. Act 3 (Aliens Disqualification).

Union Courts—Ben. Act 5, 1919, ss. 73 to 92, 93 to 100.**Union Fund—***See* FUNDS.**United Provinces designation.** Act 7, 1902.**University—**

1857. Act 2 (Calcutta). *See also* Act 7, 1921.

1857. Act 22 (Bombay).

1857. Act 27 (Madras).

1882. Act 19 (Punjab).

1887. Act 18 (Allahabad).

1904. Act 8 (General).

1915. Act 18 (Benares Hindu).

1920. Act 40 (Aligarh Muslim).

1921. Act 7 (Calcutta). *See also* Act 2, 1857.

1922. Act 8 (Delhi).

Unlawful Assembly—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 141 to 158.

1866. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Suburban Police), ss. 39A (4), (6), 39B.

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta Police), ss. 62A (4), (6), 62B.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ch. IX.

1911. Act 10 (Seditious Meetings).

Unlawful Associations—

1908. Act 14 (Criminal Law), ss. 15, 16, 17, 18.

1925. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act.

Unnatural Offences—Act 45, 1860, s. 377.

Unprotected Child defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Unregistered Tenure liable to resumption unless declared hereditary by decree of competent court; assessment of revenue. Ben. Reg. 3, 1826, s. 12.

Unsecured Creditor defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Unsecured Debt defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Unskilled Work defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Urgent cases of nuisance or apprehended dangers; orders in— Act 5, 1898, s. 144.

Urinals—*See* cross-references from DRAINS, LATRINES, PRIVY.

Usage—*See* CUSTOM.

Usury—

Repeal of—Laws. Act 28, 1855.

Usurious Loans. Act 10, 1918.

Utabandi Lands are held from season to season or year to year, the rent being assessed according to cultivated area, character or yield of crop. The tenure is common in Nadia and some other districts.

See Act 8, 1885, ss. 180 to 180C.

V

Vacation of civil courts. Act 12, 1887, s. 15.

Vaccination—

1865. Ben. Act 4 (Inoculation).

1860. Ben. Act 5 (—).

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), s. 69.

1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), ss. 92 to 96, 138 (k).

1887. Ben. Act 2 (—).

1890. Ben. Act 2 (—).

Vagabond—*See* HABITUAL VAGABONDS, ETC.

Vagrant—

1874. Act 9 (European Vagrancy).

1898. Act 5 (Security from Vagrants), s. 109.

Vakil—Act 18, 1879, ss. 4, 7. *See also* LEGAL PRACTITIONER.

Valuation—

For Court-fees. Act 7, 1870, s. 7.

Of cesses—

Ben. Act 9, 1880, ch. II.

To be in force ordinarily for five years and thereafter till revaluation.

See REVALUATION (of cesses).

Valuation of suits—

For computation of court-fees. Act 7, 1870, ss. 7 to 12, 17, 18, 19I.

For determining the value of land for purposes of jurisdiction in certain suits. Act 7, 1887.

Value of relief sought must be stated on plaints in civil suits. Act 7, 1870 s. 7, and Act 5, 1908.

Venue in proceedings against Colonial Governor, etc., for oppression, etc., abroad 11 W. 3, c. 12.

Vessels—

1878. Act 8 (Sea-Customs), chs. VII VIII.

1879. Act 9 (Burma Coast-Lights).

1881. Act 16 (Obstruction in Fairways).

1884. Act 4 (Explosives), s. 7.

1887. Act 14 (Indian Marine), ss. 21, 25, 70 A.

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), ss. 101, 102.

1899. Act 8 (Petroleum), s. 7.

1901. Act 6 (Inland Emigration), ss. 96 to 99, 114.

1908. Act 15 (Ports), s. 6 (*see*).

1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port), s. 48.

Vessels—concl'd.

1917. Act 1 (Inland Steam-Vessels).
 1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), s. 321.
 1923. Act 7 (Vessels of War), ss. 3, 6, 7.
 1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping).
 Carrying in unsafe vessel. Act 45, 1860, s. 282.
 Definitions. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
See MERCHANT SHIPPING, and other appropriate heads.

Vested Interests—Act 4, 1882, s. 19.**Veterianry—**

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), s. 69 (1) (ix).
 1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), s. 100 (3a).
 1899. Act 13 (Glanders and farcy), ss. 6, 7, 15.
 1910. Act 5 (Dourine).
 1920. Ben. Act 1 (Cruelty to Animals), ss. 15, 18, 21, 22.
See ANIMALS.

Vexatious—

- Claims or defences. Act 5, 1908, s. 35 A.
 Entries, searches, seizures or arrests—
 1864. Ben. Act 7 (Salt), s. 33.
 1866. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Suburban Police), s. 8 C.
 1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta Police), s. 13 C.
 1878. Act 1 (Opium), s. 18.
 1878. Ben. Act 7 (Forests), s. 61.
 1882. Act 12 (Salt), s. 25.
 1899. Act 13 (Glanders and farcy), s. 12.
 1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), s. 58.
 1910. Act 5 (Dourine), s. 13.
 False or frivolous accusations. Act 5, 1898, s. 250.
 Or frivolous petitions in insolvency proceedings. Act 5, 1920, s. 26.

Vice-Admiralty Court—*See* COLONIAL COURTS OF ADMIRALTY.**Victoria Memorial**—Act 10, 1903.**Village Accounts**—Ben. Reg. 9, 1833, ss. 12-13.**Village Channel**—Ben. Act 3, 1876.**Village Chaukidars—**

- Ben. Act 6, 1870. *See also* Act 5, 1898, s. 45 and Ben. Reg. 20, 1817, s. 21.
 For history of the village watch in Bengal, *see* McNeile's Report issued in 1886.

Village Forest—Act 7, 1878, s. 27.**Village Officers** to give information in certain cases—

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 45.
 1924. Act 6 (Criminal Tribes), s. 26.

Village Roads—

- Are under control of Union Committee. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 108.
 Maintenance and repair of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 109.

Village Self-Government—Ben. Act 5, 1919.**Village Police—**

- Authority of other police officers over—. Act 5, 1861, s. 47.
 Bound to report certain matters. Act 5, 1898, s. 45. *See also* Act 6, 1924, s. 26
 Enrolment of—under Act 5, 1861. *See* s. 21 of the Act.
 Police in villages. Ben. Act 6, 1870.

Visitors—

1894. Act 9 (Prisons), ss. 40, 41.
 1912. Act 4 (Lunacy), ss. 28 to 30.

Visiting Committee—

1897. Act 8 (Reformatory Schools), s. 23.
 1925. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1925, s. 20.

Void, Voidable—*See* Act 9, 1872.**Voluntarily**—Definitions of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**Voting**—Secrecy of—at elections. Act 39, 1920, s. 14.

W

Wages—

Due under labour contract is a charge on estate. Act 6, 1901, s. 216.

Labour contract may be cancelled if—in arrear. Act 6, 1901, s. 152.

Levy of—by distress of moveable property or of ship. Act 21, 1923, ss. 285, 286.

Restriction on suits for—. Act 21, 1923, s. 64.

See also DOMESTIC SERVANTS.

Wager—

Contracts of—void. Act 9, 1872, s. 30.

See GAMING.

Waiver—Act 7, 1913, s. 96.

Wakf—Acts 6, 1913 and 42, 1923.

War—

Termination of the Great—Acts:—

1918. 8-9 Geo. 5, c. 59.

1919. Act 5.

Waging or attempting to wage—, or abetting waging of—, against the King.

Act 45, 1860, s. 121.

For treaties ending the great—, see PEACE.

Ward—

Defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

See GUARDIAN AND—; CHILDREN; MINOR; MINORITY.

Wards' Estates—*See COURT OF WARDS.*

Warden for custody of weights and measures of capacity. Act 31, 1871, s. 10.

Warehouse defined. *See WORDS AND PHRASES.*

Warehouse and Warehousing—

1864. Ben. Act 7 (Salt), s. 10.

1878. Act 1 (Opium), ss. 6 to 8.

1878. Act 8 (Sea Customs), ss. 14 to 16, and ch. XI.

1878. Act 11 (Arms), s. 7.

1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), s. 122 A.

1893. Ben. Act 1 (Licensed Warehouse, Fire-Brigade), s. 45.

1896. Act 2 (Cotton Duties), ss. 12 to 15, 25 (16).

1896. Act 8 (Inland Bonded Warehouse).

1908. Act 15 (Ports), s. 6 (1) (j), (1A).

1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), ss. 15, 16.

1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port), s. 63.

Warrants—

A "warrant case" means a case relating to an offence punishable with death transportation or imprisonment for a term exceeding six months. Act 5 1898, s. 4 (w).

Default in execution of—. Act 15, 1882, s. 70.

Distress—; service of—by force (*Example*). Ben. Act 3, 1884 (Municipalities) s. 123.

Of Civil Courts; execution of—. Act 5, 1908, s. 55 and Sch. I, order 21, r. 38.

Of Criminal Courts; language of—. Act 5, 1898, s. 93.

To arrest. Act 5, 1898, ss. 75 to 86, 90 to 93. *See also ARREST.*

To search. Act 5, 1898, ss. 96 to 99 G, 101 to 105, 166.

To search, when Commissioner of Police may issue—. Ben. Acts 2, 1866, ss. 37 47 B; 4, 1866, ss. 46, 60, 79. *See also SEARCH.*

To landholders. Act 5, 1898, s. 78.

For levy of fines. Act 5, 1898, ss. 386 to 389.

For apprehension of military or naval deserter. Act 11, 1856, ss. 5, 6.

For State Prisoners. Act 34, 1850, s. 1.

Of Courts outside British India; power to give effect to—. Act 4, 1912, s. 98.

See PROCESSES; SUMMONS, and other appropriate heads.

Warrant Cases—

Affecting European or Indian British subject; procedure in—. Act 5, 1898, s. 446.

Trial of—by Magistrates. Act 5, 1898, ss. 250 to 259.

Warranty—

Implied, on sale of marked goods. Act 4, 1889, s. 17.

Of solvency; limitation of—, on transfer of debt. Act 4, 1882, s. 133.

On sale of goods. Act 9, 1872, ss. 109 to 118.

Washerman—Power to require names of customers of—. Act 2, 1924, s. 153.

Washing Places—See cross-references from BATHING AND WASHING PLACES.

Waste Land—

1819. Ben. Reg. 2 (Resumed Lands), s. 13 (1).

1822. Ben. Reg. 7 (Settlement), s. 8.

1825. Ben. Reg. 9 (Land-Revenue), s. 2 (3).

1863. Act 23 (Claims).

1882. Ben. Act 2 (Embankment), s. 36.

1885. Ben. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), s. 178, prov. (i), (ii).

1894. Ben. Act 1 (Land Acquisition), ss. 35 to 37.

1924. Ben. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 127.

See ALLOWANCES.

Water and Water-Supply—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), s. 277.

1876. Ben. Act 3 (Irrigation).

1878. Act 7 (Forests), s. 24.

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 199, 199 A, 217 (4), 279 to 307.

1885. Ben. Act 3 (Local Self-Government), ss. 88 A, 118 A.

1889. Ben. Act 2 (Fisheries), s. 3.

1889. Ben. Act 5 (Partition of water-courses), s. 80.

1897. Act 4 (Fisheries), s. 5.

1911. Act 12 (Factories), ss. 12, 14.

1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government), s. 30.

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), ss. 214 to 247, 437.

1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping), s. 85.

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), ss. 217 to 226.

Definitions of "Water-course" etc. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

See BATHING AND WASHING PLACES; CANAL; DRAINAGE; FISHERY; IRRIGATION; NAVIGATION; RIVER; TIDAL WATER.

Water-Courses—

Ben. Acts 2, 1882 and 3, 1885, s. 89.

Partition of—. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 80.

Waterways—

In reserved forests; stoppage of—. Act 7, 1878, s. 24.

Power of Union Boards as to—. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 31.

Way-Bills for steamers, prescribed under Act 1, 1882 (since repealed by Act 6 1901) in Ben. Government Not. 23-3-1891 (*Calcutta Gazette* of 25th *idem*).

Weights and Measures—

1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 264 to 267.

1866. Ben. Act 4 (Police, Calcutta), ss. 55, 56.

1871. Act 31 (Measures of Capacity).

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), ss. 251, 251 A.

1889. Act 2 (Measures of Length).

1894. 57-8 V. c. 60 (Merchant Shipping), s. 201.

1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 153.

1909. Ben. Act (Excise). 5, 1909, s. 24.

1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping), s. 88.

1925. Act 12 (Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories), s. 6.

Weighbridge—Ben. Act 1, 1920, ss. 13, 15 to 17.

Wells—

1884. Ben. Act 3 (Municipalities), s. 209.

1885. Act 8 (Bengal Tenancy), ss. 76 (2) (a), 79.

1897. Ben. Act 5 (Partition), s. 80.

1923. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Corporation), Sch. 18, r. 7.

1924. Act 2 (Cantonments), s. 169.

Wharf—

- 1878. Act 8 (Sea Customs), ss. 11, 199.
- 1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), ss. 83 to 88, 101, 102, 137.
- 1908. Act 15 (Ports), s. 6 (1) (ii), (1A).
- 1910. Act 9 (Electricity), s. 31.
- 1914. Ben. Act 5 (Chittagong Port), ch. V.

Whipping—

- 1881. Reg. 3 (Chittagong Hill Tracts), s. 5.
- 1894. Act 9 (Prisons), s. 53.
- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 390 to 395.
- 1909. Act 4 (Whipping).
- 1911. Act 8 (Army), ss. 45 to 47.

Wholesale defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Widow—*See* ELDERS' WIDOWS FUND; HINDU—; REGULAR AND ELDERS' WIDOWS' FUND.

Wife—

- As witness. Act 1, 1872, s. 120.
- Liability of husband for debts of—. Act 3, 1874, s. 9.
- Maintenance of—and children. Act 5, 1898, ss. 488 to 490.
- Property. *See* Act 3, 1874.
- Rape of infant—by a husband. *See* RAPE.
- With husband's concurrence may dispose of her estate by deed acknowledged Act 31, 1854, ss. 3 to 6.
- See* MARRIAGE; MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

Wilayati Era current in Orissa, begins 592½ A. D. *See* YEAR.

Wild Animals—*See* ANIMALS.

Wild Birds—*See* ANIMALS.

Wild Elephants—*See* ANIMALS.

Wills—

- 1799. Ben. Reg. 5 (—and Intestacy). *See also* Administration of Estates (Indian Law).
- 1838. Act 25 (—made before 1866).
- 1854. Act 31 (Conveyance of Land), ss. 16, 18.
- 1861. 24-25 V. c. 114 (—).
- 1861. 24-25 V. c. 121 (Domicile).
- 1865. Act 10 (Succession).
- 1870. Act 21 (Hindu—).
- 1872. Act 1 (Evidence), ss. 92, 100.
- 1873. Act 5 (Government Savings Banks), s. 4.
- 1877. Act 1 (Specific Relief), s. 30.
- 1881. Act 5 (Probate and Administration).
- 1890. Act 8 (Guardians and Wards), s. 5.
- 1908. Act 16 (Registration), ss. 27, 40 to 43.
- 1913. Act 2 (Official Trustee), s. 9.

Winding-up—

- Of Company. Act 7, 1913, Parts V, IX. *See also* Act 20, 1918, s. 4.
- Of Co-operative Society. Act 2, 1912, s. 42.
- Of Life Assurance Co. Act 6, 1912, s. 22.
- Of Partnership. Act 9, 1872, s. 265.

Wireless Telegraph—

- 1885. Act 13 (Telegraph, India), s. 4.
- 1911. Act 17 (Aircraft), s. 6.
- 1919. 9-10 Geo. 5, c. 38 (Merchant Shipping—Wireless Telegraphy).
- 1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping), ss. 240 to 245.

Withholding of Receipt defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Witnesses—

- 1825. Ben. Reg. 9 (Settlement), s. 5 (10).
- 1838. Act 25 (Wills), ss. 10 to 12.
- 1850. Act 34 [Public Servants (Inquiries)], ss. 13, 16.
- 1866. Ben. Act 3 (Legislative Council),

Wills—concl'd.

- 1866. Ben. Act 2 (Calcutta Suburban Police), s. 47 A.
 - 1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta Police), ss. 50, 78 A.
 - 1871. Act 4 (Coroner), ss. 15, 17.
 - 1872. Act 1 (Evidence), ch. IX and X.
 - 1875. Ben. Act 5 (Surveys), s. 50.
 - 1882. Act 15 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), s. 81.
 - 1894. Act 1 (Land Acquisition), s. 14.
 - 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 103 (Search), 160 to 164, 171.
 - 1898. Act 5 (Attendance, Examination), 363, 503 to 509, 544, 545.
 - 1900. Act 3 (Prisoners), ss. 34 to 43.
 - 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), ss. 30 (b), 31, 32, 138, Sch. I, orders 16 and 18.
 - 1908. Act 16 (Registration), ss. 36 to 39.
 - 1911. Act 8 (Army), ss. 83, 84.
 - 1913. Act 2 (Official Trustee), s. 20.
 - 1913. Act 3 (Administrator-General), s. 46.
 - 1917. Act 1 (Inland Steam-Vessels), s. 20.
 - 1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government), s. 96.
 - 1920. Act 39 (Election Offences and Inquiries), ss. 8, 10.
 - 1923. Act 21 (Merchant-Shipping), ss. 255, 256, 283.
- See DEMURROUR; EXPERT WITNESS; MEDICAL WITNESS; RECUMBENT WITNESS, and other appropriate heads.*

Women—

- 1901. Act 8 (Mines), s. 15.
 - 1908. Act 5 (C. P. C.), s. 56.
 - 1909. Ben. Act 5 (Excise), s. 25.
 - 1911. Act 12 (Factories), ss. 19, 20, 24 to 27.
 - 1919. Ben. Act 5 (Village Self-Government; Witnesses), s. 98.
 - 1923. Ben. Act 13 (Immoral Traffic).
 - 1923. Act 23 (Legal Practitioners).
- Certain—exempted from personal appearance in Court. Act 5, 1908, s. 132.
 Medical inspection of—pilgrims. Act 21, 1923, s. 208.
 Mode of searching a woman. Act 5, 1898, s. 52.
 Not to be arrested or detained in execution of decree for money. Act 5, 1908, s. 56.
 Not to be employed on certain dangerous work in factories. Act 12, 1911, ss. 19, 19 B, 20.
See also FEMALE; HINDU WIDOW; MARRIED WOMAN; ZANANA.

Words and Phrases—

- "Abduction" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 362.
- "Abet" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (1); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (1); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (1).
- "Abetment" defined. Acts 45, 1860, s. 107; 8, 1911, s. 40; 17, 1911, s. 11.
- "Abettor" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 108.
- "Acceptance" defined. *See* Qualified Acceptance.
- "Acceptor" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 7.
- "Accentor for honour" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 7.
- "Accident" defined. Act 5, 1923, s. 2 (a).
- "Accounting Period" defined. Act 10, 1919, s. 2.
- "Accused person" defined. 334 V. c. 52, s. 26.
- "Acquittal" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 403, *expln.*
- "Act" defined. Acts 45, 1860, s. 33; 10, 1897, s. 3 (2); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (2); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (2).
- "Act of Insolvency" defined. Acts 3, 1909, s. 9; 5, 1920, s. 6.
- "Act of trespass" defined. Act 15, 1882, s. 46.
- "Action" defined. (*See also* Fluvial Action), 22-3 V. c. 63, s. 5.
- "Actionable Claim" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 3.
- "Active Service" defined. (*See also* various definitions of Service), 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 189 (1); Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2; Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (13); Ben. Act 2, 1920, s. 3 (1).
- "Actual Produce" defined. Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 8.
- "Actual Proprietor of Land" defined. Ben. Reg. 27, 1795, s. 10.
- "Actuary" defined. Act 6, 1912, s. 2 (1).
- "Addition" defined. Act 16, 1908, s. 2; Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 2 (1).
- "Address (of foreign agent)" defined. Act 19, 1923, s. 4 (2) (c).
- "Ademption" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 139.
- "Adjoining Holding" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (5), *expln.*

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "Admiralty Court" defined. (*See also* Court of Admiralty). Act 16, 1891, s. 3.
- "Admission" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1922, s. 2 (1).
- "Admission to an entertainment" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1922, s. 2 (2).
- "Administrator" defined. (*See also* Official Administrator.) Acts 10, 1865, s. 3; 5, 1881, s. 3.
- "Administrator-General" defined. Act 3, 1913, s. 3.
- "Admiralty" defined. 52-3 Vic., c. 63, s. 12 (4).
- "Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty Cause" defined. Act 16, 1891, s. 3.
- "Admiralty Court" defined. (*See also* Court of Admiralty) Act 16, 1891, s. 3.
- "Admission" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 17.
- "Admitted to occupation" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 47.
- "Adult" defined. (*See also* Statute Adult.). Act 8, 1923, s. 2 (a).
- "Adulterated" defined. Ben. Acts 6, 1919, s. 2 (1); 3, 1923, s. 3 (2).
- "Adultery" defined. (*See also* Bigamy with adultery; Incestuous Adultery.) Act 45, 1860, s. 497.
- "Advisory Committee" defined. Acts 48, 1920, s. 2; 49, 1920, s. 2.
- "Advocate General" defined. Acts 5, 1898, s. 4 (a); 2, 1911, s. 2 (1).
- "Advocate of a High Court" defined. Act 15, 1882, s. 7.
- "Aerial Line" defined. Act 9, 1910, s. 2 (a).
- "Aerial Ropeway" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1923, s. 2 (1).
- "Affidavit" defined. (*See also* Oath; Swear.) 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 6; Act 30, 1852, s. 13; Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (3); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (3); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (3).
- "Affray" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 159.
- "After sight" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 21.
- "Agent" defined. (*See also* Foreign Agent; Political Agent; Local Agent; Recognised Agent.) Acts 9, 1872, ss. 182, 194; 9, 1874, s. 32; 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (a); 4, 1923, s. 3 (a); Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2 (c); 3, 1923, s. 3 (3).
- "Agent duly authorised in this behalf" defined. Act 9, 1908, s. 21 (7).
- "Agent" (cf mine) defined. Act 4, 1923, s. 3 (a).
- "Agreement" defined. (*See also* Special Agreement; Void Agreement.) Act 9, 1872, s. 2 (e).
- "Agriculture" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1922, s. 2 (3).
- "Agricultural Income" defined. Act 11, 1922, s. 2 (1).
- "Agricultural Year" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (11).
- "Aid the doing of acts" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 107, *expln.* 2.
- "Aircraft" defined. Act 17, 1911, s. 2 (1).
- "Alien enemy residing in a foreign country" defined. Act 5, 1908, s. 83, *expln.*
- "Altering Composition of Coin" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 246, *expln.*
- "Alluvial Land" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1920, s. 2 (a).
- "Amidships" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 437 (4).
- "Ammunition" defined. Act 11, 1878, s. 4.
- "Ancient Monument" defined. Act 7, 1904, s. 2 (1).
- "Anglican" defined. Act 15, 1872, s. 3.
- "Animal" defined. (*See also* Cattle; House.) Acts 45, 1860, s. 47; 11, 1890, s. 2 (1); Ben. Act 1, 1920, s. 3 (1).
- "Annual Value" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 64; Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4.
- "Annuitant" defined. Act 5, 1912, s. 2 (6).
- "Antiquities" defined. Act 7, 1904, s. 2 (2).
- "Appeal" defined. 53-4 V. c. 27, s. 15; 8 Edw. 7, c. 51, s. 5.
- "Applicant" defined. Act 9, 1908, s. 2 (1).
- "Appointed Day" defined. 49-50 V. c. 48, s. 27; Act 47, 1920, s. 2 (a).
- "Architectural Work of Art" defined. Act 2, 1914, Sch., s. 35.
- "Area" defined. (*See also* Protected Area.) Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 2.
- "Area of Supply" defined. Act 9, 1910, s. 2 (b).
- "Arms" defined. Act 11, 1878, s. 4.
- "Army" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (8).
- "Army Corps" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (8).
- "Area added to Calcutta" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (1).
- "Arrear of Land-Revenue" defined. (*See also* Arrear of Revenue.) Act 11, 1859, s. 2.
- "Arrear of Rent" defined. Acts 10, 1859, s. 20; 8, 1885, s. 54 (3).
- "Arrear of Revenue" defined. (*See also* Arrear of Land-Revenue.) Act 11, 1859, s. 2.
- "Arresting Authority" defined. 54-5 V. c. 31, s. 9.
- "Article" defined. (*See also* Postal Article; Prohibited Article.) Act 2, 1911, s. 2 (2).
- "Articles" defined. Act 7, 1913, s. 2 (1).

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "Artistic Work" defined. Act 2, 1914, Sch. s. 35.
 "Assam" defined. E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (4).
 "Assam Act" defined. Act 10, 18, 97, s. 3 (3a).
 "Assam Regulation" defined. E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (5).
 "Assault" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 351; Reg. 3 of 1881, s. 2.
 "Assembly" defined. *See* Member of an Unlawful Assembly; Unlawful Assembly.
 "Assessee" defined. Act 11, 1922, s. 2 (2).
 "Assessment Book" defined. (*See also* Municipal Assessment Book.) Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (4).
 "Assets" defined. Act 3, 1913, s. 2 (1); Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xv), (xvi).
 "Assistant Commandant" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1920, s. 3 (2).
 "Assistant Commissioner" defined. Acts 12, 1882, s. 3; 11, 1922, s. 2 (5).
 "Assistant Health Officer" defined. (*See also* Health Officer.) Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (i).
 "Assistant Inspector" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (b).
 "Association" defined. (*See also* Unlawful Association.) Act 14, 1908, s. 15 (1).
 "Association under hostile control" defined. Act 17, 1918, Sch.
 "Assurance" defined. Act 30, 1839, s. 1.
 "Asylum" defined. Act 4, 1912, s. 3 (1).
 "At Sight" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 21.
 "Attached to the earth" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 3.
 "Auditor" defined. Act 47, 1920, s. 58.
 "Author of the Trust" defined. Act 2, 1882, s. 3.
 "Authority" defined. *See* under appropriate heads.
 "Award" defined. Act 1, 1894, s. 26 (2).
 "Backer" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1922, s. 14 (1).
 "Badshahi Grant" defined. Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, s. 26.
 "Bailable Offence" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (b).
 "Bailee" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 148.
 "Bailment" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 148.
 "Bailor" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 148.
 "Bale" defined. Act 12, 1925, s. 2 (a).
 "Bank" defined. 50-1 V. c. 11, s. 9; Act 18, 1891, s. 2 (2).
 "Bank-Note" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 489 A, *expln.*
 "Bank of Bengal (The)" defined. Act 47, 1920, s. 2 (b).
 "Bank of Bombay (The)" defined. Act 47, 1920, s. 2 (b).
 "Bank of Madras (The)" defined. Act 47, 1920, s. 2 (b).
 "Banker" defined. Acts 2, 1899, s. 2 (1); 26, 1881, s. 3; 18, 1891, s. 2 (2).
 "Bankers' Books" defined. Act 18, 1891, s. 2 (3).
 "Banking Company" defined. Act 47, 1920, s. 13, *expln.*
 "Bankruptcy" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742.
 "Barrister" defined. (*See also* Legal Practitioner.) Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (4); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (4); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (6).
 "Basti Land" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 (1).
 "Battalion" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (16).
 "Bazaar" defined. (*See also* Market; Municipal Market.) Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (5).
 "Bearer" (of rickshaw) defined. Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 4 (1).
 "Beer" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 (1); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1910, s. 3 (1).
 "Believe" defined. *See* Reason to Believe.
 "Beneficial Interest" defined. Act 2, 1882, s. 3.
 "Beneficiary" defined. Act 2, 1882, s. 3.
 "Benefit" defined. Act 42, 1923, s. 2 (a).
 "Bengal" defined. (*See also* Eastern Bengal; Western Bengal; Presidency of Bengal.) Ben. Acts 1, 1899, s. 3 (5); 5, 1909, s. 2 (14); 1, 1923, s. 2 (1).
 "Bengal Act" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (5); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (6); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (7).
 "Bet" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1922, s. 14 (2).
 "Beyond the Seas" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (25).
 "Bhang" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 3.
 "Bigamy" defined. *See* Bigamy with Adultery; Marriage with another Woman.
 "Bigamy with Adultery" defined. Act 4, 1869, s. 3 (7).
 "Bihar and Orissa Act" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (5a).
 "Bill of Exchange" defined. Acts 26, 1881, s. 5; 2, 1899, s. 2 (2); 9, 1908, s. 2 (2).

Words and Phrases—*contd.*

- "Bill of Exchange payable on demand". Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (3).
 "Bill of Lading" defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (4).
 "Bishop" defined. 37-8 V. c. 77, s. 14.
 "Board" defined. (*See also* Local Board; Sanitary Board.) Acts 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (cc); 2, 1924, s. 2 (ii); Ben. Acts 7, 1876, s. 3 (12); 5, 1897, s. 3 (7).
 "Board (The)" defined. Act 13, 1923, s. 2 (a); Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 (a).
 "Board of Commissioners" defined. Ben. Reg. 7, 1882, s. 35.
 "Board of Revenue" defined. Ben. Acts 7, 1864, s. 3; 2, 1913, s. 2; Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 35; Ben. Reg. 7, 1828, s. 25.
 "Board of Trade" defined. 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 12 (8).
 "Boiler" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 3; Act 5, 1923, s. 2 (u).
 "Bombay Act" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (6).
 "Board" defined. Acts 2, 1899, s. 2 (5); 9, 1908, s. 2 (3).
 "Book" defined. Acts 25, 1867, s. 1; 16, 1908, s. 2; Indian States (Protection against Disaffection) Act of 1922, s. 2 (a).
 "Bookmaker" defined. *See* Licensed Bookmaker.
 "Bottle (To)" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 (3).
 "Bound" defined. *See* Legally Bound.
 "Brand" defined. *See* Misbranded.
 "Breach of Trust" defined. (*See also* Criminal Breach of Trust.) Act 2, 1882, s. 3.
 "Bribery" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 171 B.
 "Bridge" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (20).
 "Brigade" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (8).
 "Brigade Area" defined. Act 6, 1923, s. 2 (a); Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (iii).
 "British Court in a foreign country" defined. 55-6 V. c. 6, s. 6.
 "British India" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (21); 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 18 (4); Acts 45, 1860, s. 15; 16, 1861, s. 21; 3, 1861, s. 1; 8, 1864, s. 1; 10, 1865, s. 3; 15, 1865, s. 2; 25, 1867, s. 1; 10, 1897, s. 3 (7).
 "British officer" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (1).
 "British Possession" defined. 33-4 V. c. 52, s. 26; 33-4 V. c. 90, s. 30; 36-7 V. c. 88, s. 2; 44-5 V. c. 69, Pt. 4, s. 39, 47-8 V. c. 31, s. 18; 48-49 V. c. 49, s. 12; 49-50 V. c. 48, s. 27; 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 18 (2); 5 Edw. 7, c. 14; Acts 10, 1897, s. 3 (8); 3, 1924, s. 2 (u); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (9).
 "British Slave Court" defined. 36-7 V. c. 88, s. 2.
 "British Subject" defined. (*See also* European British Subject.) Act 20, 1918, s. 2 (1) (a).
 "Brothel" defined. Ben. Act 13, 1923, s. 2 (1).
 "Budget-Grant" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (6).
 "Building" defined. (*See also* Common Gaming House; Erect; Factory; House; New Building; Public Building; Warehouse.) Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (iv). Ben. Acts 5, 1919, s. 4 (1); 3, 1923, s. 3 (7).
 "Building Line" defined. Ben. Acts 5, 1911, s. 2 (aa); 3, 1923, s. 3 (8).
 "Building of the Warehouse class" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (9).
 "Bulk License" defined. Act 9, 1910, Sch. cl. IX.
 "Buoys and Beacons" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742.
 "Burden of Proof" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 101.
 "Burglary" defined. *See* House-Breaking.
 "Burial Ground" defined. *See* Public Muhammadan Burial-grounds.
 "Burma Act" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (8a).
 "Business" defined. Act 10, 1919, s. 2; Act 11, 1922, ss. 2 (4), 10.
 "Bustee" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, ss. 3 (10), 4.
 "By-Laws" defined. Act 2, 1912, s. 2 (a).
 "Calcutta" defined. (*See also* area added to Calcutta; Neighbourhood of Calcutta; Presidency Town; Town of Calcutta.) Ben. Acts 1, 1806, s. 2 (d); 1, 1919, s. 4 (2); 1, 1920, s. 3 (2); 3, 1920, s. 2 (u); 1, 1923, s. 2 (1); 3, 1923, s. 1 (3), *explan.* and 3 (11); Sch. 1, 13, 1923, s. 2 (2).
 "Canal" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (1).
 "Canal-Officer" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (7).
 "Candidate" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 171 A. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (12).
 "Canon" defined. Act 11, 1878, s. 4.
 "Cantonment" defined. *See* Hill Cantonment.
 "Cantonment Authority" defined. Acts 6, 1923, s. 2 (b); 2, 1924, s. 2 (v).
 "Cantonment Board" defined. Act 6, 1923, s. 2 (bb).
 "Capital" defined. Act 17, 1918, Sch.

Words and Phrases—*contd.*

- "Carriage" defined. (*See also* Hackney-Carriage; Stage-Carriage.) Acts 4, 1884, s. 4 (4); 11, 1886, s. 3 (9); Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 6 (1); 3, 1923, s. 3 (13).
- "Carrier" defined. (*See also* Common Carrier.) Ben. Act 7, 1923, s. 2 (2).
- "Cart" defined. Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 6 (2); 3, 1923, s. 3 (14).
- "Casual Election" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (vi).
- "Casual Vacancy" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (vii).
- "Cattle" defined. (*See also* Animal). Acts 5, 1861, s. 1; 1 1871, s. 3; 7, 1878, s. 2; 9, 1890, s. 125 (5); Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 51; 4, 1866, s. 3.
- "Cattle doing damage to a public plantation" defined. Act 7, 1878, s. 69.
- "Cellular Confinement". Act 9, 1894, s. 46 (10), *expln.*
- "Central Board of Revenue" defined. Act 11, 1922, s. 2 (4A).
- "Central Provinces Act" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (8b).
- "Certain" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 5.
- "Certificate-debtor" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 (1).
- "Certificate-holder" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (2).
- "Certificate officer" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 (3).
- "Certified" defined. 8 Edw. 7, c. 69, s. 274 (6).
- "Certified Copy" defined. Acts 1, 1872, s. 76; 18, 1891, s. 2 (N); 3, 1923, s. 2 (a).
- "Certified Copy (of license)" defined. Act 3, 1923, s. 2 (a).
- "Cess Year" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5.
- "Chairman" defined. Act 6, 1912, s. 2 (2); Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 171.
- "Chairman (The)" defined. Act 13, 1922, s. 2 (b).
- "Challenges" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 80.
- "Channel" defined. (*See also* Village Channel.) Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 1.
- "Chapel" defined. 37-8 V. c. 77, s. 14.
- "Chapter" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (9); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (7); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (10).
- "Character" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 55, *expln.*
- "Charas" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 3.
- "Charge" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (c).
- "Chargeable" defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (6).
- "Charitable Purposes" defined. Acts 6, 1890, s. 2, 11, 1922, s. 4, *expln.*
- "Chaukidari Chakran Lands" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 1.
- "Chaukidari Fund" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 23.
- "Cheating" defined (*See also* Fraud). Act 45, 1860, s. 415.
- "Cheating by Personation" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 416.
- "Cheque" defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (7); Act 26, 1881, s. 6.
- "Cheque crossed generally" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 123.
- "Cheque crossed specially" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 124.
- "Chief-Controlling Revenue Authority" defined. (*See also* Chief Revenue-authority.) Acts 7, 1870, s. 2 (a); 2, 1899, s. 2 (8) (a); 5, 1917, s. 2 (1).
- "Chief Customs Authority" defined. Acts 8, 1878, s. 3 (a); 2, 1896, s. 3 (2); 19, 1924, s. 2 (b).
- "Chief Customs Officer" defined. (*See also* Chief Officer of Customs.) Acts 8, 1878, s. 3 (b); 21, 1923, s. 149 (6).
- "Chief Inspector" defined. Acts 4, 1923, s. 3 (b); 5, 1923, s. 2 (c).
- "Chief Judge of a Small Cause Court" defined. Act 15, 1882, s. 7, prov.
- "Chief Justice" defined. Act 15, 1865, s. 2; Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (d).
- "Chief Officer of Customs" defined. (*See also* Chief Customs-Officer.) 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742.
- "Child(ren)" defined. (*See also* Daughter; Grand Children; Minor; Minor Children; Son; Unprotected Child; Young Person.) Acts 13, 1855, s. 4; 10, 1865, ss. 86, 87; 21, 1870, s. 6; 12, 1911, s. 2 (1), 4, 1923, s. 3 (c), Ben. Act 2, 1922, s. 3 (1).
- "Chief-Revenue Authority" (*See also* Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority) defined. Act 10, 1919, s. 2.
- "Child Employed" defined. Act 12, 1911, s. 2 (2).
- "Chittagong Hill Tracts" defined. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 2 (1) (a).
- "Christians" defined. (*See also* Native Christian; Roman Catholic.) Act 15, 1872, s. 3.
- "Church" defined. 37-8 V. c. 77, s. 14; Act 15, 1872, s. 3.
- "Church of England" defined. Acts 15, 1872, s. 3; 6, 1886, s. 24.
- "Church of Rome" defined. Acts 15, 1872, s. 3; 6, 1886, s. 24.
- "Church of Scotland" defined. Acts 15, 1872, s. 3; 6, 1886, s. 24.

Words and Phrases—*contd.*

- "Cinematograph" defined. Acts 2, 1914, Sch., s. 35; 2, 1918, s. 2.
- "Circle" defined. Act 11, 1896, s. 3 (4).
- "Circle Officer" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 4 (8).
- "Civil Court" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (31); Act 20, 1863, s. 2; Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (1).
- "Civil Jail" defined. (*See also* Jail; Prison.) Act 10, 1859, s. 168.
- "Civil Offence" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (18).
- "Civil Prisoner" defined. Act 9, 1894, s. 3 (4).
- "Clerk" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 27, *expln.*
- "Clerk of the Crown" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (e).
- "Cloth" defined. *See* Standard Cloth.
- "Coasting Ship" defined. Act 15, 1908, Sch. 1, Part II, *expln.* 1.
- "Coasting Steamer" defined. Act 15, 1908, Sch. 1, Part II, *expln.* 1.
- "Coasting Vessel" defined. Act 8, 1878, s. 3 (g).
- "Codicil" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 3; Act 5, 1881, s. 3.
- "Coercion" defined. (*See also* Criminal Force; Force.) Act 9, 1872, s. 15.
- "Cognisable Case" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (f).
- "Cognisable Offence" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (f).
- "Coin" defined (*See also* altering composition of coin; Counterfeiting Coin; Money; Treasure). Act 45, 1860, s. 230.
- "Collateral Consanguinity" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 22.
- "Collective Fine" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 21.
- "Collective Work" defined. Act 2, 1914, Sch., s. 35.
- "Collector" defined (*See also* Customs Collector.) Acts 20, 1848, s. 6; 23, 1850, s. 14; 11, 1859, s. 61; 6, 1878, s. 3; 19, 1883, s. 3; 8, 1885, s. 3 (16); 11, 1886, s. 3 (14); 1, 1890, s. 2 (2); 8, 1890, s. 4 (6); 9, 1890, s. 3 (18); 1, 1894, s. 3 (c); 2, 1896, s. 3 (3); 10, 1897, s. 3 (10); 2, 1899, s. 2 (g); 7, 1903, s. 2 (f); 14, 1921, s. 2 (b); 14, 1923, s. 2 (a); Ben. Acts 7, 1868, s. 1; 5, 1875, s. 2; 3, 1876, s. 3 (5); 9, 1879, s. 3; 9, 1880, s. 4; 2, 1882, s. 3; 1, 1899, s. 3 (8); 5, 1920, s. 2 (b); 6, 1920, s. 2 (1) (a); 7, 1923, s. 2 (2); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (11).
- "Collector of Land Customs" defined. Act 19, 1924, s. 2 (c).
- "Collectorato" defined. (*See also* District.) Act 6, 1863, ss. 3, 4.
- "College" defined. Act 16, 1915, s. 2 (a).
- "Colonial Court of Admiralty" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742.
- "Colonial Law" defined. 53-4 V. c. 27, s. 15.
- "Colonial Legislature" defined. 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 18 (7).
- "Colony" defined. 23-4 V. c. 88, s. 1; 37-8 V. c. 27, s. 2; 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (23); Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (11); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (12).
- "Command" defined. Acts 6, 1923, s. 2 (c); 2, 1924, s. 2 (viii).
- "Commandant" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1920, s. 3 (2).
- "Commander-in-Chief" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (3).
- "Commanding Officer" defined. Acts 5, 1908, Sch. 1, O. 28, r. 1, *expln.* 14 1887, s. 2 (f); 7, 1903, s. 2 (c); 8, 1911, s. 7 (c); 6, 1923, s. 2 (d).
- "Commanding Officer of the Cantonment" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (ix).
- "Commencement" defined. 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 36 (1); Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (12); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (g); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (13).
- "Commission" (The) defined. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 3 (3).
- "Commissioner(s)" defined. (*See also* Municipal Committee.) Act 23, 1850 s. 14; Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (13); Reg. 1, 1900, s. 2 (b); Acts 7, 1904, s. 2 (5); 11, 1922, s. 2 (5); 8, 1923, s. 2 (b); Ben. Acts 9, 1871, s. 1; 9, 1880, s. 4; 5, 1883, s. 1; 1, 1885, s. 5; 3, 1885, s. 5; 5, 1897, s. 3 (iii); 1, 1899, s. 3 (10); 4, 1919, s. 2 (2); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (14).
- "Commissioner, the" defined. Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 6 (18); 1, 1893, s. 3 (7); 3, 1905, s. 3 (3).
- "Commissioner for Oaths" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742.
- "Commissioner of Police" defined. (*See also* Police Commissioner.) Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (g); Ben. Acts 1, 1893, s. 3 (6); 1, 1896, s. 2 (e); 1, 1919, s. 4 (3); 1, 1923, s. 2 (3); 13, 1923, s. 2 (3).
- "Committed" defined. Act 20, 1920, s. 2 (a).
- "Committee" defined. (*See also* Municipal Committee.) Act 2, 1912, s. 2 (b); Ben. Act 9, 1800, s. 4.
- "Committee (The)" defined. Act 14, 1923, s. 2 (b).
- "Common Carrier" defined. Act 3, 1865, s. 2.
- "Common Gaming House" defined. Act 21, 1857, s. 59; Ben. Acts 4, 1866, s. 3; 2, 1867, s. 1.
- "Communicating and receiving" defined. Act 19, 1923, s. 2 (2).
- "Communication" defined. Act 19, 1923, s. 2 (2).
- "Communication (with foreign agent)" defined. Act 19, 1923, s. 4 (2) (a).

Words and Phrases—*contd.*

- "Company" defined. (*See also Existing Company; Guaranteed Company; Insurance Company; Joint-Stock Company; Indian Company; Indian Railway Company; Private Company; Railway Company; Registered Company; Unregistered Company.*) Acts 18, 1885, s. 16 (*b*); 18, 1891, s. 2 (*i*); 1, 1894, s. 3 (*e*); 7, 1913, s. 2 (*2*); 11, 1922, s. 2 (*6*).
- "Compensation" defined. Act 8, 1923, s. 2 (*c*).
- "Competent Court" defined. Act 7, 1923, s. 2 (*a*).
- "Competent Military Authority" defined. Acts 20, 1920, s. 2 (*b*); 49, 1920, s. 2.
- "Competent to Contract" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (*2*).
- "Competent Witness" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 120.
- "Complaint" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (*h*).
- "Complainant" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 444.
- "Complete Usufructuary Mortgage" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 49E (*2*), *expln.*
- "Compulsory Deposit" defined. Act 9, 1897, s. 2 (*4*).
- "Conclusive Proof" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 4.
- "Conditional" defined. Act 16, 1881, s. 5.
- "Conditional Sale" defined. *See* Mortgage by Conditional Sale.
- "Conduct" defined. (*See also Disgraceful Conduct.*) Act 1, 1872, s. 8, *expln.* 1.
- "Connected-Privy" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (*15*).
- "Connected-Urinal" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (*16*).
- "Consanguinity" defined. (*See also Collateral Consanguinity; Lineal Consanguinity.*) Act 10, 1865, s. 20.
- "Consent" defined. (*See also Free Consent.*) Acts 45, 1860, s. 90; 9, 1872, s. 13.
- "Consideration" defined. Act 9, 1872, ss. 2 (*d*), 23.
- "Consignee" defined. Act 9, 1874, s. 32.
- "Conspiracy" defined. *See* Criminal Conspiracy.
- "Constable" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (*38*); 44-5 V. c. 69, s. 39.
- "Consular Officer" defined. 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 12 (*20*); 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742; Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (*14*); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (*11*); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (*15*).
- "Consumer" defined. Act 9, 1910, s. 2 (*c*).
- "Contempt" defined. Act 11, 1859, s. 57.
- "Contention" defined. Acts 10, 1865, s. 253A *expln.*; 5, 1881, s. 73, *expln.*
- "Contingent Contract" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 31.
- "Contingent Interest" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 21.
- "Contingent Right" defined. Act 27, 1866, s. 3.
- "Continuing Guarantee" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 129.
- "Continuing Offence" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 75 (*2*).
- "Continuing Trustee" defined. Act 26, 1866, s. 34.
- "Continuous period of Service" defined. Act 8, 1923, s. 3 (*2*), *expln.*
- "Contract" defined. (*See also Contingent Contract; Labour Contract; Void Contract; Voidable Contract.*) Act 9, 1872, s. 2 (*h*).
- "Contract of Guarantee" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 126.
- "Contract of Indemnity" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 126.
- "Contract for sale of immovable property" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 54.
- "Contributory" defined. Act 7, 1913, s. 158.
- "Controller" defined. Acts 2, 1911, s. 2 (*3*); 23, 1918, s. 2 (*a*).
- "Convey" defined. Act 27, 1866, s. 2.
- "Conveyance" defined. (*See also Instrument.*) Acts 27, 1866, s. 2; 2, 1899, s. 2 (*10*).
- "Convicted Criminal Prisoner" defined. Act 9, 1894, s. 3 (*3*).
- "Conviction" defined. 33-4 V. c. 52, s. 26.
- "Copyright" defined. Acts 2, 1911, s. 2 (*4*); 2, 1914, Sch.
- "Copyright (The) Act" defined. Act 2, 1914, s. 2(*1*).
- "Corporation" defined. Act 6, 1890, s. 3 (*2*); Ben. Act 1, 1880, Sch., s. 28.
- "Corporation of Calcutta" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 5.
- "Corps" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (*15*); Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (*9*).
- "Correct" (Meter) defined. Act 9, 1910, s. 26, *expln.*
- "Corrupt Practice" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (*17*).
- "Cost" (of a work) defined. Ben. Act 6, 1920, s. 2 (*2*).
- "Cost of Maintenance" defined. Act 4, 1912, s. 2 (*2*).
- "Cost of Management" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 120.
- "Cost" defined. Act 39, 1920, s. 4 (*a*).
- "Cotton" defined. Acts 3, 1923, s. 2 (*b*); 14, 1923, s. 2 (*c*); 12, 1925, s. 2 (*b*); Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 (*2*).
- "Cotton Cloth" defined. Act 23, 1918, s. 2 (*b*).
- "Cotton Ginning Factory" defined. Act 12, 1925, s. 2 (*c*).
- "Cotton Pressing Factory" defined. Act 12, 1925, s. 2 (*d*).

Words and Phrases—*contd.*

- "Cotton Waste" defined. Acts 3, 1923, s. 2 (c); 12, 1925, s. 2 (e).
 "Council" defined. (*See also* Local Legislative Council.) Act 16, 1915, s. 2 (b).
 "Council" (The) defined. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 2 (b).
 "Counterfeit" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 323.
 "Counterfeiting a Government stamp" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 255, *explan.*
 "Counterfeiting Coin" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 231, *explan.*
 "Country Liquor" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 4.
 "Court" defined. (*See also* Admiralty Court; British Court; British Slave Court; Civil Court; Colonial Court of Admiralty; Competent Court; Criminal Court; District Court; Foreign Court; High Court; Indian Marine Court; Revenue Court; Slave Court; Small Cause Court; Subordinate Court; Superior Court; Vice-Admiralty Court.) 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742; Acts 20, 1863, s. 2; 15, 1865, s. 2; 4, 1869, s. 3 (4); 1, 1872, s. 3; 4, 1882, s. 57 (e); 8, 1890, s. 4 (5); 18, 1891 s. 2 (5); 1, 1894, s. 3 (d); 5, 1898, s. 195 (2); 18, 1911, s. 2 (1); 5, 1912, s. 2 (1); 6, 1912, s. 2 (3); 16, 1915, s. 2 (c); 42, 1923, s. 2 (b); 4, 1925, s. 2 (a); Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (6).
 "Court (The)" defined. Acts 7, 1913, s. 2 (3); 14, 1920, s. 2.
 "Court having Admiralty Jurisdiction" Act 16, 1891, s. 3.
 "Court-Martial" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (16).
 "Court of Admiralty" defined. (*See also* Admiralty Court.) 33-4 V. c. 90, s. 30.
 "Court of Justice" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 20.
 "Court of Law" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (36).
 "Court of Small Causes" defined. *See* Small Cause Court.
 "Court of Summary Jurisdiction" defined. Act 18, 1921, s. 2.
 "Court which passed a decree" defined. Act 5, 1908, s. 37.
 "Cousin" defined. (*See also* Cousin-German; First Cousin; First Cousin Once Removed; Second Cousin.) Act 10, 1865, s. 86.
 "Cousin-German" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 86.
 "Covering" defined. Act 4, 1889, s. 5 (3).
 "Creditor" defined. Acts 9, 1872, s. 126; 3, 1909, s. 2 (a); 5, 1920, s. 2 (1) (a).
 "Criminal Breach of Trust" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 405.
 "Criminal Conspiracy" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 120A.
 "Criminal Court" defined. Acts 4, 1871, s. 17; 14, 1887, s. 2 (1) (i); 8, 1911, s. 7 (17).
 "Criminal Force" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 350; Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2.
 "Criminal Intimidation" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 503.
 "Criminal Lunatic" defined. 47-8 V. c. 31, s. 18; Act 4, 1912, s. 3 (4).
 "Criminal Trespass" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 441.
 "Crops" defined. Act 2, 1914, s. 2 (7).
 "Cross-Examination" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 137.
 "Crossed-Cheque" (payment of) defined. *See also* Crossing. Act 26, 1881, s. 131, *explan.*
 "Crossing" (of cheque) defined. *See also* Crossed Cheque. Act 26, 1881, ss. 123, 124.
 "Cubical Extent" (of building) defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (18).
 "Culpable Homicide" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 299.
 "Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 300, *excepts*.
 "Cultivating Raiyat" defined. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4.
 "Currency Department" defined. *See* Department of Paper Currency.
 "Currency Note" defined. *See* Universal Currency Note.
 "Custody" defined. Act 14, 1887, s. 72 (2).
 "Custom" defined. *See* General Custom or Right.
 "Customs-Authority" defined. *See* Chief Customs Authority.
 "Customs-Collector" defined. Acts 8, 1878, s. 3 (c); 9, 1879, s. 3; 14, 1923, s. 2 (d).
 "Customs-Officer" defined. (*See also* Chief Customs-Authority; Chief Customs Officer; Chief Officer of Customs; Customs-Collector.)
 "Customs-Port" defined. Acts 8, 1878, s. 3 (d); 2, 1896, s. 3 (8); 4, 1923, s. 2 (d)
 "Dacoity" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 391.
 "Dafadar" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 4 (3).
 "Daily Fine" defined. Act 9, 1910, s. 2 (d).
 "Dairy" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (x); Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (19).
 "Dairyman" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (xi); Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (20).
 "Damage" defined. *See* Direct Damage.
 "Dangerous Disease" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (21).
 "Dangerous Petroleum" defined. Act 8, 1899, s. 2 (b).

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "Daughter" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 87.
 "Daughter-in-Law" defined. Act 21, 1870, s. 6.
 "Day" defined. (*See* Appointed Day; Working Day.)
 "Death" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 46.
 "Debenture" defined. Act 7, 1913, s. 2 (4).
 "Debt" defined. Acts 7, 1889, s. 4 (2); 9, 1908, s. 20, *expln.*, 3, 1909, s. 2 (b).
 "Deck-Lines" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 437 (1).
 "Declaration" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 200, *expln.*
 "Decree" defined. (*See also* Court which passed a Decree.) Act 5, 1908, s. 2 (2).
 "Decree-Holder" defined. Act 5, 1908, s. 2 (3).
 "Deface" defined. Act 3, 1906, s. 2 (a).
 "Defamation" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 499.
 "Defaulter" defined. Act 1, 1890, s. 2 (3).
 "Defendant" defined. Act 9, 1908, s. 2 (4).
 "Delegate" defined. *See* District Delegate.
 "Delegation" defined. Act 2, 1882, s. 47, *expln.*
 "Delivery (of goods sold)" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 90.
 "Delivery" (of lecture) defined. Act 2, 1914, Sch., s. 35.
 "Demand" defined. Ben. Acts 6, 1870, s. 53; 9, 1879, s. 29.
 "Demonstration Legacy" defined. Acts 10, 1865, s. 137; 5, 1881, s. 3.
 "Denatured" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 (6).
 "Department" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (17).
 "Dependent" defined. 6 Edw. 7, c. 58; Acts 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (d); 18, 1921, s. 2; 7, 1922, s. 2 (1) (a); 8, 1923, s. 2 (d).
 "Dependent (of emigrant)" defined. Acts 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (d); 7, 1922, s. 2 (1) (a).
 "Dependents" defined. Act 18, 1921, s. 2.
 "Department of Paper Currency" defined. Act 10, 1923, s. 3.
 "Dependent Tuluk" defined. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 6.
 "Deposit" defined. (*See also* Compulsory Deposit). Act 5, 1873, s. 3.
 "Deposition" defined. 44-5 V. c. 69, s. 39.
 "Depositor" defined. Act 5, 1873, s. 3.
 "Depôt" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (22).
 "Deputy Collector" defined. (*See also* Independent Deputy Collector) Ben. Acts 5, 1875, s. 2; 5, 1897, s. 3 (iv).
 "Deputy Collectorate" defined. Act 6, 1853, s. 5.
 "Deputy Judge Advocate-General" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 85, *expln.*
 "Deputy Official Trustee" defined. Act 2, 1913, s. 5.
 "Descendant" defined. Acts 30, 1839, s. 1; 10, 1865, s. 86.
 "Descent" defined. Act 30, 1839, s. 1.
 "Desertion" defined. Acts 4, 1869, s. 3 (9); 14, 1887, ss. 19, 82 (7); 8, 1911, ss. 20, 114, *expln.*
 "Design" defined. Act 2, 1911, s. 2 (5).
 "Devise" defined. Act 27, 1866, s. 2.
 "Die without Issue" defined. Act 25, 1838, s. 24.
 "Diet" defined. *See* Penal Diet.
 "Diploma" defined. 49-50 V. c. 48, s. 27.
 "Direct Damage" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 304, *expln.*
 "Director" defined. 8 Edw. 7, c. 67, s. 274 (6); Act 7, 1913, s. 2 (5).
 "Director General" defined. Act 6, 1898, s. 2 (a).
 "Disablement" defined. *See* Partial Disablement; Total Disablement.
 "Disaffection" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 124A, *expln.*; Indian States (Protection against Disaffection). Act, 1922, s. 2 (b).
 "Disease" defined. *See* Dangerous Disease.
 "Diseased" defined. Act 13, 1899, s. 2.
 "Disgraceful Conduct" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 31.
 "Dishonestly" defined. (*See also* Fraudulently.) Act 45, 1860, s. 24.
 "Dishonoured by non-acceptance" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 91.
 "Dishonoured by non-payment" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 92.
 "Disproved" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 9.
 "Disqualified Proprietor" defined. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 6.
 "Distributing License" defined. Act 9, 1910, Sch. cl. IX.
 "Distributing Main" defined. Act 9, 1910, s. 2 (e).
 "Distribution (of assets)" defined. Act 3, 1913, s. 2 (1).
 "District" defined. (*See also* Collectorate; General Police District; Labour District; Scheduled District; Sub-District; Acts 1, 1890, s. 2 (1); 5, 1898, s. 7, 1903, s. 2 (c); 5, 1908, s. 2 (4); 16, 1908, s. 2; 6, 1923, s. 2 (e); 6, 1924 s. 2 (1). Ben. Acts 1, 1876, s. 2; 7, 1876, s. 3 (14); 9, 1880, s. 4; 2, 1882, s. 3.

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "District Board" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 4 (4).
- "District Court" defined. Acts 16, 1908, s. 2; 6, 1882, s. 3; 5, 1908, s. 2; 11, 1886, s. 3 (3); 7, 1889, s. 3 (1); 8, 1890, s. 4 (4); 2, 1911, s. 2 (6); 4, 1912, s. 3 (3); 7, 1913, s. 22 (6); 5, 1920, s. 2 (1) (b).
- "District Delegate" defined. Acts 10, 1885, s. 235A; 5, 1881, s. 52.
- "District Judge" defined. Acts 10, 1865, s. 3; 4, 1869, s. 3 (2); 5, 1881, s. 3; 10, 1897, s. 3 (15); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (12); E. B. and A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (18).
- "District Magistrates" defined. (*See also* Magistrate of the District). Acts 11, 1886, s. 3 (12); 8, 1897, s. 4 (c); 6, 1924, s. 2 (2). Ben. Acts 5, 1919, s. 4 (5); 2, 1920, s. 3 (3).
- "District Superintendent" defined. Act 3, 1861, s. 1; Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2.
- "Dividend" defined. Act 47, 1920, s. 2 (c).
- "Divisions" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (8).
- "Dock" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 (3).
- "Document" defined. (*See also* Forged Document; Instrument; Making a False Document; Private Document; Public Document). Acts 45, 1860, s. 29; 1, 1872, s. 3; 8, 1878, s. 181A (4); 1, 1880, s. 3; 19, 1923, s. 2 (i); Indian States (Protection against Disaffection) Act 1922, s. 2 (c). E. B. and A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (19).
- "Domestic Building" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (23).
- "Domestic Purposes" defined. (*See also* Supply of water for domestic purposes). Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (24).
- "Donce" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 122.
- "Donor" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 122.
- "Drain" defined. (*See also* Municipal Drain). Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 6 (21); 3, 1923, s. 3 (25).
- "Drainage-Work" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (3).
- "Dramatic work" defined. Act 2, 1914, Sch., s. 35.
- "Drawee" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 7.
- "Drawee in case of need" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 7.
- "Drawer" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 7.
- "Drug" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1823, s. 3 (26).
- "Due Course" defined. *See* Holder in Due Course; Payment in Due Course.
- "Duly stamped" defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (11).
- "Dutiable goods" defined. Act 19, 1924, s. 2 (d).
- "Dwelling-House" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (27).
- "Easement" defined. Act 9, 1908, s. 2 (5).
- "Eastern Bengal" defined. E. B. and A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (20); Ben. Acts 1, 1914, s. 2; 7, 1914, s. 2.
- "Eastern Bengal and Assam" defined. E. B. and A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (21).
- "Eastern Bengal and Assam Act" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (16a); E. B. and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (22).
- "East India Stock" defined. 36-7 V. c. 17, s. 2.
- "Edible oil or fat" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (28).
- "Editor" defined. Act 25, 1867, s. 1.
- "Effects" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742; Act 21, 1923, s. 2 (1).
- "Election" defined. (*See also* Casual Election; Ordinary Election. Acts 45, 1860, s. 21; *ex pte.*, 3; 39, 1920, s. 4 (b)).
- "Election Agent" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (29).
- "Electoral Right" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 171A (b).
- "Electric Supply Line" defined. Act 9, 1910, s. 2 (f).
- "Embankment" defined. (*See also* Flood Embankment; Public Embankment). Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3.
- "Emigrant" defined. Act 7, 1922, s. 2 (1) (b).
- "Emigrate" defined. Acts 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (c); 7, 1922, s. 2 (1) (c).
- "Emigration" defined. Act 7, 1922, s. 2 (1) (c).
- "Employed" defined. (*See also* Child Employed). Acts 12, 1911, s. 2 (2); 4, 1923, s. 3 (d).
- "Employer" defined. 6 Edw. 7, c. 58, s. 13; Acts 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (f); 8, 1923 s. 2 (c). E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 4 (b).
- "Enactment" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (17); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (14); E. B. and A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (23).
- "Encumbrance" defined. *See* Incumbrance.
- "Endorsed" defined. *See* Indorsee.
- "Endorsee" defined. *See* Indorsee.
- "Endorsement" defined. *See* Indorsement.
- "Endorser" defined. *See* Indorser.

Words and Phrases—*contd.*

- "Enemy" defined. (*See also* Alien Enemy). 44-45 V. c. 58, s. 190 (20); Acts 8, 1911, s. 7 (12); 14, 1887, s. 2 (1) (g); 8, 1911, s. 7 (12).
- "Energy" defined. Act 9, 1910, s. 2 (g).
- "Engine" defined. *See* Fixed Engine.
- "Engineer" defined. (*See also* Executive Engineer). Ben. Acts 2, 1882, s. 3; 3, 1890, s. 34 (2); 6, 1920, s. 2 (2).
- "English Mortgage" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 58 (e).
- "Engravings" defined. Act 2, 1914, Sch., s. 35.
- "Enquiry" defined. *See* Inquiry.
- "Enrolled" defined. Act 48, 1920, s. 2.
- "Enrolled Person" defined. Act 49, 1920, s. 2.
- "Enrolling Officer" defined. Act 49, 1920, s. 2.
- "Entertainment" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1922, s. 2 (4).
- "Entitled to act" defined. Acts 1, 1894, s. 3 (g); 7, 1903, s. 2 (i).
- "Entry" defined. Acts 34, 1920, s. 2; 2, 1924, s. 2 (b).
- "Equipping" defined. 33-4 V. c. 90, s. 30.
- "Erect or re-erect any house, not being a hut" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 240.
- "Estate" defined. (*See also* Joint Undivided Estate; Parent Estate; Private Estate; Separate Estate; and *see* Personal Estate; Real Estate.) Act 7, 1870, s. 7, *expln.*; 8, 1885, s. 3 (1); 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (g); Ben. Acts 7, 1869, s. 1; 5, 1875, s. 2; 7, 1876, s. 3 (2); 9, 1879, s. 3; 9, 1880, ss. 4, 40 A; 2, 1882, s. 3; 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (a). E. B. & A. Act 2, 1912, s. 4 (a).
- "European" defined. (*See also* Person of European Extraction.) Act 21, 1855, s. 15.
- "European British Subject" defined. Acts 8, 1890, s. 4 (7); 5, 1898, s. 4 (i); 15, 1903, s. 2 (a); 20, 1918, s. 2 (1) (a); 48, 1920, s. 2.
- "Evidence" defined. (*See also* Fabricatory False Evidence; Giving False Evidence; Oral Evidence; Primary Evidence; Secondary Evidence.) Act 1, 1872, s. 3.
- "Examination-in-Chief" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 137.
- "Excessive" defined. Act 10, 1918, s. 3, *expln.*
- "Excise Officer" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 (9).
- "Excise-Revenue" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 (10).
- "Exciseable Article" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 (7).
- "Executed" defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (12).
- "Execution" defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (12).
- "Executive Engineer" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (xii).
- "Executive Officer" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (xiii); Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (30).
- "Executor" defined. Acts 10, 1865, s. 3; 5, 1881, s. 3.
- "Executor of his own wrong" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 265.
- "Exempted Person" defined. Act 3, 1913, s. 2 (2).
- "Existing Company" defined. Act 7, 1913, s. 2 (7).
- "Expecting to be a Public Servant" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 141, *expln.*
- "Expert" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 45.
- "Explosive" defined. Act 4, 1884, s. 4 (1).
- "Explosive Substance" defined. Act 6, 1908, s. 2; Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 54; 4, 1866, s. 3.
- "Export" defined. Acts 1, 1878, s. 3; 11, 1878, s. 6, *expln.*; 17, 1911, s. 2 (2).
- "Express Authority" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 187.
- "Express Promise" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 9.
- "Extent of Interest" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (3).
- "Extortion" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 383.
- "Extradition Crime" defined. 33-4 V. c. 52, s. 26.
- "Extradition Offence" defined. Act 15, 1903, s. 2 (b).
- "Fabricatory False Evidence" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 192.
- "Fact" defined. (*See also* Question of Fact.) Act 1, 1872, s. 3.
- "Fact in Issue" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 3, *expln.*
- "Factory" defined. Act 12, 1911, s. 2 (3).
- "Faculty" defined. Act 16, 1915, s. 2 (d).
- "False Document" defined. *See* Making a False Document.
- "False Evidence" defined. *See* Fabricatory False Evidence; Giving False Evidence.
- "False Property Mark" defined. *See* Using a False Trade-Mark.
- "False Statement" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 171 G.
- "False Trade Description" defined. Act 4, 1889, s. 2 (3).
- "Farakhabad Rupee" defined. Act 54, 1860, s. 230 (e).

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "Father" defined. (*See also* Parent.) Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (18); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (15); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (24).
- "Ferry" defined. (*See also* Municipal Ferry; Private Ferry.) Acts 9, 1890, s. 3 (2); 2, 1901, s. 2 (a); Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 5.
- "Fictitious Stamp" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 263 (3).
- "Financial Year" defined. 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 22; Acts 10, 1897, s. 3 (19); 5, 1912, s. 2 (2); 6, 1912, s. 2 (4); Ben. Acts 3, 1885, s. 5; 1, 1899, s. 3 (16); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (25).
- "Firm" defined. (*See also* Registered Firm; Unregistered Firm.) Act 9, 1872, s. 239.
- "First Charge" defined. Act 7, 1878, s. 82.
- "First Cousin" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 86.
- "First Cousin Once Removed" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 86.
- "Fish" defined. Act 4, 1897, s. 3 (1); Ben. Act 2, 1889, s. 2.
- "Fixed Engine" defined. Act 4, 1897, s. 3 (2); Ben. Act 2, 1889, s. 32 (1) (D).
- "Flood Embankment" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (4).
- "Fluvial Action" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 30, *expln.*
- "Food" defined. (*See also* Edible oil or fat.) Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 251; 6, 1919, s. 2 (2); 3, 1923, s. 3 (31).
- "Force" defined. (*See also* Coercion; Criminal Force.) Act 45, 1860, s. 349.
- "Foreign Agent" defined. Act 1923, s. 4 (2) (b).
- "Foreign Country" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (24); Act 9, 1908, s. 2 (ii).
- "Foreign Court" defined. Act 15, 1908, s. 2 (5).
- "Foreign Frontier" defined. Act 19, 1924, s. 2 (e).
- "Foreign-going Ship" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742; Act 21, 1923, s. 2 (2).
- "Foreign Instrument" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 12.
- "Foreign Judgment" defined. Act 5, 1908, s. 2 (6).
- "Foreign Liquor" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 4.
- "Foreign Port" defined. Acts 8, 1878, s. 3 (c); 2, 1896, s. 3 (8).
- "Foreign Ship" defined. (*See also* Ship of a Foreign State.) 41-2 V. c. 73, s. 7; Act 15, 1908, Sch. I, Pt. II, *expln.* 1.
- "Foreign State" defined. 33-4 V. c. 90, s. 30; 36-7 V. c. 59, s. 2; 36-7 V. c. 88, s. 2; Acts 4, 1874, s. 2; 15, 1903, s. 2 (c).
- "Foreign Steamer" defined. Act 15, 1908, Sch. I, Pt. II, *expln.* 1.
- "Foreign Territory" defined. Act 19, 1924, s. 2 (f).
- "Foreigner" defined. (*See also* Hostile Foreigner.) Act 3, 1864, s. 1.
- "Forest" defined. *See* Protected Forest; Reserved Forest; Village Forest.
- "Forest Offence" defined. Act 7, 1878, s. 2.
- "Forest Officer" defined. Act 7, 1878, s. 2.
- "Forest Produce" defined. Act 7, 1878, s. 2.
- "Forged Document" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 470.
- "Forgery" defined. Act 45, 1860, ss. 463, 464, *expln.*
- "Formal Warning" defined. Act 9, 1894, s. 46 (1), *expln.*
- "Fort" defined. Act 13, 1881, s. 2.
- "Framed Building" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (23).
- "Fraud" defined. (*See also* Cheating.) Act 9, 1872, s. 17.
- "Fraudulently" defined. (*See also* Dishonestly.) Act 45, 1860, s. 25; Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2.
- "Free Consent" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 14.
- "From" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 9 (1); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 11; E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 13.
- "Frontier" defined. *See* Foreign Frontier.
- "Fugitive Criminal" defined. 33-4 V. c. 52, s. 28.
- "Fugitive Criminal of a Foreign State" defined. 33-4 V. c. 52, s. 26.
- "Funds" defined. (*See also* Chaukidari Fund; Local Fund; Provident Fund; Railway Provident Fund.) Act 9, 1914, s. 2.
- "Furnace" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 3 (1).
- "Gaining Wrongfully" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 23.
- "Gaming" defined. (*See also* Instrument of Gaming.) Act 21, 1857, s. 59; Ben. Acts 4, 1866, s. 3; 2, 1867, s. 1.
- "Gaming-House" defined. *See* Common Gaming-House.
- "Ganja" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 3.
- "Garden-Sardar" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (h).
- "Gazette" defined. (*See also* Official Gazette.) E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (26).
- "Gazetted Officer" defined. Act 14, 1887, s. 2 (1) (b).

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "General Custom or Right" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 48, *expln.*
 "General Meeting" defined. Act 47, 1920, s. 2 (d).
 "General Officer Commanding the District" defined. Act 7, 1903, s. 2 (d).
 "General Police District" defined. Act 5, 1861, s. 1.
 "Gift" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 122.
 "Gift made in contemplation of death" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 178.
 "Giving False Evidence" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 191.
 "Good Faith" defined. Acts 45, 1860, s. 52; 9, 1908, s. 2 (7); 10, 1897, s. 3 (20); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (17); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (21).
 "Goods" defined. (*See also* Cotton Goods; Dutiable Goods.) Acts 9, 1872, s. 76; 4, 1889, s. 2 (4); 9, 1890, s. 3 (9); 2, 1896, s. 3 (5); 47, 1920, s. 2 (e); Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 (4).
 "Goods (passing or import or export of goods by land)" defined. Act 19, 1924, s. 2 (a).
 "Goods produced" defined. Act 2, 1896, s. 6, *expln.*
 "Goonda" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1923, s. 2 (4).
 "Governing Body" defined. Act 21, 1860, s. 16.
 "Government" defined. (*See also* Government of India; Governor; Governor-General; Local Government.) Acts 30, 1852, s. 12; 45, 1860, ss. 19, 263A (4); 13, 1885, s. 31; 9, 1890, s. 137 (2); 10, 1897, s. 3 (21); 2, 1913, s. 2 (2); 3, 1913, s. 2 (2); 2, 1924, s. 36A; Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (18); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (28).
 "Government" (The) defined. Act 8, 1904, s. 2 (b).
 "Government of India" defined. Acts 45, 1860, s. 16; 10, 1897, s. 3 (22); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (19); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (29).
 "Government Pleader" defined. Act 5, 1908, s. 2 (7).
 "Government Printer" defined. 7 Edw. 7, c. 16, s. 1 (3).
 "Government Provident Fund" defined. Act 9, 1897, s. 2 (2).
 "Government Road" defined. Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 6 (24); 3, 1925, s. 2.
 "Government Security" defined. Act 10, 1920, s. 2 (a).
 "Governor" defined. 334 V. c. 52, s. 26; 367 V. c. 88, s. 2; 41-2 V. c. 73, s. 7; 44-5 V. c. 69, Pt. 4, s. 39; 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (27).
 "Governor in Council" defined. Government of India Act, s. 134 (2).
 "Governor-General" defined. 44-5 V. c. 68, s. 190 (26).
 "Governor-General in Council" defined. Government of India Act, s. 134 (1).
 "Graduate" defined. *See* Registered Graduate.
 "Grandchildren" defined. Acts 10, 1865, s. 86; 21, 1870, s. 6.
 "Grant of money or land-revenue" defined. Act 23, 1871, s. 3.
 "Gratification" defined. Act 45, 1860, ss. 161, *expln.* and 171B (2); Ben. Act 3, 1923, Sch. 11, rule 1, *expln.*
 "Grievous Hurt" defined (*See also* Voluntary Causing Grievous Hurt.) Act 45, 1860, s. 320.
 "Gross Income" defined. Act 10, 1892, s. 2 (2).
 "Guarantee" defined. *See* Continuing Guarantee; Contract of Guarantee.
 "Guaranteed Company" defined. 42-3 V. c. 41, s. 1.
 "Guardian" defined. (*See also* Lawful Guardian.) Act 8, 1890, s. 4 (2); Ben. Acts 5, 1880, s. 2; 4, 1919, s. 2 (3); 2, 1922, s. 3 (2).
 "Guardianship" defined. *See* Kidnapping from lawful Guardianship.
 "Habitable Room" defined. (*See also* Inhabited Room.) Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (32).
 "Hackney-Carriage" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 4 (4).
 "Half-Year" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (33).
 "Hall" defined. Act 18, 1920, s. 2 (a).
 "Hannafi Mussalman" defined. Act 6, 1913, s. 2 (2).
 "Harbour" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742; Act 45, 1860, s. 216B.
 "Health Officer" defined. (*See also* Assistant Health Officer.) Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (iv); Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1.
 "Heir" defined. Act 27, 1866, s. 2.
 "High Court" defined. 48-9 V. c. 25, s. 2; Acts 10, 1865, s. 3; 15, 1865, s. 2; 21, 1866, s. 3; 27, 1866, s. 2; 28, 1866, s. 1; 4, 1869, s. 3 (1); 5, 1898, ss. 4 (1), 266; 10, 1897, s. 3 (24); 2, 1913, s. 2 (2); 2, 1911, s. 2 (7); 5, 1917, s. 2 (2).
 "High Court in British India" defined. 8 Edw. 7, c. 51, s. 21 (3).
 "Highway" defined. *See* Public Highway.
 "High-Water Mark" defined. Act 15, 1908, s. 4 (4); Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 (5).
 "Hill Cantonment" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (iv).
 "His Majesty" defined. (*See also* King.) E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (31).
 "History Ticket" defined. Act 9, 1894, s. 3 (b).
 "Hold" defined. Act 27, 1866, s. 2.

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "Holder" defined. (*See also* Decree Holder; Landholder; Tenure-Holder.) Act 26, 1881, s. 8.
- "Holder of an estate or tenure" defined. (*See also* Tenure-Holder.) Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4.
- "Holder in due course" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 9 (corrected by Correction Slip No. 18 of 198-19).
- "Holding" defined. (*See also* Adjoining Holding.) Acts 27, 1866, s. 2; 8, 1885, s. 3 (9); Ben. Acts 9, 1880, s. 4; 3, 1884, s. 6 (3).
- "Holding of the Raiyat" defined. Act 10, 1859, s. 6.
- "Holiday" defined. *See* Public Holiday.
- "Home-Trade Passenger Ship" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742.
- "Home-Trade Ship" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742; Act 21, 1923, s. 2 (3).
- "Homicide" defined. *See* Culpable Homicide; Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder.
- "Horso" defined. (*See also* Animal.) 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (40); Acts 16, 1861, s. 21; 2, 1901, s. 2 (c); Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 4 (5).
- "Hospital Port-Dues" defined. Act 15, 1908, s. 49.
- "Hospital (The)" defined. Act 13, 1922, s. 2 (c).
- "Hostel" defined. Act 18, 1920, s. 2 (b).
- "Hostile Foreigner" defined. Act 17, 1918, Sch.
- "House" defined. (*See also* Common Gaming-House.) Act 6, 1923, s. 2 (f); Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (4).
- "House-Breaking" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 445.
- "House-Breaking by Night" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 446.
- "House-Drain" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (34).
- "House-Gully" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (35).
- "House in reasonable repair" defined. Act 6, 1923, s. 2 (i).
- "House-Trespass" defined. (*See also* Lurking House Trespass; Lurking House Trespass by Night.) Act 45, 1860, s. 442.
- "Hurt" defined. (*See also* Grievous Hurt; Voluntarily Causing Hurt; Voluntarily Causing Grievous Hurt.) Act 45, 1860, s. 319.
- "Husband" defined. (*See also* Native Husband.) Act 15, 1865, s. 2.
- "Hut" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (xvi); Ben. Acts 1, 1893, s. 3 (1); 1, 1900, s. 4; 3, 1923, s. 3 (36).
- "Hypothecated" defined. Act 10, 1859, s. 112.
- "Illegal" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 43.
- "Illicit Intercourse" defined. Act 45, 1860, ss. 372, 373.
- "Immoveable Property" defined. (*See also* Real Estate.) Acts 10, 1865, s. 3, 27, 1866, s. 2; 28, 1866, s. 1; 4, 1882, s. 3; 10, 1892, s. 2 (1); 10, 1897, s. 3 (25); 16, 1908, s. 2; Ben. Acts 5, 1876, s. 6 (6); 9, 1880, s. 4; 3, 1884, s. 6 (5); 1, 1899, s. 3 (21); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (32).
- "Implied Authority" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 187.
- "Implied Promise" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 9.
- "Import" defined. Acts 1, 1878; 4, 1884, s. 4 (6); 8, 1899, s. 2 (c); 17, 1911, s. 2 (3); 2, 1914, s. 2 (2).
- "Importation" defined. Act 11, 1878, s. 6, *expln.*
- "Impressed Stamp" defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (13).
- "Imprisonment" defined. (*See also* Wrongful Confinement.) Acts 10, 1867, s. 3 (26); 20, 1920, s. 2 (c); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (22); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (33).
- "Improvement" defined. Acts 19, 1883, s. 4 (2); 8, 1885, s. 76.
- "Improvement Scheme" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 (f).
- "Incestuous Adultery" defined. Act 4, 1869, s. 3 (6).
- "Income" defined. *See* Agricultural Income; Total Income; and other appropriate heads.
- "Income-Tax Officer" defined. Act 11, 1922, s. 2 (7).
- "Increment to Island" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1868, s. 2.
- "Incumbrance" defined. (*See also* Registered and Notified Incumbrance.) Act 8, 1885, s. 161 (a); Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (22).
- "Indemnity" defined. *See* Contracts of Indemnity.
- "Independent Brigade" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (17).
- "Independent Deputy Collector" defined. Act 6, 1853, s. 5.
- "Independent Taluk" defined. Act 19, 1793, s. 7.
- "India" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (21); 47-8 V. c. 31, s. 18; 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 18 (5); Acts 20, 1863, s. 24; 10, 1897, s. 3 (27); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (34); Ben. Act 3, 1918, s. 2.
- "India Stock" defined. 48-9 V. c. 25, s. 2.
- "Indian Central Cotton Committee" defined. Act 12, 1925, s. 2 (f).

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "Indian Christian" defined. Act 3, 1913, s. 2 (4).
 "Indian Company" defined. Act 17, 1918, s. 2 (a).
 "Indian Marine Court" defined. Act 14, 1887, s. 1 (h).
 "Indian Officer" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (2).
 "Indian Railway Company" defined. (*See also* Railway Company.)
 48-9 V. c. 25, s. 2; 57-8 V. c. 12, s. 2.
 "Indian Reserve Forces" defined. Act 2, 1901, s. 2 (d).
 "Indian Soldier" defined. Act 4, 1925, s. 2 (b).
 "Indian Waters" defined. 47-8 V. c. 38, s. 3.
 "Indorsed" defined. Act 16, 1908, s. 2.
 "Indorsee" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 16.
 "Indorsement" defined. Acts 26, 1881, s. 15; 16, 1908, s. 2.
 "Indorsement in Blank" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 16.
 "Indorsement in Full" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 10.
 "Indorser" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 15.
 "Industrial School" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1922, s. 3 (3).
 "Infection" defined. Act 2, 1914, s. 2 (c).
 "Infectious or Contagious Disease" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (xvii).
 "Influence" defined. *See* Undue Influence.
 "Inhabitant" defined. Acts 5, 1861, s. 15, *expln.*; 2, 1924, s. 2 (xviii).
 "Inhabited Room" defined. (*See also* Habitable Room.) Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (37).
 "Injunction" defined. *See* Temporary Injunction.
 "Injury" defined. (*See also* Serious Bodily Injury.) Act 45, 1860, s. 44.
 "Inland" defined. Act 6, 1898, s. 2 (b).
 "Inland Instrument" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 11.
 "Inland Steam-Vessel" defined. Act 1, 1917, s. 2 (1).
 "Inland Water" defined. Acts 9, 1890, s. 3 (3); 1, 1917, s. 2 (2).
 "Inquiry" defined. Acts 5, 1898, ss. 4 (k), 428; 39, 1920, s. 4 (c).
 "Insolvency" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 96, *expln.*
 "Inspector" defined. Acts 9, 1890, s. 3 (8); 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (i); 5, 1910, s. 2 (1); 4, 1923, s. 3 (e); Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 3; E. B. & A. Act 2, 1912, s. 4 (c).
 "Inspector General" defined. Act 8, 1897, s. 4 (b).
 "Inspector General of Registration" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2.
 "Instrument" defined. (*See also* Assurance; Bill of Exchange; Bill of Lading; Cheque; Conveyance; Document; Foreign Instrument; Inland Instrument; Lease; Mortgage-Deed; Negotiable Instrument; Power-of-attorney; Promissory Note; Will.) Acts 4, 1882, s. 3; 2, 1899, s. 2 (1); 13, 1924, s. 2 (a).
 "Instrument of Gaming" defined. Act 21, 1857, s. 59. Ben. Acts 4, 1866 s. 3; 2, 1867, s. 1.
 "Instrument of Partition" defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (15).
 "Instrument of Trust" defined. Act 2, 1882, s. 3.
 "Insufficient Security" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 66, *expln.*
 "Insurance Company" defined. Act 7, 1913, s. 2 (8).
 "Interest" defined. (*See also* Beneficial Interest; Contingent Interest. Protected Interest; Vested Interest.) Act 10, 1918, s. 2 (1).
 "Interest on Securities" defined. Act 11, 1922, s. 8.
 "Interested Person" defined. *See* Person Interested.
 "Interruption" defined. Act 9, 1908, s. 26, *expln.*
 "Intestacy" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 25.
 "Intimidation" defined. *See* Criminal Intimidation.
 "Intoxicating Drug" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (11r); Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 (13).
 "Invention" defined. (*See also* New Invention.) Act 2, 1911, s. 2 (8).
 "Investigation" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (1).
 "Issue" defined. (*See also* Children.) Act 10, 1865, s. 86.
 "Issue," to, defined. Act 1, 1889, s. 2.
 "Issues" defined. Act 5, 1908, Sch. 1, order 14, r. 1.
 "Joint-Stock Company" defined. Act 7, 1913, s. 254.
 "Joint Undivided Estate" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (x).
 "Judge" defined. (*See also* Chief Justice; District Judge.) Acts 45, 1860, s. 19; 18, 1879, s. 3; 5, 1908, s. 2 (8); 18, 1891, s. 2 (6).
 "Judgment" defined. (*See also* Foreign Judgment.) 63-4 V. c. 27, s. 15; Act 5, 1908, s. 2 (9).
 "Judgment-Debtor" defined. Act 5, 1908, s. 2 (10).

Words and Phrases—*contd.*

- "Judicial Proceeding" defined. Acts 45, 1860, s. 193, *expln.*; 4, 1871, s. 8; 5, 1898, s. 4 (*m*); 16, 1908, s. 84 (*3*).
- "Just Cause" defined. Acts 10, 1865, s. 234, *expln.*; 5, 1881, s. 50, *expln.*
- "Justice of the Peace" defined. 33-4 V. c. 52, s. 26.
- "Jute" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 (*3*).
- "Juvenile Offender" defined. (*See also* Youthful Offender.) Act 4, 1909, s. 5, *expln.*
- "Keeper of a Lodging House" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1871, s. 1.
- "Keeper of a sarai" defined. Act 22, 1867, s. 2.
- "Kerosine" defined. Act 12, 1922, s. 5, *expln.*
- "Kidnapping from British India" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 360.
- "Kidnapping from lawful guardianship" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 361.
- "Kindred" defined. (*See also* Child; Consanguinity; Cousin; Cousin-German; Daughter; Dependent (of Emigrant); Descendent; Father; First Cousin; First Cousin Once Removed; Grandchildren; Heir; Issue; Minor Children; Nephew; Next-of-Kin; Niece; Parent; Second Cousin; Son.) Act 10, 1865, s. 20.
- "King" defined. E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (*31*).
- "King's Coin" defined. Act 22, 1918, s. 2 (*2*).
- "Kohat Salt" defined. Act 12, 1882, s. 3.
- "Jabel" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (*38*).
- "Labour-Contract" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (*1*) (*j*).
- "Labour-District" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (*1*) (*k*).
- "Labourer" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (*1*) (*l*).
- "Lac" defined. Act 14, 1921, s. 2 (*c*).
- "Lac Association" defined. Act 14, 1921, s. 2 (*n*).
- "Lac Cess" defined. Act 14, 1921, s. 2 (*d*).
- "Land" defined. (*See also* Basti Land; Chaukidari Chakran Lands.) Acts 29, 1839, s. 1; 30, 1839, s. 1; 1, 1891, s. 3 (*a*); 7, 1903, s. 2 (*a*); 7, 1904, s. 2 (*5*); Ben. Acts 9, 1880, s. 4; 2, 1882, s. 3; 3, 1884, s. 6 (*5*); 1, 1887, s. 2; 5, 1897, s. 3 (*riii*); 5, 1914, s. 4 (*6*).
- "Land or Water" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 145 (*2*).
- "Landlord" defined. Act 8, 1885, ss. 3 (*4*), 158 A (*9*); Ben. Acts 3, 1920, s. 2 (*c*); 6, 1920, s. 2 (*4*).
- "Land Customs Area" defined. Act 19, 1924, s. 2 (*n*).
- "Landing Place" defined. Act 2, 1901, s. 2 (*e*).
- "Law" defined. (*See also* Colonial Law; Local Law; Matter of Law; Special Law.) Act 2, 1882, s. 4.
- "Lawful Guardian" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 361, *expln.*
- "Lawful Guardianship" defined. *See* Kidnapping from lawful guardianship.
- "Leading Question" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 141.
- "Lease" defined. Acts 4, 1882, s. 105; 2, 1899, s. 2 (*16*); 16, 1908, s. 2.
- "Lease from month to month" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 106.
- "Lease from year to year" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 106.
- "Legacy" defined. *See* Demonstrative Legacy; Specific Legacy.
- "Legal Discharge" defined. Act 5, 1881, s. 84.
- "Legal Personal Representative" defined. (*See also* Personal Representative) 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742.
- "Legal Practitioner" defined. (*See also* Advocate of a High Court; Barrister; Government Pleader; Public Prosecutor; Recognised Agent.) Act 18, 1879, s. 3; 23, 1923, s. 2.
- "Legal Proceeding" defined. Act 18, 1891, s. 2 (*4*).
- "Legal Remuneration" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 161, *expln.*
- "Legal Representative" defined. Acts 5, 1908, s. 2 (*11*); 2, 1911, s. 2 (*9*).
- "Legal Representative of Deceased" defined. Act 5, 1881, s. 4.
- "Legally Bound" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 4.
- "Legislative Council" defined. *See* Local Legislative Council.
- "Legislature" defined. (*See also* Local Legislature; Representative Legislature.) 33-4 V. c. 52, s. 26; 44-5 V. c. 69, s. 39; 47-8 V. c. 31, s. 18; 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 48 (*7*).
- "Lepor" defined. (*See also* Panper Lepor.) Act 3, 1898, s. 2 (*1*).
- "Lessee" defined. Acts 4, 1882, s. 105; 11, 1886, s. 3 (*11*).
- "Lessor" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 105.
- "Letters of Administration" defined. 55-6 V. c. 6; Act 3, 1913, s. (*5*).
- "Liability" defined. Act 3, 1909, s. 46, *expln.*; Act 7, 1913, ss. 69, 70.
- "Licence" defined. Act 17, 1918, s. 2 (*b*).

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "License" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 174 (2); Acts 11, 1878, s. 4; 17, 1918, s. 2 (b).
 "Licensed" defined. Acts 11, 1878, s. 4 and 17, 1918, s. 2 (b).
 "Licensed Bookmaker" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1922, s. 14 (3).
 "Lien" defined. *See* Seller's Lien.
 "Lieutenant-Governor" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (4).
 "Lieutenant-Governor in Council" defined. Government of India Act, s. 134 (9).
 "Life Assurance Business" defined. Acts 5, 1912, s. 2 (3); 6, 1912, s. 2 (5).
 "Life-Boat Service" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742.
 "Life-Tenure" defined. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 15.
 "Lighthouse" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742.
 "Line of Navigation" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 1.
 "Lineal Consanguinity" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 21.
 "Liquidator" defined. *See* Official Liquidator.
 "Liquor" defined. (*See also* Spirit; Spirituous Liquor; Tari.) Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 (14).
 "Live-Stock" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1922, s. 2 (5).
 "Loan" defined. Acts 9, 1872, s. 241; 10, 1918, s. 2 (2).
 "Local Agent" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (m).
 "Local Area" defined. Ben. Acts 6, 1919, s. 2 (3); 6, 1920, s. 2 (5).
 "Local Authority" defined. Acts 1, 1871, s. 3; 13, 1885, s. 16 (a); 9, 1890, s. 135 (5); 10, 1897, s. 3 (28); 9, 1914, s. 2. Ben. Acts 3, 1883, s. 2; 3, 1885, s. 5; 1, 1899, s. 3 (25); 6, 1919, s. 2 (4); 6, 1920, s. 2 (6); 7, 1923, s. 2 (5). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (35).
 "Local Board" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 4 (6).
 "Local Corps" defined. Act 2, 1901, s. 2 (f).
 "Local Fund" defined. Act 1, 1871, s. 3.
 "Local Government" defined. (*See also* Lieutenant-Governor; Lieutenant-Governor in Council.) Acts 10, 1841, s. 27; 3, 1864, s. 1; 15, 1864, s. 4; 10, 1865, s. 3; 15, 1865, s. 2; 22, 1867, s. 2; 25, 1867, s. 1; 10, 1897, s. 3 (29); 18, 1920, s. 2 (c); Government of India Act, s. 134 (4); Ben. Acts 1, 1899, s. 3 (24); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (36).
 "Local Law" defined. 49-50 V. c. 48, s. 27; Act 45, 1860, s. 42.
 "Local Legislative Council" defined. Government of India Act, s. 134 (4).
 "Local Legislature" defined. Government of India Act, s. 134 (4).
 "Local Meeting" defined. Act 47, 1920, s. 2 (f).
 "Lodger" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1.
 "Lodging-House" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1.
 "Long Voyage" defined. Act 21, 1923, s. 174 (1).
 "Losing Wrongfully" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 23.
 "Lower Passenger Deck" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 268 (6).
 "Low-Water Mark" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 (7).
 "Lunatic" defined. (*See also* Criminal Lunatic; Person of unsound mind.) Act 27, 1866, s. 2; 4, 1912, s. 3 (5).
 "Lurking House-Trespass" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 443.
 "Lurking House-Trespass by Night" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 444.
 "Madras Act" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (30).
 "Magistrate" defined. 44-5 V. c. 69, s. 39; Acts 30, 1852, s. 12; 5, 1861, s. 1; 25, 1867, s. 1; 1, 1872, s. 28, *explan.*; 9, 1874, s. 3; 19, 1876, s. 2; 1, 1878, s. 3; 10, 1897, s. 3 (31); 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (n); 15, 1908, s. 2 (1); 4, 1912, s. 3 (6); 11, 1922, s. 2 (8). Ben. Acts 4, 1866, s. 3; 3, 1867, s. 1; 4, 1871, s. 1; 9, 1871, s. 1; 3, 1884, s. 6 (8); 1, 1893, s. 3 (4); 1, 1899, s. 3 (25); 3, 1905, s. 3 (5). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (37).
 "Magistrate of the District" defined. (*See also* District Magistrate.) Acts 5, 1861, s. 1; 3, 1864, s. 1. Ben. Acts 6, 1870, s. 1; 3, 1884, s. 6 (7); 3, 1885, s. 5.
 "Mail Bag" defined. 54-5 V. c. 31, s. 9; Act 6, 1898, s. 2 (c).
 "Mail Ship" defined. Act 6, 1898, s. 2 (c).
 "Maintain" defined. Act 7, 1903, s. 2 (h); Act 7, 1904, s. 2 (4).
 "Maintenance Order" defined. Act 18, 1921, s. 2.
 "Majority" defined. *See* Minor; Minority.
 "Major Scheme" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1920, s. 2 (7).
 "Making a false document" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 464.
 "Man" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 10.
 "Manager" defined. 6 Edw. 7, c. 58, s. 13; Act 7, 1913, s. 2 (9). Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (6).
 "Managing Agent" defined. Act 8, 1923, s. 2 (f).
 "Manufactory" defined. Act 2, 1917, s. 2.

Words and Phrases—*contd.*

- "Manufacture" defined. Act 2, 1911, s. 2 (10). Ben. Acts 7, 1864, s. 3; 5, 1909, s. 2 (15).
- "Manufacture of Salt" defined. Act 12, 1882, s. 3.
- "Manufacturing Process" defined. Act 12, 1911, s. 2 (2), *expln.*
- "Marine Court" defined. *See* Indian Marine Court.
- "Market" defined. (*See also* Bazaar; Municipal Market; Private Market; Public Market.) Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (*ex*). Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (39).
- "Marketable Security" defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (16A).
- "Marriage" defined. Act 15, 1865, s. 2.
- "Marriage with another woman" defined. (*See also* Bigamy with Adultery.) Act 4, 1869, s. 3.
- "Masonry Building" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (40).
- "Master" defined. 33-4 V. c. 90, s. 30; 48-9 V. c. 49, s. 12; 54-5 V. c. 31, s. 9; 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742. Acts 19, 1850, s. 25; 9, 1874, s. 3; 8, 1878, s. 3 (h); 4, 1884, s. 4 (5); 2, 1896, s. 3 (8); 10, 1897, s. 3 (32); 15, 1908, s. 2 (2); 21, 1923, s. 2 (4). Ben. Acts 3, 1867, s. 1; 1, 1899, s. 3 (26); 5, 1914, s. 4 (8). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (38).
- "Material Propositions" defined. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I. order 14, r. 1 (2).
- "Materially Alter" (with reference to a building) defined. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4.
- "Maund" defined. Acts 26, 1881, s. 22; 9, 1890, s. 3 (17). Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3.
- "Mauza" defined. Ben. Acts 5, 1875, s. 2; 7, 1876, s. 3 (7).
- "May Presume" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 4.
- "Measurements" defined. Act 33, 1920, s. 2 (a).
- "Meat unfit for human food" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 419, *expln.* (1).
- "Medical Acts" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 2 (a).
- "Medical Corporation" defined. 49-50 V. c. 48, s. 27.
- "Medical Diploma" defined. 49-50 V. c. 48, s. 27.
- "Medical Officer" defined. Act 4, 1912, ss. 3 (7), 11A (2) (c).
- "Medical Practitioner" defined. (*See also* Qualified Medical Practitioner; Registered Practitioner; Registered Medical Practitioner.) Act 4, 1912, ss. 3 (8), 11A (2) (c); Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2.
- "Medical Subordinate" defined. Act 9, 1894, s. 3 (8).
- "Meeting" defined. (*See also* General Meeting; Local Meeting; Special Local Meeting; Special Meeting.) Act 47, 1920, s. 2 (p).
- "Member" defined. Acts 21, 1860, s. 15; 10, 1904, s. 2; 2, 1912, s. 2 (c); 7, 1913, s. 30.
- "Member of a Family" defined. 6 Edw. 7, c. 58, s. 13.
- "Member of a Police Force" defined. Act 22, 1922, s. 2.
- "Member of an Unlawful Assembly" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 142.
- "Memorandum" defined. Act 7, 1913, s. 2 (10).
- "Mercantile Document of Title to Goods" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 137.
- "Mesne Profits" defined. Act 5, 1908, s. 2 (12).
- "Message" defined. Act 13, 1885, s. 3 (3).
- "Metal" defined. Act 17, 1918, s. 3.
- "Military Authority" defined. *See* Superior Military Authority.
- "Military Court" defined. *See* Court Martial.
- "Military Custody" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (14).
- "Military Officer" defined. [*See also* Officer (Military).] Acts 6, 1923, s. 2 (g); 2, 1924, s. 2 (*ex*).
- "Military Decoration" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (10).
- "Military Forces" defined. *See* His Majesty's Military Forces.
- "Military Reward" defined. 33-4 V. c. 90, s. 30; Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (15).
- "Military Stores" defined. Act 11, 1878, s. 4.
- "Milk" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (41).
- "Mill" defined. Acts 2, 1896, s. 3 (6); 14, 1923, s. 2 (c).
- "Mill-Gearing" defined. Act 12, 1911, s. 2 (5).
- "Mine" defined. Act 4, 1923, s. 3 (f).
- "Minor" defined. Acts 10, 1865, s. 3; 5, 1873, s. 3; 5, 1881, s. 3; 8, 1890, s. 4 (1); 16, 1908, s. 2; 8, 1923, s. 2 (a). Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 3.
- "Minor Children" defined. Act 4, 1869, s. 3 (5).
- "Minor Scheme" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1920, s. 2 (8).
- "Minority" defined. Acts 10, 1865, s. 3; 9, 1875, s. 3; 5, 1881, s. 3.
- "Mint" defined. Act 3, 1906, s. 2 (b).
- "Misappropriation of Property" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 403, *expln.* 1.
- "Misbranded" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (42).
- "Mischief" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 425.

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "Misrepresentation" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 18.
 "Mistake as to matter of fact" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 20.
 "Model" defined. Act 19, 1923, s. 2 (4).
 "Money" defined. *See* Coin; Grant of Money or Land-Revenue; Mortgage Money; Trust Money.
 "Month" defined. 523 V. c. 63, s. 3; Acts 45, 1860, s. 49; 5, 1861, s. 1; 10, 1865, s. 3; 21, 1866, s. 3; 10, 1897, s. 3 (33). Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 51; 4, 1866, s. 3; 1, 1899, s. 3 (27). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (39).
 "Monument" defined. *See* Ancient Monument.
 "Mortgage" defined. (*See also* English Mortgage; Simple Mortgage; Usufructuary Mortgage). Acts 27, 1866, s. 2; 28, 1866, s. 1; 4, 1882, s. 58 (a).
 "Mortgage by Conditional Sale" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 58 (c).
 "Mortgage-Deed" defined. Acts 4, 1882, s. 58 (a); 2, 1899, s. 2 (17).
 "Mortgage-Money" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 58 (a).
 "Mortgagee" defined. (*See also* Simple Mortgagee; Usufructuary Mortgagee). Acts 28, 1866, s. 1; 4, 1882, s. 58.
 "Mortgagee by Conditional Sale" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 58 (c).
 "Mortgagor" defined. Acts 28, 1866, s. 1; 4, 1882, s. 58 (a).
 "Mother" defined. *See* Parent.
 "Motive or Reward for Doing" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 161, *expln.*
 "Motor Spirit" defined. Act 2, 1917, s. 2.
 "Motor Vehicle" defined. Acts 12, 1912, s. 2; 8, 1914, s. 2.
 "Moveable Property" defined. (*See also* Personal Estate.) Acts 45, 1860, s. 22; 10, 1865, s. 3; 15, 1882, s. 28; 10, 1897, s. 3 (34); 5, 1908, s. 2 (17); 16, 1908, s. 2. Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 6 (6); 1, 1899, s. 3 (28); 3, 1913, s. 3 (4).
 "Muhammadian Register" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2.
 "Muhammadian Burial Ground" defined. *See* Public Muhammadian Burial Ground.
 "Municipality" defined. Ben. Acts 3, 1883, s. 2; 3, 1884, s. 6 (9); 4, 1919, s. 2 (4).
 "Municipal Assessment Book" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 (h).
 "Municipal Authority" defined. Acts 20, 1887, s. 2 (1); 4, 1899, s. 2. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5.
 "Municipal Committee" defined. (*See also* Committee.) Act 11, 1881, s. 2.
 "Municipal Drain" defined. (*See also* Drain.) Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (43).
 "Municipal Ferry" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 336.
 "Municipal Market" defined. (*See also* Market.) Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (44).
 "Municipal Slaughter-House" defined. (*See also* Slaughter-House.) Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (45).
 "Municipal Town" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 1.
 "Munitions of War" defined. Act 19, 1923, s. 2 (5).
 "Murder" defined. (*See also* Culpable Homicide; Culpable Homicide not amounting to murder.) Act 45, 1860, s. 300.
 "Mutwalli" defined. Act 42, 1923, s. 2 (c).
 "Name" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742; Act 4, 1889, s. 2 (5).
 "Native of India" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (22).
 "Native Christian" defined. Acts 15, 1872, s. 3; 2, 1892, s. 2; 7, 1901, s. 2.
 "Native District" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (nn).
 "Native Husband" defined. Act 21, 1866, s. 3.
 "Native Law" defined. Act 21, 1866, s. 3.
 "Native Passenger" defined. Act 21, 1923, s. 149 (1).
 "Native Passenger Ship" defined. Act 21, 1923, s. 149 (2).
 "Native State" defined. Acts 15, 1872, s. 3; 9, 1876, s. 2.
 "Native Wife" defined. Act 21, 1923, s. 3.
 "Native Service" defined. 33-4 V. c. 90, s. 30.
 "Nazir" defined. Act 10, 1859, s. 168.
 "Negotiable Instrument" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 13.
 "Negotiation" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 14.
 "Neighbourhood of Calcutta" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1923, s. 2 (5).
 "Nephew" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 86.
 "New Invention" defined. Act 2, 1911, s. 38.
 "Newspaper" defined. Act 25, 1887, s. 1.
 "Next-of-Kin" defined. Act 3, 1913, s. 2 (6).
 "New Building" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (46).
 "Niece" defined. Act 18, 1865, s. 86.
 "Non-Bailable Offence" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4.

Words and Phrases—*contd.*

- "Non-Cognisable Case" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4.
 "Non-Cognisable Offence" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4.
 "Non-Commissioned Officer" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (5); Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (4).
 "Non-occupancy raiyat" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (c).
 "Non-Official" Government of India Act, s. 134 (7).
 "Notification" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (20).
 "Not Proved" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 3.
 "Notary Public" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 3.
 "Note" defined. *See* Promissory Note.
 "Notice" defined. Acts 2, 1882, s. 3; 4, 1882, s. 3.
 "Notification" defined. Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 2; 1, 1885, s. 5; 3, 1885, s. 5. E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (41).
 "Notified" defined. *See* Registered and Notified Incumbrance.
 "Notified Station" defined. Act 3, 1923, s. 2 (c).
 "Nuisance" defined. (*See also* Public Nuisance.) Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (xxii) Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (47).
 "Oath" defined. (*See also* Affidavit; Swear.) Acts 30, 1852, s. 13; 45, 1860 s. 51; 10, 1897, s. 3 (36). Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 51; 4, 1866, s. 3; 1, 1899 s. 3 (29). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (42).
 "Obligation" defined. Act 1, 1877, s. 3.
 "Occupancy raiyat" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (b).
 "Occupant" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2.
 "Occupation" defined. *See* Admitted to occupation.
 "Occupier" defined. Acts 12, 1911, s. 2 (6); 2, 1924, s. 2 (xxiii); 12, 1925, s. 2 (g). Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (48).
 "Offence" defined. (*See also* Bailable Offence; Civil Offence; Cognisable Offence; Forest Offence; Non-Bailable Offence; Non-Cognisable Offence. Acts 45, 1860, ss. 4, 40, 177, 203, 212, 216; 1, 1872, s. 30, *expln.*; 10, 1897, s. 3 (37); 5, 1898, s. 4 (o); 15, 1903, s. 2 (c); 8, 1911, s. 7 (19). Ben. Acts 2, 1867, s. 15; 1, 1899, s. 3 (30); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (43).
 "Offensive Matter" defined. Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 6 (10); 3, 1923, s. 3 (49).
 "Office" defined. [*See also* Registered Office (of Company); Revenue Office.] Government of India Act, s. 134 (4).
 "Office under His Majesty" Act 19, 1923, s. 2 (6).
 "Officer" defined. Acts 8, 1911, s. 7 (5); 2, 1912, s. 2 (d); 7, 1913, s. 2 (11); 1, 1919, s. 2.
 "Officer" (Military) defined. (*See also* British Officer; Commander-in-Chief; General Officer of the Command; Non-Commissioned Officer; Superior Officer.) 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (4); Acts 45, 1860, s. 131. *expln.*; 8, 1911, s. 7 (5); 6, 1923, s. 2 (a); 2, 1924, s. 2 (xxi).
 "Officer Commanding the District" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (xxiv).
 "Officer Commanding the Station" defined. Act 6, 1923, s. 2 (1) (d).
 "Officer exercising (or having) the powers (or the full powers) of a Magistrate; construction of references to" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 3.
 "Officer in charge of a Public Station" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (b). Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3.
 "Officer of Police" defined. Act 1, 1871, s. 3.
 "Official" defined. Government of India Act, s. 134 (7).
 "Official Assignee" defined. Act 3, 1909, s. 2 (c).
 "Official Gazette". (*See also* Gazette.) Acts 2, 1913, s. 2 (3); 3, 1913 s. 2 (7); 19, 1924, s. 2 (h).
 "Official Liquidation" defined. Act 7, 1913, ss. 175, 177.
 "Official Secret" Act 2, 1896, s. 17 (1).
 "Omission" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 33.
 "On presentment" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 21.
 "Open Court" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 352.
 "Operator" defined. Act 9, 1910, ss. 14, 32 (1).
 "Opium" defined. Act 1, 1878, s. 3.
 "Oral Evidence" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 119.
 "Order" defined. Acts 5, 1908, s. 2 (14); 11, 1886, s. 3 (6). Ben. Act 7, 1923, s. 2 (6).
 "Ordinary Election" defined. (*See also* Election.) Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (xxv).
 "Ordinary Powers" (of Magistrates) defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 36.
 "Ore" defined. Act 17, 1918, s. 3.
 "Orissa" defined. *See* Province of Orissa.

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "Owner" defined. (*See also Proprietor.*) Acts 19, 1850, s. 25; 6, 1878, s. 3; 8, 1878, s. 4; 7, 1904, s. 2 (6); 4, 1923, s. 3 (9); 5, 1923, s. 2 (d); 6, 1923, s. 2 (h); 2, 1924, s. 2 (xxvi). Ben. Acts 3, 1867, s. 1; 4, 1871, s. 1; 3, 1876, s. 3 (9); 3, 1884, s. 6 (11); 1, 1887, s. 2; 5, 1914, s. 4 (9); 3, 1923, s. 3 (50).
- "Owner of village-channel" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 58.
- "Pachwai" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 (16).
- "Package" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (51).
- "Palanquin" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 4 (7).
- "Paper" defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (18).
- "Paper Currency Department" defined. *See* Department of Paper Currency.
- "Parda-Nishin" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2.
- "Parent" defined. (*See also Father.*) Acts 13, 1855, s. 4; 13, 1880, s. 2 (3); Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2.
- "Parent Estate" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xi).
- "Park" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 2.
- "Parliament" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 57 (4), *expln.*
- "Part" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (38). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (31), E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (44).
- "Partial Disablement" defined. Act 8, 1923, s. 2 (9).
- "Partition" defined. *See* Instrument of Partition.
- "Partnership" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 230.
- "Party Wall" defined. Act 6, 1924, s. 2 (xxvii). Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (52).
- "Pass" defined. Act 9, 1890, s. 3 (15).
- "Passenger" defined. (*See also Native Passenger.*) 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 267; Acts 1, 1917, s. 2 (3); 21, 1923, s. 2 (6).
- "Passenger Steamer" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 267; Act 21, 1923, s. 241.
- "Passport" defined. Act 34, 1920, s. 2.
- "Patent" defined. Act 2, 1911, s. 2 (17).
- "Patentee" defined. Act 2, 1911, s. 2 (12).
- "Pauper" defined. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 33, r. 1.
- "Pauper Leper" defined. (*See also Leper.*) Act 3, 1898, s. 2 (2).
- "Pawnee" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 172.
- "Pawnor" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 173.
- "Payable" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (6).
- "Payable on Demand" defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (3).
- "Payee" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 7.
- "Payment" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (6).
- "Payment for admission" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1922, s. 2 (7).
- "Payment in Due Course" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 10.
- "Penal Diet" defined. Act 9, 1894, s. 46 (9).
- "Permanent Settlement" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (12).
- "Permanent Tenure" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (8).
- "Permission" defined. 37-8 V. c. 77, s. 14.
- "Person" defined. (*See also Unprotected Person.*) 48-9 V. c. 25, s. 2; 48-9 V. c. 49, s. 12; 49-50 V. c. 48, s. 27; 50-1 V. c. 11, s. 9; 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 19. Acts 13, 1855, s. 4; 45, 1860, s. 11; 5, 1861, s. 1; 3, 1865, s. 2; 10, 1865, s. 2; 10, 1897, s. 3 (39); 11, 1922, s. 2 (9); 2, 1924, s. 29. Ben. Acts 5, 1864, s. 1; 2, 1866, s. 51; 3, 1876, s. 46; 1, 1893, s. 3 (5); 1, 1899, s. 3 (32). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (45).
- "Person Interested" defined. Acts 7, 1878, s. 10 (b); 1, 1894, s. 3 (b); 7, 1903, s. 2 (b); 1, 1877, s. 42, *expln.*
- "Person of European Extraction" defined. Act 9, 1874, s. 3.
- "Person of Unsound Mind" defined. (*See also Lunatic.*) Act 27, 1866, s. 2.
- "Personal Estate" defined. (*See also Moveable Property.*) Act 25, 1838, s. 1.
- "Personation" defined. *See* Cheating by Personation.
- "Personation at Elections" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 171 D.
- "Petroleum" defined. Act 8, 1899, s. 2 (a).
- "Petty Officer" defined. Act 14, 1887, s. 2 (1) (d).
- "Photograph" defined. Act 19, 1923, s. 2 (7).
- "Pier" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 (10).
- "Pilgrim" defined. Act 21, 1923, s. 149 (3). Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2 (a).
- "Pilgrim-Broker" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2 (b).
- "Pilgrim Ship" defined. Act 21, 1923, s. 149 (4).

Words and Phrases—*contd.*

- "Pilot" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742. Acts, 15, 1908, s. 2 (9). Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 (11).
- "Place" defined. (*See also* Prohibited Place; Public Place.) Acts 5, 1898, s. 4 (g); 2, 1918, s. 2; 19, 1923, s. 2 (1). Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 (17).
- "Place belonging to His Majesty" defined. Act 19, 1923, s. 2 (1).
- "Place of Business" defined. 8 Edw. 7, c. 69, s. 274 (6).
- "Place of Public Amusement" defined. Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 51; 4, 1866, s. 3.
- "Place of Public Entertainment" defined. Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 51; 4, 1866, s. 3.
- "Plaintiff" defined. Act 9, 1908, s. 2 (8).
- "Platform" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (53).
- "Playing" defined. *See* Gaming.
- "Pleader" defined. (*See also* Government Pleader; Legal Practitioner.) Acts 5, 1898, s. 4 (7); 5, 1908, s. 2 (15); 39, 1920, s. 4 (d).
- "Pledge" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 172.
- "Plinth" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4.
- "Point of supply" (of electrical energy) defined. Act 9, 1910, s. 19 A.
- "Poison" defined. Act 1, 1904, s. 2 (3).
- "Police" defined. Act 5, 1861, s. 1.
- "Police Authority" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (39).
- "Police Commissioner" defined. *See* Commissioner of Police.
- "Police-District" defined. *See* General Police District.
- "Police-Force" defined. 6 Edw. 7, c. 58, s. 13.
- "Police Magistrate" defined. 33-4 V. c. 52, s. 26; Act 15, 1903, s. 6.
- "Police-Officer" defined. (*See also* Officer-in-charge of a police station; Officer of Police; Superintendent of Police.) Act 33, 1920, s. 2 (b). Ben. Acts 7, 1864; 2, 1866, s. 51; 4, 1866, s. 3.
- "Police Port-Dues" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 10.
- "Police-Station" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (s). Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 51; 4, 1866, s. 3.
- "Policy" defined. Acts 5, 1912, s. 2 (6), (7); 6, 1912, s. 2 (7), (8).
- "Policy-holder" defined. Acts 5, 1912, s. 2 (5); 6, 1912, s. 2 (7), (8).
- "Policy of Insurance" defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (19).
- "Policy of assurance on human life" defined. Acts 5, 1912, s. 2 (4); 6, 1912, s. 2 (6).
- "Policy of Sea Insurance" defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (20).
- "Political Agent" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (40). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (46).
- "Port" defined. (*See also* Customs-Port; Foreign Port; Warehousing Port.) Act 15, 1908, s. 2 (4). Ben. Acts 3, 1867, s. 1; 5, 1914, s. 4 (12).
- "Port of Calcutta" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2.
- "Port-Officer" defined. Act 15, 1908, s. 2 (5).
- "Possession" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 27.
- "Post" defined. Act 13, 1885, s. 3 (5). Ben. Act 7, 1923, s. 2 (7).
- "Post-Office" defined. Act 6, 1898, s. 2 (k).
- "Postage" defined. Act 6, 1898, ss. 2 (j), 27, *expln.*
- "Postage-Stamp" defined. Act 6, 1898, s. 2 (g).
- "Postal Article" defined. Act 6, 1898, s. 2 (i).
- "Postal Officer" defined. 54-5 V. c. 31, s. 9.
- "Power-of-Attorney" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 56, *expln.*
- "Premises" defined. Ben. Acts 1, 1887, s. 2; 3, 1920, s. 2 (c).
- "Premium" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 105.
- "Prescribed" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (32); 52-3 V. c. 10, s. 4. Acts 8, 1885, s. 3 (15); 11, 1886, s. 3 (15); 14, 1887, s. 2 (1) (j); 8, 1890, s. 4 (8); 2, 1911, s. 2 (10); 8, 1911, s. 7 (21); 12, 1911, s. 2 (7); 17, 1911, s. 2 (4); 4, 1912, s. 3 (9); 5, 1912, s. 2 (7); 7, 1913, s. 2 (12).
- "Presentment" defined. *See* After Sight; At Sight; On Presentment.
- "Presidency" defined. Acts 45, 1860, s. 48, 1888, s. 2 (2); 2, 1913, s. 2 (6); 3, 1913, s. 2 (10).
- "Presidency Area" Ben. Act 1, 1923, s. 2 (6).
- "Presidency Banks" defined. Act 47, 1920, s. 2 (i).
- "Presidency of Bengal" defined. Acts 2, 1913, s. 2 (5) (a); 3, 1913, s. 2 (9) (a).
- "Presidency Magistrate" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 18.
- "Presidency-Town" defined. (*See also* Calcutta.) Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (41).
- "Presume" defined. *See* May Presume; Shall Presume.
- "Preventive Relief" defined. Act 1, 1877, s. 6.
- "Previous Year" defined. Act 11, 1922, s. 2 (11).

Words and Phrases—*contd.*

- "Priest" defined. Act 15, 1865, s. 2.
- "Primary Education" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1919, s. 2 (5).
- "Primary Evidence" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 62.
- "Principal" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 182.
- "Principal Debtor" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 126.
- "Principal Officer" defined. Act 11, 1922, s. 2 (12).
- "Prison" defined. (*See also* Civil Jail; Jail.) 47-8 V. c. 31, s. 18; Acts 9, 1894, s. 3 (1); 3, 1900, s. 2 (b).
- "Prisoner" defined. *See* Civil Prisoner
- "Private Bridge" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (20).
- "Private Company" defined. Act 7, 1913, s. 2 (13).
- "Private Document" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 75.
- "Private Drain" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (30).
- "Private Estate under Government management" defined. Act 10, 1892, s. 2 (3).
- "Private Ferry" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 5.
- "Private Market" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (xxviii).
- "Private Road" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (31).
- "Private Slaughter-House" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (xxiv).
- "Private Street" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (54).
- "Private Water" defined. Act 4, 1897, s. 3 (3). Ben. Act 2, 1889, s. 2.
- "Privileged Will" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 52.
- "Privy" defined. *See* Connected Privy; Service Privy.
- "Privy Council" defined. 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 12 (5); Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (42); E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (47).
- "Probate" defined. Acts 10, 1865, s. 3; 5, 1881, s. 3.
- "Proceeding" defined. Act 4, 1925, s. 2 (d).
- "Proclaimed Offender" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 45 (2) (ii).
- "Produce" defined. *See* Actual Produce; Forest Produce.
- "Professional Earnings" defined. Act 11, 1922, s. 11.
- "Profits" defined. *See* Mesne Profits.
- "Prohibited Article" defined. Act 9, 1894, s. 3 (9).
- "Prohibited Place" defined. Act 19, 1923, s. 2 (8).
- "Promise" defined. (*See also* Express Promise; Implied Promise; Reciprocal Promise.) Act 9, 1872, s. 2 (b).
- "Promisee" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 2 (c).
- "Promisor" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 2 (c).
- "Promissory Note" defined. Acts 26, 1881, s. 4; 2, 1899, s. 2 (22); 9, 1908, s. 2 (9).
- "Promoter" defined. Acts 11, 1886, s. 3 (7); Ben. Acts 3, 1883, s. 3; 7, 1923, s. 2 (9).
- "Proof" defined. *See* Burden of Proof; Conclusive Proof; Not Proved; Proved.
- "Proper Authority" defined. Act 18, 1921, s. 2.
- "Property" defined. (*See also* Immoveable Property; Moveable Property; Personal Estate; Real Estate; Revenue-Free Property; Separate Property; Stolen Property; Transfer of Property; Trust-Property.) Acts 5, 1861, s. 1; 4, 1869, s. 3 (10); 1, 1877, s. 54, *explan.*; 5, 1898, s. 517, *explan.*; 3, 1909, s. 2 (c); 8, 1911, s. 12613 (2), *explan.*; 5, 1920, s. 2 (1) (d); 11, 1922, s. 9. Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 51; 4, 1866, s. 3.
- "Property Mark" defined. (*See also* Using a False Property-Mark.) Act 45, 1860, s. 479.
- "Proposal" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 2 (a).
- "Propositions" defined. *See* Material Propositions.
- "Proprietor" defined. (*See also* Actual Proprietor of Land; Disqualified Proprietor; Owner; Recorded Proprietor.) Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (2). Ben. Acts 7, 1868, s. 1; 7, 1876, s. 3 (8); 5, 1897, s. 3 (c); 5, 1922, s. 2 (8).
- "Proprietor of a new and original design" defined. Act 2, 1911, s. 2 (14).
- "Prosecuting a Proceeding" defined. Act 9, 1908, s. 14, *explan.* 2.
- "Prosecutor" defined. *See* Public Prosecutor.
- "Prospectus" defined. 8 Edw. 7, c. 69, s. 274 (6); Act 7, 1913, s. 2 (14).
- "Prostitution" (disposal of female for) defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 372, *explan.* 1.
- "Prostitution" (possession of female for) defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 373, *explan.* 1.
- "Protected Area" defined. Act 3, 1923, s. 2 (g).
- "Protected Interest" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 160.
- "Protected Forest" defined. Act 7, 1878, s. 28.
- "Protest" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 100.
- "Protest for better security" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 100.

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "Proved" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 3.
- "Provident Fund" defined. (*See also* Railway Provident Fund.) Act 9, 1897, s. 2.
- "Provident Insurance Society" defined. Act 5, 1912, s. 2 (8).
- "Province" defined. Acts 10, 1865, s. 3; 5, 1881, s. 3; 10, 1897, s. 3 (48); Government of India Act, s. 134 (6). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (48).
- "Province of Orissa" defined. Act 9, 1847, s. 2.
- "Provost" defined. Act 18, 1920, s. 2 (d).
- "Public" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 12.
- "Public Accountant" defined. Act 12, 1850, s. 3.
- "Public Analyst" defined. Ben. Acts 6, 1919, s. 2 (5); 3, 1923, s. 3 (55).
- "Public Authority" defined. Act 2, 1801, s. 2 (9).
- "Public Bridge" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (32).
- "Public Building" defined. 44-5 V. c. 48, s. 108A (5). Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (56).
- "Public Demand" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 (6).
- "Public Document" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 74.
- "Public Drain" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (33).
- "Public Embankment" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3.
- "Public Highway" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1868, s. 8.
- "Public Holiday" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 25, *expln.*
- "Public Lamp" defined. Act 9, 1910, s. 2 (k).
- "Public Market" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (xxr).
- "Public Meeting" defined. Act 10, 1911, s. 3.
- "Public Muhammadan Burial-Ground" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1889, s. 2.
- "Public Nuisance" defined. Acts 45, 1860, s. 268; 10, 1897, s. 3 (44). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (33). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (49).
- "Public Officer" defined. (*See also* Public Servant.) Act 5, 1908, s. 2 (17). Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 25.
- "Public Place" defined. Acts 5, 1898, s. 133, *expln.*; 8, 1914, s. 2; 2, 1924, s. 2 (xxxi). Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 51; 4, 1866, s. 3.
- "Public Prosecutor" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (t).
- "Public Purpose" defined. Act 1, 1894, s. 3 (f).
- "Public Road" defined. (*See also* Public Street.) Act 9, 1890, s. 125 (4). Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (34).
- "Public Securities" defined. *See* Government Security.
- "Public Servant" defined. (*See also* Expecting to be a Public Servant; Public Officer.) Act 45, 1860, s. 21.
- "Public Slaughter-House" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (xxxi).
- "Public Street" defined. (*See also* Public Road.) Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (57).
- "Public Vaccinator" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2.
- "Public Vaccine-Station" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 14.
- "Public Water-course" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3.
- "Punjab Act" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (44a).
- "Purchaser" defined. Act 30, 1839, s. 1.
- "Purpose" defined. *See* Public Purpose.
- "Purposes" defined. *See* Supply of Water for Domestic Purposes.
- "Qualified Acceptance" defined. Act 26, 1881, s. 86, *expln.*
- "Qualified Medical Practitioner" defined. (*See also* Medical Practitioner.) Acts 4, 1923, s. 3 (i); 8, 1923, s. 2 (i).
- "Qualified Officer" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 122 (b).
- "Question of Fact" defined. Act 9, 1872, ss. 46, *expln.*; 48, *expln.*
- "Racing Club" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1922, s. 14 (5).
- "Railway" defined. 42-43 V. c. 41, s. 1; 57-8 V. c. 12, s. 1. Acts 9, 1890, ss. 3 (4), 148 (1); 10, 1895, s. 2 (1), (2). Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (54).
- "Railway-Administration" defined. Act 9, 1890, s. 3 (6).
- "Railway Company" defined. (*See also* Indian Railway Company.) 42-3 V. c. 41, s. 1. Acts 9, 1890, s. 3 (5); 10, 1895, s. 2 (3).
- "Railway Provident Fund" defined. Act 9, 1897, s. 2 (3).
- "Railway Servant" defined. Act 9, 1890, ss. 3 (7), 148 (2).
- "Raiyat" defined. (*See also* Non-occupancy Raiyat; Occupancy Raiyat; Settled Raiyat; Under-Raiyat.) Act 8, 1885, s. 5 (5).
- "Raiyat holding at fixed rate" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (a).
- "Rape" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 375.
- "Rate" defined. Act 9, 1890, s. 3 (13). Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 15, prov; 7, 1923, s. 2 (10).
- "Rawana" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3.

Words and Phrases—*contd.*

- "Real Estate" defined. (*See also* Immoveable Property). Act 25, 1838, s. 1.
- "Real Value" defined. Acts 8, 1878, s. 30; 2, 1896, s. 7 (2), (3).
- "Reason to believe" defined. (*See also* Good Faith.) Acts 45, 1860, s. 26.
- "Reasonable Cause for Remand" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 344, *expln.*
- "Receipt" defined. Act 2, 1899, s. 2 (23).
- "Reception Order" defined. Act 4, 1912, s. 3 (10).
- "Reciprocal Promise" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 2 (f).
- "Reciprocating Territory" defined. Act 18, 1921, s. 2.
- "Recognised Agent of Landlord" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 145.
- "Recognised Agent of Prince or Chief" defined. Act 5, 1908, s. 85.
- "Recognised Primary School" defined. (*See also* To attend a Recognised Primary School.) Ben. Act 4, 1919, s. 2 (6).
- "Record-of-Rights" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 2 (2).
- "Recorded Proprietor" defined. Ben. Acts 7, 1876, s. 3 (9); 5, 1897, s. 3 (vi).
- "Recruiting District" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (p).
- "Re-erect" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (35).
- "Re-examination" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 137.
- "Reformatory School" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1922, s. 3 (5).
- "Regimental" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (17).
- "Registered" defined. Acts 2, 1882, s. 3; 4, 1882, s. 3; 8, 1885, s. 3 (18); 10, 1897, s. 3 (45). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (34). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (50).
- "Registered and notified Incumbrance" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 161 (b).
- "Registered Firm" defined. (*See also* Firm.) Act 11, 1922, s. 2 (14).
- "Registered Graduate" defined. Act 18, 1920, s. 2 (e).
- "Registered Medical Practitioner" defined. (*See also* Medical Practitioner.) 49-50 V. c. 48, s. 29. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (59).
- "Registered Practitioner" defined. Act 12, 1911, s. 8, *expln.* Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 2 (c).
- "Registered Office" (of Company) defined. Act 7, 1913, s. 3.
- "Registered Ship" defined. Act 8, 1923, s. 2 (j).
- "Registered Society" defined. Act 2, 1912, s. 2 (e).
- "Registering Officer" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (q).
- "Registrar" defined. Acts 2, 1912, s. 2 (f); 5, 1912, s. 2 (9); 6, 1912, s. 2 (9). Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2.
- "Registrar" (The) defined. Act 7, 1913, s. 2 (15).
- "Registrar of Births and Deaths" defined. Act 6, 1886, s. 3.
- "Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies" defined. Act 7, 1913, s. 288.
- "Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages" defined. Act 15, 1872, s. 3.
- "Regular Forces" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (8).
- "Regulation" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (46). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (35). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (51).
- "Relationship" defined. *See* Kindred; Next-of-Kin.
- "Relative" defined. Act 4, 1912, s. 3 (11).
- "Release" defined. *See* Implied Release.
- "Relevant" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 3.
- "Relief" defined. *See* Preventive Relief.
- "Remedy" defined. Act 3, 1906, s. 2 (d).
- "Remission System" defined. Act 9, 1894, s. 3 (5).
- "Remodelled Basti" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 358.
- "Remuneration" defined. *See* Legal Remuneration.
- "Rent" defined. (*See also* Arrear of Rent; Standard Rent.) Acts 4, 1882, s. 105; 8, 1885, s. 3 (5). Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xir).
- "Repair" (house in state of reasonable repair) defined. Act 6, 1923, s. 2 (1) (e).
- "Representation" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742.
- "Representative" defined. (*See also* Agent; Legal Representative.) Act 16, 1908, s. 2.
- "Representative of the Government of India" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 86.
- "Representative Legislature" defined. 53-4 V. c. 27, s. 15.
- "Reserved Forest" defined. Act 7, 1878, s. 19.
- "Reside" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (60).
- "Residence out of British India" defined. Act 5, 1908, Sch. I, order 25, r. 1 (2).
- "Resolution" defined. *See* Special Resolution.
- "Restraint" defined. *See* Wrongful Restraint; Under Restraint.
- "Restrictive Provision" defined. Act 20, 1918, s. 2 (1) (b).
- "Retail Sale" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 5.

Words and Phrases—*contd.*

- "Revenue" defined. (*See also* Land-Revenue; Revenues of the Government.) Act 23, 1850, s. 12. Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 1.
- "Revenues of the Government" defined. Acts 2, 1913, s. 2 (7); 3, 1913, s. 2 (11).
- "Revenue-Court" defined. Act 5, 1908, s. 5 (2).
- "Revenue-Free Property" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (10).
- "Revenue-Office" defined. Act 18, 1879, s. 3.
- "Revenue-Officer" defined. (*See also* Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority; Chief Revenue-Authority; Salt Revenue Officer.) Acts 1, 1872, s. 125, *explan.*; 8, 1885, s. 3 (17).
- "Revocation" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 57, *illn.*
- "Reward" defined. *See* Military Reward; Motive or Reward for doing.
- "Rickshaw" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 4 (8).
- "Rifleman" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1920, s. 3 (4).
- "Right" defined. *See* Contingent Right; Custom or Right; Proprietary Right; Record-of-Rights.
- "Right to redeem" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 60.
- "Rioting" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 146.
- "River" defined. Act 7, 1878, s. 2.
- "Road" defined. (*See also* Public Road; Public Street.) Act 11, 1886, s. 3 (2). Ben. Acts 3, 1883, s. 2; 3, 1884, s. 6 (13); 5, 1919, s. 4 (8).
- "Road-Authority" defined. Act 11, 1886, s. 3 (3).
- "Robbery" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 390.
- "Rolling-Stock" defined. Act 9, 1890, s. 3 (10).
- "Roman Catholic" defined. Act 15, 1872, s. 3.
- "Rope" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1923, s. 2 (11).
- "Rubbish" defined. Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 6 (14); 3, 1923, s. 3 (61).
- "Rules" defined. (*See also* Bye-Law.) Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (47). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (36). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (52).
- "Rules" (References to) defined. Government of India Act, s. 134 (7).
- "Running Expenses" defined. Act 15, 1908, s. 68A, *explan.*
- "Salaried Servant of Government" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5.
- "Salary" defined. Act 11, 1922, s. 7.
- "Sale" defined. (*See also* Mortgage by Conditional Sale; Mortgagee by Conditional Sale; Retail Sale; Wholesale.) Acts 9, 1872, s. 77; 4, 1882, s. 54.
- "Salt" defined. (*See also* Kohat Salt; Manufacture of Salt.) Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3.
- "Saltpetro" defined. Act 12, 1882, s. 3.
- "Salt Revenue-Officer" defined. Act 12, 1882, s. 3.
- "Salt-Work" defined. (*See also* Separate Salt-Work.) Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3.
- "Salvage" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 510 (2).
- "Salvor" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742.
- "Sanitary Board" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (14A).
- "Sarni" defined. Act 22, 1867, s. 2.
- "Schedule" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (48). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (37). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (53).
- "Scheduled District" defined. Acts 14, 1874, s. 1; 15, 1874, s. 2; 10, 1897, s. 3 (49). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (38). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (54).
- "Scheme" defined. (*See also* Major Scheme; Minor Scheme.) Ben. Act 6, 1920, s. 2 (10).
- "School" defined. *See* Industrial School; Recognised Primary School; Reformatory School.
- "School Committee" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1919, s. 2 (7).
- "Sea Policy" defined. *See* Policy of Sea Insurance.
- "Seaman" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742. Acts 8, 1923, s. 2 (k); 21, 1923, s. 2 (8).
- "Season" defined. Act 12, 1925, s. 5, *explan.*
- "Second-Cousin" defined. Act 10, 1865, s. 86.
- "Secondary Evidence" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 63.
- "Secretary" defined. Act 5, 1873, s. 3.
- "Secretary to the Board" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 (k).
- "Secretary to State" defined. 10 Edw. 7, c. 5, s. 2.
- E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (55).
- "Section" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (50). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (59).
- "Secured Creditor" defined. Acts 3, 1909, s. 2 (g); 5, 1920, s. 2 (1) (e). Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (f).
- "Secured Debt" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (g).
- "Security" defined. (*See also* Government Security; Insufficient Security; Promissory Note; Public Securities; Valuable Security.) Act 7, 1889, s. 3 (8).

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "**Seller's Lien**" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 95.
- "**Sentence**" defined. Act 20, 1920, s. 2 (c).
- "**Sentence of Imprisonment**" defined. 47-8 V. c. 31, s. 18.
- "**Separate Confinement**" defined. Act 9, 1894, s. 46 (g), *expln.*
- "**Separate Estate**" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xii).
- "**Separate Property**" defined. Act 3, 1874, s. 4.
- "**Separate Salt-work**" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 5.
- "**Separate Village-channel**" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 47.
- "**Ser**" defined. Act 31, 1871, s. 2. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3.
- "**Serious Bodily Injury**" defined. Act 4, 1923, s. 3 (k).
- "**Servant**" defined. *See* Expecting to be a Public Servant; Public Servant; Railway Servant; Salaried Servant of Government.
- "**Servant of the King**" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 14.
- "**Service**" defined. *See* Active Service; Continuous period of Service; Military Service; Naval Service.
- "**Service by Post**" defined. 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 26.
- "**Service-Line**" defined. Act 9, 1910, s. 2 (b).
- "**Service-Privy**" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (62).
- "**Service (of Indian Soldier) overseas**" defined. Act 4, 1925, s. 3 (c).
- "**Service (of Indian Soldier) under war conditions**" defined. Act 4, 1925, s. 3 (b).
- "**Service (of Indian Soldier) under special conditions**" defined. Act 4, 1925, s. 3 (a).
- "**Service-Urinal**" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (63).
- "**Sessions Division**" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 7.
- "**Settled Estate**" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (j) (b).
- "**Settled Raiyat**" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (i).
- "**Settlement**" defined. (*See also* Permanent Settlement.) Acts 1, 1877, s. 3; *ibid.*; 2, 1899, s. 2 (24).
- "**Settlement of Land-Revenue**" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 110, *expln.*
- "**Settlement-Officer**" defined. Ben. Acts 1879, s. 3; 9, 1880, s. 4.
- "**Settlor**" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (i) (c).
- "**Sewage**" defined. Ben. Acts 3, 1884, s. 6 (17); 3, 1923, s. 3 (64).
- "**Shall Presume**" defined. Act 1, 1872, s. 4.
- "**Share**" defined. Act 7, 1923, s. 2 (16).
- "**Share in a Corporation**" defined. Act 5, 1908, s. 2 (19).
- "**Share Warrants to Bearer**" defined. Act 17, 1910, s. 2 (d).
- "**Shed**" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (xxviii).
- "**Ship**" defined. (*See also* Coasting Ship; Coasting Steamer; Coasting Vessel; Foreign-going Ship; Foreign Ship; Home Trade Passenger Ship; Home Trade Ship; Pilgrim Ship; Registered Ship; Steamer; Steamship; Vessel.) 33-4 V. c. 90, s. 30; 41-2 V. c. 73, s. 7; 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742; 6 Edw. 7, c. 58, s. 13. Acts 10, 1897, s. 3 (51); 8, 1899, s. 2 (f); 15, 1908, Sch. I, Pt. *expln.* 1 (a); 7, 1923, s. 2 (b). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (40). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (56).
- "**Ship and Equipment**" defined. 33-4 V. c. 90, s. 30.
- "**Ship of a Foreign State**" defined. (*See also* Vessel of a Foreign State.) 54-5 V. c. 31, s. 9.
- "**Short Voyage**" defined. Act 21, 1923, s. 174 (2).
- "**Biddhi**" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 3.
- "**Sign**" defined. Acts 6, 1886, s. 3; 10, 1897, s. 3 (52); 6, 1901, s. 2 (i) (r). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (41). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (57).
- "**Signature**" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (i) (r).
- "**Signed**" defined. Acts 8, 1885, s. 3 (14); 5, 1908, s. 2 (20); 9, 1908, s. 19, *expln.* 2.
- "**Simple Mortgage**" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 58 (b).
- "**Simple Mortgagee**" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 58 (b).
- "**Sketch**" defined. 52-3 V. c. 52, s. 8; Act 19, 1923, s. 2 (9).
- "**Skilled Work**" defined. Act 7, 1922, s. 2 (i) (f).
- "**Sky-Sign**" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (65).
- "**Slaughter-House**" defined. (*See also* Municipal Slaughter-House; Private Slaughter-House; Public Slaughter-House.) Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (xxvii). Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (66).
- "**Slave Court**" defined. 36-7 V. c. 88, s. 2.
- "**Slave Trade**" defined. 36-7 V. c. 88, s. 2.
- "**Small Cause Court**" and "**Court of Small Causes**" defined. Acts 15, 1882, s. 4; 9, 1887, s. 4.
- "**Society**" defined. (*See also* Registered Society.) Ben. Act 5, 1922, s. 2 (9).

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "Soldier" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (c); Acts 45, 1861, s. 131, *expln.*; 2, 1924, s. 2 (*xxxv*).
- "Son" defined. (*See also* Child.) Acts 10, 1865, s. 87; 21, 1870, s. 6; 10, 1897, s. 3 (53). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (42). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (58).
- "Special Law" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 41.
- "Special Local Meeting" defined. Act 47, 1920, s. 2 (j).
- "Special Local Resolution" defined. Act 47, 1920, s. 2 (k).
- "Special Magistrate" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 14.
- "Special Meeting" defined. Act 47, 1920, s. 2 (l).
- "Special Resolution" defined. Act 47, 1920, s. 2 (m).
- "Specific Legacy" defined. Acts 10, 1865, s. 129; 5, 1881, s. 3.
- "Spirit" defined. (*See also* Liquor; Motor Spirit.) Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 (19).
- "Spirituous Liquor" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (*xxvii*).
- "Stage-Carriage" defined. Act 16, 1861, s. 1. Ben. Act 1, 1919, s. 4 (9).
- "Stamp" defined. *See* Fictitious Stamp; Postage Stamp.
- "Stamped" defined. *See* Duly Stamped.
- "Standard Cloth" defined. Act 23, 1918, s. 2 (c).
- "Standard Rent" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1920, s. 2 (f).
- "Standard Weight" defined. Act 3, 1906, s. 2 (e).
- "Statute-Adult" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 268 (2).
- "Steamer" defined. (*See also* Coasting Steamer; Foreign Steamer; Passenger Steamer.) Act 15, 1908, Sch. 1, Pt. 2, *expln.* 1 (a).
- "Steam-pipe" defined. Act 5, 1923, s. 2 (f).
- "Steamship" defined. Act 21, 1923, s. 2 (9).
- "Steam-vessel" defined. Act 1, 1917, s. 2 (5).
- "Steerage Passage" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 268 (4).
- "Steerage Passenger" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 268 (j).
- "Stock" defined. (*See also* India Stock.) Act 27, 1866, s. 2.
- "Stolen Property" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 410.
- "Stores" defined. *See* Military Stores.
- "Street" defined. (*See also* Private Street; Public Road; Public Street; Road.) Acts 11, 1890, s. 2 (2); 9, 1910, s. 2 (m); 2, 1924, s. 2 (*xxvii*). Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 51; 4, 1866, s. 3; 3, 1923, s. 3 (67).
- "Street Alignment" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (68).
- "Structural alteration, addition or renewal" defined. Act 5, 1923, s. 2 (g).
- "Sub-Agent" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 191.
- "Sub-District" defined. Act 16, 1908, s. 5.
- "Sub-Division" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (n).
- "Sub-Divisional Magistrate" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 13. Ben. Act 5, 1919, s. 4 (9).
- "Submission" defined. Act 9, 1899, s. 4.
- "Subordinate Court" defined. Act 18, 1879, s. 3.
- "Subordinate Magistrate, First (or Second) Class;" construction of reference to Act 5, 1898, s. 3.
- "Sub-section" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (54). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (4-i). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (59).
- "Subsidy" defined. 54-5 V. c. 31, s. 9.
- "Succession" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (13).
- "Successor in Office" defined. Act 6, 1890, s. 11.
- "Sufficient Reason" defined. Act 11, 1886, s. 43.
- "Suit" defined. (*See also* Prosecuting a Proceeding.) Act 9, 1908, s. 2 (10).
- "Suit for foreclosure" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 67.
- "Suit for redemption" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 60.
- "Suit of a Civil nature" defined. Act 5, 1908, s. 9, *expln.*
- "Suit to which this Act applies" defined. Act 10, 1918, s. 2 (3).
- "Summons-Case" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (v).
- "Superannuation Allowance" defined. 55-6 V. c. 40, s. 4.
- "Superintendent" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (t). Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2.
- "Superintendent of Police" defined. Acts 19, 1923, s. 2 (10); 6, 1924, s. 2 (4).
- "Superior Court" defined. 22-3 V. c. 63, s. 5; 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (29); 44-5 V. c. 69, s. 39.
- "Superior Military Authority" defined. Act 20, 1920, s. 2 (f).
- "Superior Officer" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (7). Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (7). Ben. Act 2, 1920, s. 3 (5).

Words and Phrases—contd.

- "Supervisor" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (u).
 "Supply of Water for domestic purposes" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 3 (24).
 "Surety" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 126.
 "Survey" defined. Act 1, 1917, s. 2 (6). Ben. Acts 5, 1875, s. 2; 1, 1887, s. 2.
 "Surveyor" defined. Act 1, 1917, s. 2 (7).
 "Swear" defined. 44-5 V. c. 58, s. 190 (24); 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 3. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (55). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (44). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (60).
 "Tari" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 (20).
 "Tax paid directly" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 29 (h).
 "Teacher" defined. Act 18, 1920, s. 2 (g).
 "Telegraph" defined. Act 13, 1885, s. 3 (1).
 "Telegraph-Authority" defined. Act 13, 1885, s. 3 (6).
 "Telegraph-Line" defined. Act 13, 1885, s. 3 (6).
 "Telegraph Officer" defined. Act 13, 1885, s. 3 (2).
 "Temporary Injunction" defined. Act 1, 1877, s. 53.
 "Tenant" defined. (*See also* Raiyat; Under-Tenant.) Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (3). Ben. Acts 3, 1920, s. 2 (g); 6, 1920, s. 2 (11).
 "Tenure" defined. (*See also* Life Tenure; Permanent Tenure.) Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (7). Ben. Acts 7, 1868, s. 1; 5, 1875, s. 2; 9, 1880, ss. 4, 40 A; 2, 1882, s. 3; 8, 1895, s. 2 (o).
 "Tenure-holder" defined. (*See also* Holder of an Estate or Tenure.) Act 8, 1885, s. 5 (1). Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2.
 "Terminal" defined. Act 9, 1890, s. 3 (14).
 "Territorial Water of His Majesty's dominions" defined. 41-2 V. c. 73, s. 7.
 "Theft" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 378.
 "Through Traffic" defined. Act 9, 1890, s. 3 (12).
 "Thug" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 310.
 "Ticket" defined. Act 9, 1890, s. 3 (16).
 "Tidal Water" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742.
 "Timber" defined. Act 7, 1878, s. 2.
 "To" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 9 (1).
 "To attend a Recognised Primary School" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1919, s. 2 (1).
 "Toll" defined. Acts 11, 1886, s. 3 (10); 2, 1901, s. 2 (h).
 "Ton" defined. Act 15, 1908, s. 2 (6).
 "Total Disablement" defined. Act 8, 1923, s. 2 (1).
 "Total Income" defined. Act 11, 1922, s. 2 (15).
 "Totalisation" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1922, s. 14 (6).
 "Tout" defined. Act 18, 1879, s. 3.
 "Town" defined. *See* Municipal Town; Presidency Town.
 "Town of Calcutta" defined. Ben. Acts 4, 1866, s. 3; 5, 1889, s. 2; 5, 1919, s. 1, *expln.*
 "Tract" defined. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2 (i).
 "Trade-Mark" defined. (*See also* Using a False Trade-Mark.) Act 45, 1860, s. 478; 4, 1889, s. 2 (1).
 "Traffic" defined. (*See also* Through Traffic.) Act 9, 1890, s. 3 (11).
 "Training Year" defined. Act 47, 1920, s. 2.
 "Tramway" defined. Acts 11, 1886, s. 3 (5); 9, 1890, s. 3 (1). Ben. Acts 1, 1880, s. 2; 3, 1883, s. 2.
 "Transaction" (the) defined. Act 10, 1918, s. 3, *expln.*
 "Transfer" defined. Acts 27, 1866, s. 2; 18, 1917, s. 2 (2).
 "Transfer of Property" defined. Acts 4, 1882, s. 5; 3, 1909, s. 2 (i); 5, 1920, s. 2 (f) (f).
 "Transport" defined. Acts 1, 1878, s. 3; 11, 1878, s. 10, *expln.*; 8, 1899, s. 2 (d).
 "Treasure" defined. Act 6, 1878, s. 3.
 "Treating" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 171 E, *expln.*
 "Treaty" defined. 36-7 V. c. 59, s. 2; 36-7 V. c. 88, s. 2.
 "Treaty" (The) defined. Act 7, 1923, s. 2 (c).
 "Tree" defined. Acts 7, 1878, s. 2; 9, 1910, s. 18, *expln.*
 "Trespass" defined. *See* Act of Trespass; Criminal Trespass; Lurking Trespass; Lurking House-Trespass; Lurking House-Trespass by Night.

Words and Phrases—*contd.*

- "Trespasser" defined. Act 15, 1882, s. 45.
- "Trial" defined. Act 18, 1891, s. 2 (7).
- "Tribunal" defined. Act 18, 1911, s. 2 (2). Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 (l).
- "Trust" defined. (*See also* Author of the Trust; Breach of Trust; Criminal Breach of Trust; Instrument of Trust.) Acts 27, 1866, s. 2; 3, 1874, s. 6; 1, 1877, s. 3; 2, 1882, s. 3.
- "Trust-Money" defined. Act 2, 1882, s. 3.
- "Trust-Property" defined. Act 2, 1882, s. 3.
- "Trustee" defined. Acts 27, 1866, s. 2; 1, 1877, s. 3; 2, 1882, s. 3; 9, 1908, s. 2 (11).
- "Undertaking" defined. Act 11, 1886, s. 3 (8).
- "Under-Raiyat" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (3).
- "Under Restraint" defined. Ben. Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1925, ss. 11, 21.
- "Under-Tenant" defined. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 3.
- "Undue Influence" defined. Acts 45, 1860, s. 171 C; 9, 1872, s. 16.
- "United Provinces Act" defined. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (55a).
- "Universal Currency Note" defined. Act 10, 1923, s. 2.
- "University Corps" defined. Act 48, 1920, s. 2.
- "Unlawful" defined. *See* Illegal.
- "Unlawful Assembly" defined. (*See also* Member of an Unlawful Assembly.) Act 45, 1860, s. 141.
- "Unlawful Association" defined. Act 14, 1908, s. 15 (2).
- "Unlimited Civil Jurisdiction" defined. 53-4 V. c. 27, s. 15.
- "Unprotected Child" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2.
- "Unprotected Person" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2.
- "Unregistered" defined. Act 16, 1908, s. 50, *expln.*
- "Unregistered Company" defined. Act 7, 1913, s. 270.
- "Unregistered Firm" defined. Act 11, 1922, s. 2 (16).
- "Unsecured Creditor" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (m).
- "Unsecured Debt" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (k).
- "Unseaworthy" defined. Act 21, 1923, s. 230.
- "Unskilled Work" defined. Act 7, 1922, s. 2 (1) (g).
- "Unsound Mind". *See* Lunatic; Person of Unsound Mind.
- "Upper Passenger Deck" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 268 (5).
- "Urine" defined. *See* Connected Urinal; Service Urinal.
- "Used in the ordinary course of business" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 141 B.
- "Using a False Property Mark" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 481.
- "Using a False Trade Mark" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 480.
- "Usufructuary Mortgage" defined. Act 4, 1882, s. 58 (d).
- "Vaccination" defined. *See* Public Vaccinator.
- "Vagrant" defined. Act 9, 1874, s. 3.
- "Valuable Security" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 30.
- "Value Payable Postal Article" defined. Act 6, 1898, s. 34.
- "Vehicle" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. (xxviii). Ben. Acts 2, 1866, s. 51; 4, 1866, s. 3.
- "Vendor" defined. Act 7, 1913, s. 94.
- "Vessel" defined. (*See also* Coasting Vessel; Inland Steam-Vessel; Ship; Steam-Vessel.) 36-7 V. c. 59, s. 2; 36-7 V. c. 88, s. 2; 48-9 V. c. 49, s. 12; 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 742. Acts 45, 1860, s. 48; 3, 1864, s. 1; 8, 1878, s. 3 (f); 9, 1879, s. 3; 16, 1881, s. 7; 4, 1884, s. 4 (3); 2, 1896, s. 3 (8); 10, 1897, s. 3 (56); 15, 1908, s. 2 (7). Ben. Acts 5, 1864, s. 1; 2, 1887, s. 2; 1, 1899, s. 3 (45); 5, 1914, s. 4 (13). F. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (61).
- "Vessel of a Foreign State" defined. (*See also* Ship of a Foreign State.)
- "Vessel" (dangerous to health) defined. Ben. Act 3, 1923, s. 419, *expln.* (2). 36-7 V. c. 88, s. 2.
- "Vested Interest" defined. Act 4, 1882, ss. 19, 21.
- "Veterinary Practitioner" defined. Act 5, 1910, s. 2.
- "Vice-Admiralty Cause" defined. Act 16, 1891, s. 3.
- "Vice-Admiralty Court" defined. 36-7 V. c. 88, s. 2.
- "Village" defined. Acts 8, 1885, s. 3 (10); 5, 1898, s. 45 (2). Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 4.
- "Village-Channel" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (2).
- "Village Forest" defined. Act 7, 1878, s. 27.
- "Void Agreement" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 2 (g).
- "Void Contract" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 2 (g).
- "Voidable Contract" defined. Act 9, 1872, s. 2 (i).
- "Voluntarily" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 39.

Words and Phrases—concl'd.

- "Voluntarily Causing Hurt" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 321.
 "Voluntarily Causing Greivous Hurt" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 322.
 "Voyage" defined. (*See also* Long Voyage; Short Voyage.) Acts 9, 1879, s. 3; 1, 1917, s. 2 (8); 21, 1923, s. 149 (5).
 "Wages" defined. 57-8 V. c. 63, s. 742. Acts 8, 1923, s. 2 (m); 21, 1923, s. 2 (10).
 "Wakf" defined. Acts 6, 1913, s. 2 (1); 42, 1923, s. 2 (e).
 "Ward" defined. (*See also* Minor.) Act 8, 1890, s. 4 (3). Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 3.
 "Warden" defined. Act 18, 1920, s. 2 (i).
 "Warehouse". (*See also* Building of the Warehouse Class.) Acts 8, 1888, s. 3 (i); 2, 1896, s. 3 (7); 8, 1878, s. 3 (j). Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 (8).
 "Warehousing Port" defined. Act 8, 1878, s. 3 (i).
 "Warning" defined. *See* Formal Warning.
 "Warrant" defined. 33-4 V. c. 52, s. 26. Act 15, 1903, s. 17 (3).
 "Warrant-Case" defined. Act 5, 1898, s. 4 (w).
 "Warrant-Officer" defined. Act 8, 1911, s. 7 (3).
 "Water" defined. (*See also* Indian Waters; Inland Water; Private Water; River; Territorial Waters; Tidal Water.) Act 4, 1897, s. 4 (2).
 "Water-course" defined. (*See also* Public Water-course.) Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3.
 "Water Works" defined. Act 2, 1924, s. 2 (*xxix*).
 "Week" defined. Acts 12, 1911, s. 2 (8); 4, 1923, s. 3 (1).
 "Weight" defined. *See* Seer; Standard Weight.
 "Western Bengal" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 2 (2).
 "Western Medical Science" defined. Act 7, 1916, s. 2.
 "Wharf" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 (14).
 "Wholesale" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 5.
 "Wild Bird" defined. Act 20, 1887, s. 2 (3).
 "Wife" defined. (*See also* Native Wife.) Act 15, 1865, s. 2.
 "Will" defined. (*See also* Privileged Will.) Acts 25, 1838, s. 1; 45, 1860, s. 31; 10, 1865, ss. 3, 88; 5, 1881, s. 3; 10, 1897, s. 3 (57). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (46). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (62).
 "Withholding of Receipt" defined. Act 10, 1859, s. 10.
 "Woman" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 10.
 "Work" defined. (*See also* Collective Work; Skilled Work; Unskilled Work.) Acts 9, 1914, s. 2; 7, 1922, s. 2 (e).
 "Working Day" defined. Act 2, 1896, s. 8, *expln.* Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 83 (4). *expln.*
 "Workman" defined. Act 8, 1923, s. 2 (n); 6 Edw. 7, c. 58, s. 13.
 "Works" defined. (*See also* Drainage Work; Salt-Work; Water-Works.) Act 9, 1910, s. 2 (n).
 "Wreck" defined. 57-8 V. c. 60, s. 510 (1). Act 21, 1923, s. 272.
 "Writing" defined. 52-3 V. c. 63, s. 20. Act 10, 1897, s. 3 (58). Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (47). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (63).
 "Wrongful Confinement" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 340.
 "Wrongful Gain" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 23.
 "Wrongful Loss" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 23.
 "Wrongful Restraint" defined. Act 45, 1860, s. 339.
 "Yarn" defined. Act 2, 1896, s. 3 (4).
 "Year" defined. (*See also* Agricultural Year; Cess Year; Financial Year; Official Year; Previous Year; Training Year.) Acts 45, 1860, s. 49; 10, 1865, s. 3; 21, 1866, s. 3; 10, 1897, s. 3 (59). Ben. Acts 9, 1880, s. 4; 3, 1884, s. 6 (19); 1, 1899, s. 3 (48); 5, 1919, s. 4 (10); 3, 1923, s. 3 (69). E. B. & A. Act 1, 1909, s. 5 (64).
 "Young Person" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1922, s. 3 (6).
 "Youthful Offender" defined. (*See also* Juvenile Offender.) Act 8, 1897, ss. 4 (a), 31 (2). Ben. Act 2, 1922, s. 3 (7).
 "Zamindar" defined. (*See also* Landholder.) Ben. Acts 6, 1870, s. 1; 5, 1875, s. 2; 2, 1882, s. 3.

Workhouses—Act 9, 1874 ss. 11 to 15.

Workmen—

Penalty for—neglecting or refusing to work on railways, canals, or other public works. Act 9, 1860, s. 8.

See LABOUR.

Works—*See* NEW—.

Works of Defence—Act 7, 1903.

Worship—*See* PLACE OF—.

Wrecks—

- 1890. Ben. Act 3 (Calcutta Port), s. 125.
- 1890. Act 9 (Railways), s. 127.
- 1894. 57-8 V. c. 60 (Merchant Shipping), s. 510 (1).
- 1908. Act 15 (Indian Ports), s. 14.
- 1923. Act 21 (Merchant Shipping), ss. 58, 146, 272 to 279.
- 1917. Act 1 (Inland Steam-Vessels), s. 60.

Writing—Definitions of “write”, “writing”, “written”. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Written defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Wrongful Confinement—

- 1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 340, 342 to 348.
- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), s. 100.
- 1866. Ben. Act 4 (Calcutta Police), s. 80A.
- 1866. Ben. Act 2 (Police, Calcutta and Suburbs), s. 47B.

Wrongful Distraint—

- Suit for—, Act 10, 1859, s. 143.
- See also* DISTRAINT.

Wrongful Entry—

- Penalty for—on private fishery. Ben. Act 2, 1889, s. 5.
- See also* VEXATIOUS (entry, etc.).

Wrongful Gain—Act 45, 1860, s. 23.

Wrongful Loss—Act 45, 1860, s. 23.

Wrongful Restraint—Act 45, 1860, ss. 339, 341.

Y

Year—

Definitions of—, *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Fasli or Amli—(which begins on 1st Aswin) in parts of Bihar and Orissa.

Wilayate—(which begins 592½ A. D.) prevails in Orissa. It commences each—on a varying date.

Mughee—prevails in Chittagong district. It begins, like the Bengali—, on the 1st Baisakh.

Bengali—prevails in all parts of Bengal.

Samvat or Hindi—begins in Chait, and commenced 57 B. C. *See* SAMVAT.

Hijra or Muhammadan—is strictly lunar, consisting of 12 months, each of which should count from the actual visibility of the new moon; but chronologically the months are completed at 30 and 29 days alternately, making the—consist of 354 days. Eleven times in a cycle of 30 years one day is added to the year which makes the average length of the Muhammadan lunar—354-1/30 days—*Wilson*. The first—of the Hijra began in July 622 A. D. Months of the Muhammadan year are—(1) Muharram, (2) Safar, (3) Rabia-ul-awal, (4) Rubia-us-sani, (5) Jumadi-ul-awal, (6) Jumadi-us-sani, (7) Rajab, (8) Sahab, (9) Ramazan, (10) Shawal, (11) Zilkhada, (12) Zilhijja.

Months of the Bengali—are—(1) Baisakh, (2) Jaistha, (3) Ashar, (4) Sraban, (5) Bhadra, (6) Aswin, (7) Kartik, (8) Agrahayan, (9) Paus, (10) Magh, (11) Falgoon, (12) Chaitra.

The 1st November 1885 (on which date the Bengal Tenancy Act came into force) corresponded to 9th Kartik, 1292 Fasli; 18th Kartik, 1293 Wilayati; 17th Kartik, 1247 Mughee; 17th Kartik, 1292 Bengali—. *See* FINUCANE and Rampini's note to s. 3 (ii) of the Tenancy Act, 8, 1885.

Youthful Offender—

- 1860. Act 45 (I. P. C.), ss. 81, 82.
- 1897. Act 8 (Reformatory Schools), ss. 8 to 12, 15, 18, 22, etc.
- 1898. Act 5 (Cr. P. C.), ss. 29B, 399.
- 1909. Act 4 (Whipping).
- 1922. Ben. Act 2 (Children).

See FIRST OFFENDER.

Z

Zamindars—

For origin and history of—in lower Bengal *See* Field's Introduction to the Ben. Regulations, ch. 11. As to their claims to be exempted from further taxation by reason of the Permanent Settlement, *see* ch. III of same.

Definition of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

Duty of—to report offences. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 66.

Forbidden to interfere in matters coming within jurisdiction of Courts of Trustee. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s. 66.

Liability of—to pay embankment expenses and recovery of same from tenure-holder. Ben. Act 6, 1873, Sch. E; Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss. 2, 51, 54, 55, 74, Sch. I.

Liability of—to preserve boundary marks. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 19.

Responsibility of—for payment of revenue when holding on after expiration of lease. Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 2 (6).

Sale of tenures at instance of—. Ben. Reg. 8, 1819.

See also ATTENDANCE; LANDHOLDER; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LAND-REVENUE.

Zamindari-Dak—Act 6, 1898, s. 73.

Zanana—Breaking open—. Act 5, 1898, s. 48, prov.

Zillahi—Limits of—. Act 21, 1836.

Zirat Lands (*lit.* cultivated fields.) Term applied to proprietor's private lands and sometimes also to raiyati lands cultivated by indigo planters (in Bihar) in their capacity as thikadars or farmers.

